



PARTS, CLOTHING, ACCESSORIES

**21/
22**

LOVE **CYCLING.**



INDEX

Kids' Trailers / Cargo Trailers	2	Bags & Backpacks	212
Tyres and Tubes	8	Modular Rail System	232
Helmets	14	Pedals	235
Sports Glasses	22	Pumps	245
Shoes	29	Saddles	251
Sports Socks	37	Seat, Post & Clamps	267
Overshoes & Cold Protection	40	Locks	279
Gloves	44	Mudguards	286
Clothing	50	Bicycle Stands	295
Reflective Accessories	68	Bike Carriers	307
Lighting	72	Bottom Brackets	315
Brakes & Accessories	87	Mirror & Water Bottles	320
Headsets & Accessories	123	Tools	331
Forks	132	Care Agents	345
System Carrier & Accessories	135	Spare Parts for Cargo Trailers	348
Bells / Horns	145		
Chain Guards Protection	151		
E-Bike-Protection	154		
Chains	158		
Shift Accessories	161		
Wheels & Accessories	174		
Handlebars & Stems	185		
Grips	202	XLC International	357

KEYWORD INDEX

A

Accessory for kids' trailers5
Additional brake levers93
A-head bells149
A-head headsets128
A-head plugs124
A-head spacers124
A-head stem enhancements198
A-head stems193
Air pumps247
Arm warmers43

B

Baby seat for kids' trailers5
Backpacks228
Bar ends199
Baskets215
Battery lights73
Beanies/hats66
Bells146
Bib shorts54
Bicycle glasses23
Bicycle gloves45
Bicycle helmets15
Bicycle lighting73
Bicycle mirrors321
Bicycle racks308
Bicycle shoes30
Bicycle stands296
Bicycle trailers3
Biker's socks38
Bipod Stand299
Bleeding kits101
BMX grips208
Bottle cages326
Bottles323
Bottom brackets316
Boxer shorts58
Brake accessory89
Brake cable cutters339
Brake cable kits102
Brake cable mounts99
Brake cables103
Brake disc protectors108
Brake discs106
Brake levers90
Brake outer casings103
Brake pads97
Brake shoes94
Brakes89

C

Cable donuts165
Cable locks282
Cantilever brakes90
Cargo boxes136
Cargo trailers7
Carrier bags214
Carrier boxes136
Carriers249
Cartridge pumps336
Cassette locking remover306
Ceiling hooks110
Centerlock adapters164
Chain catchers163
Chain connectors318
Chain rings317
Chain rivet remover340
Chain tensioners162
Chainguards153
Chainguards153
Chainguides316

Clips for outer casing98
Clothing51
CO2 pumps/cartridges249
Combination locks282
Cone wrenches338
Crank pullers335
Cranksets318
Cycleboots41
Chainring screws316
Chains159
Chainstay protection153

D

Damper pumps247
Disc brake adapters108
Disc brake pads114
Dog's trailers7
Down jackets59
Dropouts167
Dropper seatposts273
Dynamo headlights81

E

End caps for brake outer casing ...98
End caps for gear outer casing ...165
End caps for inner brake cables ...98
Exhibition stands300

F

First aid set222
Fixed axles184
Flat bars188
Flat Mount adapters110
Folding garage for trailers5
Forks134
Frame bags219
Freehub bodies180
Freeride pedals238

G

Gaiters41
Gel pads211
Glasses23
Gloves45
Grips203

H

Handlebar adapters201
Handlebar bags220
Handlebar end plugs211
Handlebar ends199
Handlebar grips203
Handlebar stems193
Handlebar tapes210
Handlebars187
Helmet beanies66
Helmet lights83
Helmets15
Hydration pack228

I / J

Inner bearings316
Inner hexagon wrenches338
Jackets59
Jerseys51
Jogger kits for kids' trailers5

K

Kickstands397
Kids' clothing67
Kids' glasses149
Kids' gloves264
Kids' horns149
Kids' saddles264
Kids' trailers3
Kids' trousers67
Knee warmers43

L

Lamps73
Leather grips206
LED lights73
Leg warmers43
Lighting73
Locks280
Lowrider carriers142
Lubricants346

M / N

Messenger bag226
Mini bells146
Mini pumps246
Mirrors321
Mounting pastes346
Mounting stands343
Mudguards287
Multi-tools332
Neoprene chainstay protection ...152

O / P

Overshoes41
Parallelogram seatposts269
Pedal straps243
Pedal wrenches337
Pedals236
Plates for system pedals244
Platform pedals239
Plug-in mudguards287
Pulleys164
Pumps246
Push bars for kids' bikes299

Q

Quick Release183

R

Rain covers for trailers5
Rear lights76
Rear stands298
Replacement brake pads97
Replacement parts f. XLC trailers.349
Riser bars187
Road brakes90
Road handlebars191
Rock ring318

S

Saddle bags216
Saddles253
Safety lights84
Saw guide342
Scales344
Screws for bottle cages329
Seatpost carriers143

Seatpost clamping rings277
Seatposts268
Shift cable Kit165
Shift inner cables166
Shift outer casings165
Shoes30
Single bags217
Socks38
Spacers124
Spiral cable locks282
Spoke gauges340
Spoke wrenches342
Sports Socks38
Spring fasteners160
Sprocket remover336
Stabilisers299
Stand pumps248
Starting numbers mount275
Steering tube cutters342
Stems193
Sun sails for trailers5
Sunglasses23
Suspension fork pumps247
Suspension seatposts269
System carriers143
System pedals240

T

Tool boxes343
Tools332
Torque wrenches341
Trailers3
Tri Bar handlebars192
Trousers54
T-shirts62
Tubes13
Turning stops269
Tyre levers341
Tyres9

U

U-brakes90
U-locks280

W

Wall racks301
Wheel bags227
Wheels175
Wind vests52
Winter gloves47
Winter jackets59
Winter shoes33
Winter trousers54

Y

Youth saddles264
Y-wrenches334

WHO'S

BEHIND XLC?

The home of XLC can be found in Sennfeld, a town nestled in the Bavarian countryside. Here, you'll find a team of passionate cyclists, detail-loving craftsmen, lateral-thinkers and ambitious coffee drinkers.

We assure you everyone in our tight-knit team, from our product managers to our graphic designers, has their sights firmly set on satisfying your everyday cycling needs.

Within the Accell Group, XLC is distributed to the bike trade by:

- E.Wiener Bike Parts (GER, AUS, SUI)
- Cycle Services Nordic (DEN, SWE, FIN, NOR)
- Comet (SPA, FRA, POR)
- Juncker Bike Parts (NED, LUX, BEL)
- Raleigh UK (GBR)



EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR THE BIKE

PARTS, CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES

Fun and performance are equally important to us. It doesn't matter whether your cycling needs involve trail adventures in the forest, group rides on a road bike, or simply spending quality time with the family; the XLC One Stop Shop concept will have you covered.

This concept offers bike components and accessories whatever your level of cycling, fulfilling the needs of the everyone in the global cycling community!

and carefree rides. What's more is we're committed to further improving and expanding this range, too.

We thoroughly test every one of our products, ensuring they meet the certification in accordance with international standards as well as providing an exceptional price to performance ratio. Our product descriptions are also carefully thought out to be complete, easy-to-understand and accessible for all to read.

LOVE **CYCLING.**

We love cycling as much as you do! Cycling is not just a sport, it's a way of thinking. XLC is not just a brand, it's a lifestyle. XLC has the ability to provide everything you need for enjoyable, safe



XLC AMBASSADOR BIKE

A HIGH-END RACING BIKE USING XLC PARTS

The XLC Ambassador Bike is a specifically designed performance bike. A specially designed frame has been fitted completely with XLC components, albeit with a couple of exceptions. A state-of-the-art XLC WS C50 Carbon Wheelset shows no stone has been left unturned when designing this bike.

The XLC cockpit features the new HB K01 carbon handlebars. These new bars, developed in collaboration with the XLC-sponsored 'BEAT' Cycling Club, offers outstanding rigidity as well as internal cable routing.

As ultra-light racing machines, these 25 limited edition bikes will be given to brand ambassadors amongst our network. Each of our European XLC distributors were asked to nominate two competitive cyclists amongst their teams to receive and compete on these bikes.

You can follow the racing journeys of these bikes on social media using #xlcambassadorbike and see what our brand ambassadors get up to!

The idea of these bikes? To showcase XLC's intention to offer parts and accessories for every category of cyclist, even those at the top of our sport!



SPECIFICATIONS

Product	Features	XLC Code	Item number	In the catalog
Headset	1 1/8", Konus, 30,0mm	HS-I09	250 05 02300	Page 129
Road Bar	400mm, Ø 31,8mm, black	HB-K01	250 15 00681	Page 192
Handlebar Tape	black	GR-T10	250 15 93000	Page 210
Stem	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 130mm	ST-M31	250 15 50856	Page 197
Spacer	Carbon	AS-C01	250 05 31600	Page 124
A-Head Plug	Ø 23-24mm, 25mm	AP-C01	250 05 30100	Page 125
Brake Disc	Ø 140 mm	BR-X82	250 03 22900	Page 106
Inner Tupe	27/28 x 1 1/8 - 1.75	VT-S28	250 82 80500	Page 13
Racing Wheel Set	28", 17-622, black, disc	WS-C50	250 14 05005	Page 178
Saddel	Carbon, black, ca. 90g	SA-K01	250 20 30300	Page 253
Seatpost	Ø27,2, 400mm	SP-O04	250 20 53054	Page 268
Saddle Clamp	Ø 31,8mm, black	PC-A02	250 20 64960	Page 278
Pedal	one-sided, black	PD-R04	250 18 22000	Page 243
Bottle	750 ml	WB-K09	250 32 31970	Page 325





CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

AT XLC

Road racers, mountain bikers, urban commuters, tour riders; we all have one thing in common: we LOVE **CYCLING**.

– We love to ride our bike, no matter where. For many of us, riding a bike takes us closer to nature. We see things in nature that others don't and that reason alone is why we must do all we can to preserve the environments we love to ride in.

Values such as the protection of our environment and social responsibility are core elements of not only our professional lives, but also our personal lives outside the workplace.

At XLC, it is important for us to show these values to the outside world: We want to do our bit for the planet and ensure our management techniques are both sustainable and live up to expectations.

WHAT IS SUSTAINABLE MANAGEMENT?

-  Taking responsibility for all areas of production and each step in the supply chain.
-  Employee-oriented personnel policy
-  Economical use of resources to protect the environment and the climate



WHAT SUSTAINABLE ACTION IS XLC TAKING

HERE AND NOW?

A major focus for us is reducing our plastic waste. Historically, our products have been wrapped in often unnecessary amounts of plastic. We have acknowledged this and now do everything we can to eliminate unnecessary outer packaging. Sensitive items which need outer packaging will continue to be protected, but in recyclable glassine bags in the future.

We rely on recyclable materials! Take our header cards for example, which already consist of 80% recycled cardboard, More and more of our products are also made from sustainable materials, such as our water bottles which are made out of sugar cane and therefore 100% biodegradable.

Many of our products are also manufactured in Europe, which you can find in our product descriptions. Short transport distances mean fewer emissions. European production also ensures economic stability and job security in the region. Local production is extremely important to us and will play a central role in the development of new products and expanding our range for the future.

We are regularly updating the dedicated sustainability section of our website, so be sure to keep checking back there for updates on how we are making our business and your shopping more sustainable.



XLC

ONLINE

Follow us on social media! Stay up to date with new products, events, trips and tricks and more. There really is something for everyone!



XLC parts



@XLC_official"



XLC Parts

All further information about XLC and our products can be found on our homepage:
www.xlc-parts.com



FACTS FLYER

We are constantly adding new products to our portfolio. To stay up to date with our latest innovations, be sure to check out our quarterly XLC FACTS FLYER. Be sure to ask your sales rep for this flyer and any other new information from XLC!





TRAILERS

CHILDREN | CARRY | ACCESSORIES



BS-C08

CHILD'S BICYCLE TRAILER MONO 8TEEN

309 20 00607	956000	20" Mono 8teen blue
309 20 00608	956000	20" Mono 8teen lemon
309 20 08010	96000	Jogger kit for child's trailer

INCLUDED:

- bike drawbar
- pushing bar
- buggy wheel
- axle coupling
- safety pennant
- mount for Jogger kit (Jogger kit optionally available)
- **incl. XLC rear light (CL-R15)**



FEATURES

- combined insect and weather cover
- innovative quick-folding system
- easy-to-use one-handed parking brake for blocking both wheels
- reflective materials for height and width marking
- additional magnetic safety bolt for drawbar
- pushing bar with innovative quick closure
- two-part pushing bar grip cover for optional mounting of lighting, mobile phone, bell, etc.
- seat: bench seat: cloth seat with new 5-point harness
- bar height: 107 / 94cm
- frame: steel chassis, aluminium body, adaptive wheel deflector
- bottom: cloth bottom
- wheel size: 50- 406 / 20 x 1.90 aluminium rim, black, with black steel spokes
- stable road holding and improved damping comfort thanks to higher tyre volume
- push axle for quick wheel mounting
- drawbar connection Ø 28.6mm
- suitable for baby seats (XLC, Weber)
- in combination with XLC baby seat / Weber baby seat also suitable for infants of up to 9 months or 9kg

FEATURES

MONO 8TEEN / DUO 8TEEN BIKE TRAILER AND STROLLER IN ONE!

SAFETY FEATURES:

- Additional magnetic drawbar safety bolts
- Reflective materials to mark height and width
- Cloth seat with new 5-point safety belt for every kid
- Excellent road position and improved suspension thanks to larger tyres



engineered in Germany

TECHNICAL DATA

	XLC MONO 8teen	XLC DUO 8teen
Version	Single-seater	Two-seater
Maximum shoulder width	51cm	63cm
Leg length/leg room	60cm	60cm
Head height (seat center to upper frame)	60cm	60cm
LxWxH (with wheels & push handle)	118x73x94/107cm	117x86x94/107cm
LxWxH (folded, excl. handles & wheels)	100x71x30cm	100x85x30cm
Bar height high-setting	107cm	107cm
Bar height low-setting	94cm	94cm
Weight (base with bar)	13.8kg	14.7kg
Load	35kg	45kg
Wheels	20" wheels/alu rims	20" wheels/alu rims
Tyres	50-406 / 20 x 1.90	50-406/20x1.90
Drawbar connector	Ø 28,6mm	Ø 28.6mm
Colours	blue & lime	blue & lime



BS-C07

CHILD'S BICYCLE TRAILER DUO 8TEEN

309 20 00406	959000	20" Duo 8teen blue
309 20 00506	959000	20" Duo 8teen lemon
309 20 08011	96000	Jogger kit for child's trailer

INCLUDED:

- bike drawbar
- pushing bar
- buggy wheel
- axle coupling
- safety pennant
- mount for Jogger kit (Jogger kit optionally available)
- **incl. XLC rear light (CL-R15)**



FEATURES

- combined insect and weather protection cover
- innovative quick folding system
- easy-to-use one-handed parking brake for blocking both wheels
- reflective materials for height and width marking
- additional magnetic safety bolt for drawbar
- pushing bar with innovative click closure
- two-part pushing bar grip cover for optional mounting of lighting, mobile phone, bell, etc.
- seat: bench seat: cloth seat with new 5-point harness
- bar height: 107 / 94cm
- frame: steel chassis, aluminium body, adaptive wheel deflector
- bottom: cloth bottom
- wheel size: 50- 406 / 20 x 1.90 aluminium rim, black, with black steel spokes
- stable road holding and improved damping comfort thanks to higher tyre volume
- push axle for quick wheel mounting
- suitable for baby seats (XLC, Weber)
- in combination with XLC baby seat / Weber baby seat also suitable for infants of up to 9 months or 9kg



③ TWO SEATS



④ INNOVATIVE QUICK-FOLDING SYSTEM



BS-X32

SEAT SUPPORT FOR CHILD'S TRAILER

- for small children c. 10-20 months
- stabilises the position of small children whose back muscles are not yet fully developed
- head and shoulders are supported to give children a safe support, particularly when sleeping
- height-adjustable head rest

309 20 09199 94000



BS-X38

BABY SEAT FOR CHILD'S TRAILER

- baby seat for child's bike trailer XLC Mono² and Duo²
- 5 point harness system
- suitable for age: 1 to 10 months
- suitable for body size: up to 75 cm
- suitable for body weight: up to 10 kg

3092008812 96000



BX-X41 / BX-X42

RAIN COVER FOR CHILD'S TRAILER

- rain cover for child's bike trailer XLC Mono² Duo² from 2016

309 20 09040 92000 XLC Duo 2014
309 20 09041 92000 XLC Mono 2014
309 20 09042 92000 XLC Duo 2/Duo 8teen
309 20 09043 92000 XLC Mono 2/Mono 8teen
309 20 09044 92000 XLC Carry Van from 2014

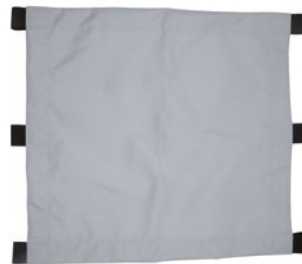


BS-X81

COLLAPSIBLE GARAGE FOR CHILD'S TRAILER

- collapsible garage for child's bike trailer XLC Mono and Duo from 2014 / 2016

3092009050 95500 universal fit



BS-X96

SOLAR SAIL FOR CHILD'S TRAILER

- solar sail for child's bike trailer XLC Mono / Duo from 2014/2016

3092009030 92200 silver, for XLC Mono
3092009031 92200 silver, for XLC Duo



BS-X36

SHOULDER PADS FOR CHILD'S TRAILER

- shoulder pads for child's bike trailer XLC Mono² and Duo² from 2016

3092008815 91000 silver (pair)



BS-X41

JOGGER KIT FOR CHILD'S TRAILER

- jogger kit for child's bike trailer XLC Mono² / Duo² from 2018, incl. 16" wheel, 2 x axle struts

3092008010 96000 for XLC Mono
3092008011 96000 for XLC Duo



BS-X39

WATER BOTTLE BAG FOR CHILD'S TRAILER

- water bottle bag for child's bike trailer XLC Mono und Mono² / Duo and Duo² from 2016

3092008801 93300

SPARE PARTS



Spare parts for XLC trailers can be found from page 348 in the catalog.



BS-L05

BIKE SHOPPING TROLLEY

309 20 04050 925000 12" with high-tow arm black
309 20 04051 925000 12" with high-tow arm grey

309 20 09500 92000 clutch adapter **BS-X110**
309 20 09502 95500 12" wheel set **BS-X111**
309 20 09502 9800 drawbar extender **BS-X112**

FEATURES

- practical trolley with two functions, can be used for shopping and cycling
- drawbar 180° rotatable, 640 mm length (for cycling function)
- mounted on seatpost tube, suitable for all types of seatpost (not recommended for carbon seatposts)
- axle dimensions: 57 cm
- dimensions: c. (HxDxW) 70 x 28 x 38 cm
- max. load: 25 kg
- two large packets, one small inner pocket
- capacity: c. 60 ltr
- 12" pneumatic tyre, click function
- incl. drawbar extension for 28/29" wheels
- reflective strip, one red reflector





BS-L03

BIKE TRAILER CARRY VAN

309 20 03001 928500 blue/silver



HIGHLIGHTS

- New, user-friendly folding mechanism
- Improved road position and safe handling due to
- wider wheel base and a lower center of gravity

FEATURES

- practical bike trailer comprising steel frame with plastic bottom
- fabric covering with water repellent coating
- 2-part universal axle coupling
- bumper rear
- foldable rain cover (removeable)
- loading area: 77 x 56 x 34 cm (L/W/H closed)
- total width: 73.5 cm
- own weight: 9.2 kg
- additional load: 30,0 kg
- drawbar: 25,4 mm
- 16" wheels, aluminium rim with zinc spokes (removeable)
- dimensions folded without wheels: c. 77 x 61 x 8 cm
- no hand cart function
- incl. XLC Rear Light CL-R15



BS-L04

BIKE TRAILER DOGGY VAN

309 20 04001 931500 silver/blue



HIGHLIGHTS

- New, user-friendly folding mechanism
- Improved road position and safe handling due to
- wider wheel base and a lower center of gravity
- Small outer pocket for leash

FEATURES

- Steel chassis with plastic floor, foldable, water-repellent fabric cover, universal axle mount, easy getting on and off with zip, side windows incl. insect protection'
- Incl. additional accessory bag for water bottle/ treats
- Incl. XLC rear light CL-R15
- Loading space: 77 x 56 x 52cm (L/W/H)
- Overall width: 73.5cm
- Weight: 11.2kg
- Cargo load: 30.0kg
- Drawbar: 25,4mm
- 16" wheels, aluminium rims with zinc sprockets (removeable)



TYRES

TYRES | TUBES



VT-C02

TYRES CROSSX

- tyres for touring and all-terrain bikes
- 24 TPI
- ideal in wet and dry weather
- low rolling resistance



VT-C08

TYRES MOUNTAINX

- tyres for MTB/Cross-Country/Marathon bikes
- 24 TPI
- excellent rolling characteristics
- compensates brilliantly for changing surface conditions



VT-C07

TYRES RACEX

- tyres for racing bikes
- starter tyres for leisure and training
- 50 TPI

XLC CROSS X

item no.	size	code	ETRTO	colour/version	TPI	intended use
250 92 60500	26x2.0	91350	50-559	black	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 80500	28x1.40/700x35C	91400	37-622	black	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 80510	28x1.50/700x38C	91400	40-622	black	24	ATB/Tour

XLC MOUNTAIN X

item no.	size	code	ETRTO	colour/version	TPI	intended use
250 92 65000	26x2.25	91500	57-559	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 75000	27.5x2.10	91500	54-584	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 75010	27.5x2.25	91500	57-584	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 75020	27.5x2.10	91700	54-584	black reflective	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 85000	28.x1.60	91500	42-622	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 85010	28.x1,75	91500	47-622	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 95000	29.x2.10	91500	54-622	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 95010	29.x2.25	91500	57-622	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 95020	29.x2.10	91800	54-622	black reflective	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon

XLC RACE X

item no.	size	code	ETRTO	colour/version	TPI	intended use
250 92 84000	700x23C	91300	23-622	black	50	Roadrace
250 92 84010	700x25C	91300	25-622	black	50	Roadrace



VT-C03

TYRES URBANX

- tyres for touring and city bikes
- low rolling resistance
- 24 TPI



VT-C04

TYRES STREETX

- tyres for touring and city bikes
- optionally with reflective strips and/or flat tyre protection
- 24 TPI
- ideal in wet and dry weather
- low rolling resistance
- available in different colours

XLC Urban X

item no.	size	code	ETRTO	colour/version	TPI	intended use
250 92 80600	28x1 1/2	91600	40-635	black reflective	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 80610	28x1.40	91600	37-622	black reflective	24	Urban/Tour

XLC Street X

item no.	size	code	ETRTO	colour/version	TPI	intended use
250 92 01000	20x1.75	9950	47-406	black	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 01010	20x1.75	91150	47-406	black reflective	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 41000	24x1.75	91150	47-507	black	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 41010	24x1.75	91350	47-507	black reflective	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 61000	26x1.75	91450	47-559	black	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 61010	26x1.75	91700	47-559	black reflective	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 81000	28x1.40/700x35C	91500	37-622	black	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 81010	28x1.40/700x35C	91700	37-622	black reflective	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 81020	28x1.40/700x35C	91900	37-622	black reflective, puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 81030	28x1.60/700x40C	91500	42-622	black	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 81040	28x1.60/700x40C	91700	42-622	black reflective	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 81050	28x1.60/700x40C	91900	42-622	black reflective, puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 81053	28x1.60/700x40C	91900	42-622	brown reflective, puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 81054	28x1.60/700x40C	91900	42-622	black/white reflective, puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 81060	28x1.75	91700	47-622	black reflective	24	Urban/Tour
250 92 81070	28x1.75	91900	47-622	black reflective, puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 81071	28x1.75	91900	47-622	black/brown reflective, puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 81072	28x1.75	91900	47-622	cream reflective, puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 81074	28x1.75	91900	47-622	black/white reflective, puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour



VT-C01 TYRES BIGX

- tyres for city use
- with reflective strip
- 24 TPI
- ideal in wet and dry weather
- low rolling resistance
- available in different colours



VT-C06 TYRES TRAILX

- tyres for MTB/Cross-Country/
Marathon bikes
- 24 TPI
- fast allrounder with aggressive grip

XLC BIG X

item no.	size	code	ETRTO	colour/version	TPI	intended use
250 92 00000	20x2.0	91350	50-406	black reflective	24	Urban
250 92 60000	26x2.0	91700	50-559	black reflective	24	Urban
250 92 80000	28x2.0	91700	50-622	black reflective	24	Urban
250 92 80001	28x2.0	91800	50-622	black/brown reflective	24	Urban
250 92 80002	28x2.0	91800	50-622	cream reflective	24	Urban
250 92 80003	28x2.0	91800	50-622	brown reflective	24	Urban

XLC TRAIL X

item no.	size	code	ETRTO	colour/version	TPI	intended use
250 92 63000	26x2.10	91500	54-559	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 63010	26x2.25	91500	57-559	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 73000	27.5x2.10	91500	54-584	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 73010	27.5x2.25	91500	57-584	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 93000	29x2.10	91500	54-622	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon
250 92 93010	29x2.25	91500	57-622	black	24	MTB/Crosscountry/Marathon



WITH REFLECTIVE STRIPES

Spoke mounted wheel reflectors are subject to legislation in several European nations. These reflective strips are made of tiny glass spheres which reflect light back to it's source and make the user visible from a 150m distance.



TPI

TPI indicates the number of threads per inch in the tyre carcass. The higher the value, the lower the rolling resistance.



WITH PUNCTURE PROTECTION / 5 MM

Tyres with integrated puncture protection have a special layer between the tread and carcass, which effectively protects the tube against punctures, thus actively preventing flat tyres.



VT-C05

TYRES TOURX

- tyres for touring and all-terrain bikes
- 24 TPI
- optionally with reflective strips
- smooth semi-slick profile
- low rolling resistance



VT-C09

TYRES STREETX TWINSKIN

- ideal tyre for city or touring bikes
- reflective strips
- very strong 5 mm puncture protection
- protection
- ideal in wet and dry weather
- low road resistance

XLC TOUR X

item no.	size	code	ETRTO	colour/version	TPI	intended use
250 92 42000	24x2.0	91200	50-507	black	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 42010	24x2.0	91350	50-507	black reflective	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 62000	26x1.75	91300	47-559	black	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 62010	26x2.0	91300	50-559	black	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 62020	26x2.0	91500	50-559	black reflective	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 82000	28x1.40	91300	37-622	black	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 82010	28x1.40	91500	37-622	black reflective	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 82020	28x1.60	91300	42-622	black	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 82030	28x1.60	91500	42-622	black reflective	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 82040	28x1.75	91500	47-622	black reflective	24	ATB/Tour
250 92 82050	28x1.75	91300	47-622	black	24	ATB/Tour

XLC STREET X TWINSKIN

item no.	size	code	ETRTO	colour/version	TPI	intended use
250 92 01015	20x1.75	91350	47-406	black reflective, 5mm puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 41015	24x1.75	91600	47-507	black reflective, 5mm puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 61015	26x1.75	91600	47-559	black reflective, 5mm puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 81015	28x1.75	92100	37-622	black reflective, 5mm puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 81045	28x1.60/700x40C	92100	42-622	black reflective, 5mm puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour
250 92 81065	28x1.75	92100	47-622	black reflective, 5mm puncture protection	24 ●	Urban/Tour



TUBES FEATURES



DUNLOP VALVE (DV)

Dunlop valves make direct contact with the rim and are held in place by a lock nut. They have a wider base than a Presta valve, but can still be inflated with a Presta valve adapter. What's more is the part of the valve can be easily replaced, without the need for special tools. The lock nut must be loosened to release the air.



SCHRADER VALVE (AV)

The Schrader valve is often found on mountain bikes. When a pump head or a manometer is attached, a pin is pressed down within the valve, opening it and allowing the air to enter or the air pressure within the tyre to be measured. Hand pumps for Schrader valves therefore need a non-return valve in the pump head. An advantage of the Schrader valve is the possibility of inflating it at petrol stations without the need of adapters.



PRESTA/SCLAVERAND VALVE (SV)

The Presta valve is used mostly for high pressure tyre set-ups on road bikes, mountain bikes and track bikes. To inflate the tyre, the small knurled nut placed on the thread pin has to be loosened.

XLC Code	size	item no.	code	size	ETRTO	valve/length
VT-D12	12"	250 81 20000	9650	12 1/2 x 2 1/4	47/62-203	DV 32 mm
VT-A12	12"	250 81 20200	9650	12 1/2 x 2 1/4	47/62-203	AV 35 mm
VT-D14	14"	250 81 40000	9650	14 x 1 3/8	37/44-288/305	DV 32 mm
VT-D16	16"	250 81 60000	9650	16 x 1.75/2.125	47/62-305	DV 32 mm
VT-A16	16"	250 81 60200	9650	16 x 1.75/2.125	47/62-305	AV 35 mm
VT-D18	18"	250 81 80000	9650	18 x 1.75/2.125	32/50-355/400	DV 32 mm
VT-A18	18"	250 81 80200	9650	18 x 1.75/2.125	32/50-355/400	AV 35 mm
VT-D20	20"	250 82 00000	9650	20 x 1.5/2.5	40/62-406	DV 32 mm
VT-A20	20"	250 82 00200	9650	20 x 1.5/2.5	40/62-406	AV 35 mm
VT-S20	20"	250 82 00400	9650	20 x 1.5/2.5	40/62-406	SV 32 mm
VT-D24	24"	250 82 40000	9650	24 x 1.5/2.5	40/62-507	DV 40 mm
VT-A24	24"	250 82 40200	9650	24 x 1.5/2.5	40/62-507	AV 35 mm
VT-D26	26"	250 82 60000	9650	26 x 1 1/4-1.75	32/40-584/590	DV 40 mm
VT-D26	26"	250 82 62000	9650	26 x 1.5/2.5	40/62-559	DV 40 mm
VT-A26	26"	250 82 61200	9650	26 x 1.0/1.5	25/40-559	AV 35 mm
VT-A26	26"	250 82 62200	9650	26 x 1.5/2.5	40/62-559	AV 35 mm
VT-S26	26"	250 82 61400	9650	26 x 1.0/1.5	25/40-559	SV 32 mm
VT-S26	26"	250 82 62400	9650	26 x 1.5/2.5	40/62-559	SV 32 mm
VT-A27	27,5"	250 82 70200	9750	27.5 x 2.10/2.35	52/58-584	AV 34 mm
VT-S27	27,5"	250 82 71200	9750	27.5 x 2.10/2.35	52/58-584	SV 48 mm
VT-D28	28"	250 82 80000	9650	27/28 x 1 1/8 - 1.75	28/47-622/635	DV 40 mm
VT-A28	28"	250 82 80200	9650	27/28 x 1 1/8 - 1.75	28/47-622/635	AV 35 mm
VT-S28	28"	250 82 80400	9650	27/28 x 1 1/8 - 1.75	28/47-622/635	SV 32 mm
VT-S28	28"	250 82 80500	9650	27/28 x 1 1/8 - 1.75	28/47-622/635	SV 48 mm
VT-S28	28"	250 82 81400	9650	700x18/28C	18/28-622/630	SV 32 mm
VT-S28	28"	250 82 81500	9650	700x18/28C	18/28-622/630	SV 48 mm
VT-S28	28"	250 82 81600	9650	700x18/28C	18/28-622/630	SV 60 mm
VT-A29	29"	250 82 90200	9750	29 x 1.9/2.3	50/56-622	AV 34 mm
VT-A29	29"	250 82 91200	9750	29 x 2.3/2.4	56/58-622	AV 35 mm
VT-S29	29"	250 82 90400	9750	29 x 1.9/2.3	50/56-622	SV 48 mm
VT-S29	29"	250 82 91400	9750	29 x 2.3/2.4	56/58-622	SV 48 mm



HELMETS

CITY URBAN | ACTIVE | MTB | ROAD | CHILD



BH-C29

NTA HELMET

250 01 80130	97000	unisize 55-61cm back
250 01 80131	97000	unisize 55-61cm, blue

FEATURES

- stylish helmet compliant with Pedelec standard NTA 8776
- specially designed for eBikers in a city environment
- reinforced protection in the front and back of neck
- LED safety light at the rear with three flashing modes
- reflective logo for greater safety
- lightweight double in-mould construction
- 12 air passages
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding, very comfortable
- removable visor
- compliant with standards EN1078 und NTA 8776



BH-C24

CITY HELMET

250 01 80030	97000	Size S/M (53-57cm) metallic, blue
250 01 80031	97000	Size L/XL (58-61cm) metallic, blue
250 01 80032	97000	Size S/M (53-57cm) matt black
250 01 80033	97000	Size L/XL (58-61cm) matt black



FEATURES

- stylish city helmet with comfortable fit
- single in-mould design
- with integrated fly net
- universal adjustment system
- moulded chin and head pads
- reflective straps and logos for more safety in road traffic
- removable LED light on the back of the helmet with two modes, continuous and intermittent
- removable visor with reflectors



SPIKES

GRUNGE

TATTOO

FLOWER

BH-C22

URBAN HELMET

250 01 80090	93800	Unisize (53-59cm) matte blk, Spikes
250 01 80091	93800	Unisize (53-59cm) matte blk, Grunge
250 01 80092	93800	Unisize (53-59cm) beige, Tattoo
250 01 80093	93800	Unisize (53-59cm) creme, Flower
250 01 80094	94300	size 53-59, lightblue/purple
250 01 80095	94300	size 58-61, lighblue/purple
250 01 80096	94300	size 53-59, olive/grey
250 01 80097	94300	size 58-61, olive/grey
250 01 80098	94300	size 53-59, lightgrey/purple
250 01 80099	94300	size 59-61, lightgrey/purple

FEATURES

- stylish Urban helmet
- specially designed for urban, freestyle and BMX bikers
- 12 air passages
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding
- compliant with standard EN1078



BH-C28

HELMET

250 01 80120	95400	Unisize 53-58 cm, grey/anthracite
250 01 80121	95400	Unisize 53-58 cm, white
250 01 80122	95400	Unisize 53-58 cm, blue

FEATURES

- classic cycling helmet with a modern design
- single in-mould design
- 18 air passages
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding
- chin pad
- removable visor
- compliant with standard EN1078



BH-C19 BICYCLE HELMET

250 01 80060	93800	Size S (51-56cm) blk/anth motif ,Ethnic'
250 01 80061	93800	Size L/XL (54-58cm) blk/anth motif ,Ethnic'

FEATURES

- classic cycling helmet
- single in-mould design
- 20 air passages
- fly net
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding
- chin pad
- removable visor
- compliant with standard EN1078



BH-C20 BICYCLE HELMET

250 01 80070	94300	Size S/M (53-57cm), blue Motive ,Prism'
250 01 80071	94300	Size L/XL (58-63cm), blue motif ,Prism'
250 0180072	94300	Size S/M (53-57cm) anthracite motif ,Scratch'
250 01 80073	94300	Size L/XL (58-63cm) anthracite motif ,Scratch'

FEATURES

- classic all-round cycling helmet
- single in-mould design
- 25 air passages
- fly net
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding
- chin pad
- removable visor
- compliant with standard EN1078



BH-C25 HELMET

250 01 80110	92700	53-58 cm, dark blue
250 01 80111	92700	58-61 cm, dark blue
250 01 80112	92700	53-58 cm, light grey
250 01 80113	92700	58-61 cm, light grey
250 01 80114	92700	53-58 cm, grey/pink
250 01 80115	92700	58-61 cm, grey/pink
250 01 80116	92700	53-58 cm, grey/blue
250 01 80117	92700	58-61 mm, grey/blue



FEATURES

- classic cycling helmet
- single in-mould design
- 19 air passages
- fly net
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding
- removable visor
- compliant with standard EN1078



BH-C18 BICYCLE HELMET

250 01 80040	93800	Size S/M (51-56cm)red/greyMotive ,Ethnic'
250 01 80041	93800	Sz L/XL (54-58cm) red/grey Motiv Ethnic

FEATURES

- classic cycling helmet
- 20 air passages
- fly net
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding
- chin pad
- removable visor
- LED intermittent/continuous light
- compliant with standard EN1078



BH-C30

MTB HELMET

2500180140	95900	Size S/M 54-58 cm, white
2500180141	95900	Size L/XL 58-61 cm, white
2500180142	95900	Unisize S/M 54-58cm black
2500180143	95900	Unisize 58-61cm black
2500180144	95900	Unisize 54-58cm blue
2500180145	95900	Unisize 58-61cm blue

FEATURES

- stylish MTB helmet
- specially designed for mountain bikers
- low protection at back of neck
- lightweight single in-mould construction
- 12 air passages
- fly net
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding, very comfortable
- removable visor
- compliant with standard EN1078



BH-C21

ALL MTN HELMET

250 01 80079	96500	size S/M (52-56cm), black
250 01 80080	96500	Unisize (54-60cm), blk

FEATURES

- robust mountain bike helmet
- 17 air passages
- fly net
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding
- chin pad
- removable visor
- compliant with standard EN1078



BH-F05

ALL MTB HELMET

250 01 80050	97500	size S/M black
250 01 80051	97500	size L/XL black

FEATURES

- sturdy mountain bike helmet full face
- 17 air passages
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding
- chin pad
- removable visor

HELMETS FEATURES



LED SAFETY FLASHLIGHT

The dial used to adjust the helmet's tightness comes complete with an LED light for user safety. The light has two modes - flashing and continuous. This light must not be used instead of mounted lights, but is useful as an additional safety tool.



IN-MOLD CONSTRUCTION

In-mold is a manufacturing process consisting of joining the inside and outside shells of the helmet under high pressure. The result is an extremely robust lightweight construction.



BH-C31

ENDURO HELMET

2500180200	97500	size 54-58, black
2500180201	97500	size 54-58, green/grey
2500180202	97500	size 54-58, red/blue

FEATURES

- Enduro helmet with double shell in-mould design
- 15 ventilation openings
- greater protection for the neck
- comfortable chin protection
- practical magnetic Fidlock fastener
- adjustable Y belt straps, reflective
- helmet visor with three adjustable positions
- three colours to choose from



BH-C23

RACING HELMET

250 01 80100	99700	54-58 cm, black matt/red gloss
250 01 80101	99700	54-58 cm, black matt/dark blue

FEATURES

- eye-catching racing helmet with a sleek design
- very lightweight construction at only 260 g
- double in-mould design
- universal adjustment system
- 25 air passages
- moulded chin and head pads
- reflective straps for greater safety on the road



BH-X07

HELMET RAIN HOOD

250 01 59700	91400	neon green
--------------	-------	------------

FEATURES

- practical rain hood for your helmet in bad weather
- 360° visibility in road traffic and visible at 100 m
- waterproof with glued seams
- ultra light and compact
- reflective logos for even greater visibility
- fluorescent neon yellow colour



BH-C26

CHILD'S HELMET

2500180010	92200	Unisize 50-56cm, black/yellow
2500180011	92200	unisize 50-56 cm white
2500180012	92200	unisize 50-56 cm pink

FEATURES

- stylish child's helmet in various colours
- 16 air passages
- in-mould design
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding
- chin pad
- with reflectors for more safety in road traffic
- compliant with standard EN1078



BH-C16 CHILD'S HELMET

250 01 80000 92700 Size XS/S (49-54cm) red, Fireworker
250 01 80001 92700 Size XS/S (49-54cm) pink Princess

FEATURES

- child's helmet matching XLC child's jersey and gloves
- nine air passages
- fly net
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding
- chin pad
- LED intermittent/continuous light
- compliant with standard EN1078



BH-C17 CHILD'S HELMET

250 01 80020 93800 Size XS/S (46-51cm) blue Racer
250 01 80021 93500 Size XS/S (46-51cm) mint, Catwalk
250 01 80022 93800 Size S/M (51-55cm) blue Racer
250 01 80023 93800 Size S/M (51-55cm) mint, Catwalk

FEATURES

- child's helmet matching XLC child's jersey and gloves
- nine air passages
- in-mould design
- fly net
- adjustable Y strap with safety closure
- sizing wheel to adjust the size
- washable inner padding
- chin pad
- LED intermittent/continuous light
- compliant with standard EN1078

SPARE PARTS FOR HELMETS



XLC code	Item number	Name	Spare part for
BH-X26	2500185018	Spare visor, white	BH-C28
BH-X26	2500185019	Spare visor, light grey	BH-C28
BH-X26	2500185021	Spare visor, black	BH-C28
BH-X26	2500185022	Spare visor, grey	BH-C29
BH-X26	2500185023	Spare visor, blue	BH-C29
BH-X32	2500185024	Spare visor, light grey for 54-58 cm	BH-C30
BH-X32	2500185025	Spare visor, dark grey/yellow for 54-58 cm	BH-C30
BH-X32	2500185026	Spare visor, blue for 54-58cm	BH-C30
BH-X32	2500185027	Spare visor, light grey for 58-61cm	BH-C30
BH-X32	2500185028	Spare visor, dark grey/yellow for 58-61 cm	BH-C30
BH-X32	2500185029	Spare visor, blue for 58-61 cm	BH-C30
BH-X23	2500185036	Pad set	BH-C26
BH-X24	2500185037	Chin pad	BH-C22/26/28/29/30
BH-X25	2500185038	Pad set	BH-C28
BH-X28	2500185039	Pad set	BH-C29
BH-X29	2500185040	Pad set	BH-C25
BH-X31	2500185041	Pad set	BH-C30
BH-X33	2500185050	Spare light	BH-C29
BH-X34	2500185051	Spare light	BH-C24



GLASSES

SPORTS GLASSES | KID'S GLASSES



SG-L02

SUNGLASSES PHOENIX

2500158520	93300	Frame black, lenses smoky
2500158521	93300	Frame black, lenses with anti-reflective coating

FEATURES

- sporty sunglasses
- elegant, close-fitting frame
- 100% UVA, UVB and UVC protection
- incl. sturdy box and microfiber pouch which can also be used as a cleaning cloth
- glasses category: S3



SG-L01

SUNGLASSES MIAMI

2500158511	92700	Frame grey, lenses with anti-reflective coating
2500158512	92700	Frame berry, lenses smoky
2500158513	92700	Frame gold, lenses smoky
2500158514	92700	Frame green, lenses smoky

FEATURES

- lifestyle sunglasses, frames available in various trending colours
- stylish, timeless frame
- 100% UVA, UVB and UVC protection
- incl. sturdy box and microfiber pouch which can also be used as a cleaning cloth
- glasses category: S3



SG-C16

SUNGLASSES KINGSTON

250 01 58050	93600	Frame black, lenses smoky
--------------	-------	---------------------------



FEATURES

- lenses with red reflective coating
- two spare lenses clear and orange
- elastic soft-flex frame made of Grilamid TR90
- rubberised nose pads and anti-slip arms
- 100% UV protection
- high flexural and impact strength
- includes microfiber bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- incl. hardcover box



SG-C14

SUNGLASSES SAINT-DENIS

250 01 58030	94300	Frame grey, lenses blue, anti-reflective coating, tinted
250 01 58031	94300	Frame grey, lenses green, anti-reflective coating, tinted
250 01 58032	94300	Frame grey, lenses red mirror coated
250 01 58033	94300	Frame grey, lenses orange, anti-reflective coating, tinted

FEATURES

- lenses available in various colours with reflective coating
- two spare lenses clear and orange
- elastic soft-flex frame made of Grilamid TR90
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- high flexural and impact strength
- ultra light
- includes microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- includes hardcover box with clip and belt loop



SG-C02

SUNGLASSES TAHITI

250 01 50900	92200	Frame blue, lenses smoky, anti-reflective coating, tinted
250 01 51000	92200	Frame red, lenses smoky, anti-reflective coating, tinted
250 01 51100	92200	Frame silver, lenses smoky, anti-reflective coating, tinted

FEATURES

- lenses smoke-coloured with reflective coating
- two spare lenses clear and orange
- elastic soft-flex frame
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- includes microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- incl. elasticated head band



SG-C10

SUNGLASSES SULAWESI

250 01 57203	92400	Frame grey/orange, anti-reflective coating, tinted
--------------	-------	--



SG-C09

SUNGLASSES KOMODO

250 01 59300	92900	Frame black/grey, anti-reflective coating
--------------	-------	---

FEATURES

- lenses smoke-coloured with reflective coating
- elastic soft-flex frame
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- incl. microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth

FEATURES

- lenses with rainbow reflective coating
- elastic soft-flex frame
- rubberised nose pads and anti-slip arms
- 100% UV protection
- adjustable angle arms
- incl. microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth



SG-C04

SUNGLASSES LA GOMERA

250 01 55500 92700 Frame black, lenses transparent, clear

FEATURES

- lenses clear
- two spare lenses smoke-coloured and orange
- elastic soft-flex frame
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- includes microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- incl. flexible headband



SG-C05

SUNGLASSES MALEDIVEN

250 01 56000 92700 Frame white, lenses smoky, tinted
250 01 56100 92700 Frame black matt, lenses smoky, tinted

FEATURES

- lenses smoke-coloured
- two spare lenses clear and orange
- elastic soft-flex frame
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- includes microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- incl. flexible headband



SG-C07

SUNGLASSES JAMAICA

250 01 56800 92500 Frame white, lenses silver, with anti-reflective coating

FEATURES

- lenses smoke-coloured
- two spare lenses clear and orange
- elastic soft-flex frame
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- includes microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- incl. flexible headband

GLASSES FEATURES



100% UV PROTECTION

XLC lenses offer 100% protection against UV rays in accordance with European legislation. These lenses are available in a range of different colours, but all offer equal protection from the sun.



RUBBER NOSE PADS

XLC Sports Glasses are equipped with rubberized nose pads. These pads help keep the glasses in place whilst being worn and the soft materials used mean they are extremely comfortable.



PHOTOCHROMATIC LENSES

Some XLC lenses come with photochromatic properties, meaning they automatically adjust to the lighting conditions. This helps provide reflection and glare free vision in every situation.



SOFT FLEX FRAME

The Soft-Flex-Frames of our XLC sports glasses are made of elastic, shatter-proof material, which adjusts perfectly to the user's head.



SPORTS GLASSES FOR SPECTACLE WEARERS

Included with each set of sunglasses is an insert which can be fitted with spectacle lenses.



REPLACEMENT LENSES

Many of our glasses come with interchangeable lenses:
- Yellow/Orange: For riding on cloudy days
- Grey/Brown: For riding on variable days where a mixture of sunshine and clouds can be expected



SG-C01

SUNGLASSES SEYCHELLEN

250 01 50600 92200 frame matte black, lenses smoke coloured

FEATURES

- lenses smoke-coloured
- two spare lenses clear and orange
- elastic soft-flex frame
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- includes microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- incl. elasticated head band



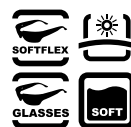
SG-F02

SUNGLASSES GALAPAGOS II

250 01 56550 95400 Frame black lenses yellow, self-tinting

FEATURES

- lenses yellow - grey, self-tinting
- elastic soft-flex frame
- extremely light
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- incl. flexible headband
- includes microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- includes hardcover box with clip and belt loop



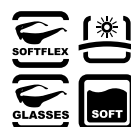
SG-C13

SUNGLASSES PALMA

250 01 58020 94100 Frame white, lenses smoky, tinted
250 01 58021 94100 Frame white, lenses smoky, tinted
250 01 58023 94100 Frame yellow, lenses smoky, tinted

FEATURES

- lenses smoke-coloured
- two spare lenses clear and orange
- elastic soft-flex frame made of Grilamid TR90
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- high flexural and impact strength
- includes microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- includes hardcover box with clip and belt loop



SG-F05

SUNGLASSES REUNION

250 01 54000 93300 Frame transparent, lenses multicoloured

FEATURES

- lenses with rainbow reflective coating
- two spare lenses clear and orange
- elastic soft-flex frame
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- removable arms
- dust seal
- ideally suited for freeriding / downhill
- includes microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- includes hardcover box with clip and belt loop
- including elasticated head band for a firm fit without arms



SG-C08

SUNGLASSES FIDSCHI

250 01 57500 93600 Frame black matt, lenses smoky, tinted



FEATURES

- lenses smoke-coloured
- two spare lenses clear and orange
- elastic soft-flex frame
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- includes microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- incl. flexible headband



SG-F09

SUNGLASSES BALI

250 01 59400 91700 Frame white, lenses smoky, anti-reflective coating
250 01 59409 91700 Frame brown, lenses smoky, anti-reflective coating



FEATURES

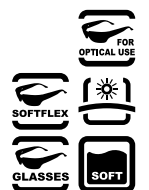
- lenses smoke-coloured with reflective coating
- elastic soft-flex frame
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- incl. microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth



SG-F01

SUNGLASSES BAHAMAS

250 01 50000 92700 Frame black matt, lenses smoky, tinted, corrective lenses can be integrated
250 01 50001 9800 Service kit for XLC Bahamas sunglasses SG-F01 incl. nose pad & optical frame



FEATURES

- removable 'optical frame'; specially for spectacle wearers
- corrective lenses can be integrated in these sunglasses; width max 2mm +/-0.1mm
- lenses smoke-coloured
- two spare lenses clear and orange
- elastic soft-flex frame
- rubberised anti-slip nose pads
- 100% UV protection
- includes microfibre bag which doubles as a cleaning cloth
- incl. flexible headband
- includes hardcover box with clip and belt loop



SG-K03

CHILDREN'S SUNGLASSES KENTUCKY

2500158500	91500	Frame yellow, lenses smoky
2500158501	91500	Frame blue, lenses with anti-reflective coating
2500158502	91500	Frame pink, lenses smoky
2500158503	91500	Frame dark blue, lenses with anti-reflective coating

FEATURES

- sporty lifestyle glasses for kids, frames available in various trending colours
- stylish, timeless plastic frame
- 100% UVA, UVB and UVC protection
- incl. sturdy box and microfibre pouch which can also be used as a cleaning cloth
- glasses category: S3



SG-K01

CHILDREN'S SUNGLASSES MAUI

250 01 53000	91500	Frame blue, lenses smoky, anti-reflective coating, tinted
--------------	-------	---

FEATURES

- sporty cycling glasses for children
- lenses with reflective coating
- 100% UV protection
- incl. microfibre pouch



SG-K03

CHILDREN'S SUNGLASSES MAUI

250 01 53200	91500	Frame white/pink, lenses pink, clear
--------------	-------	--------------------------------------

FEATURES

- stylish cycling glasses for children
- 100% UV protection
- pink lenses
- incl. microfibre pouch



SHOES

MTB | ROAD | WINTER | ALL RIDE



CB-E01 EMTB SHOE MEN

250 00 70020	99500	black/black size 37	250 00 70032	99500	black/blue size 37
250 00 70021	99500	black/black size 38	250 00 70033	99500	black/blue size 38
250 00 70022	99500	black/black size 39	250 00 70034	99500	black/blue size 39
250 00 70023	99500	black/black size 40	250 00 70035	99500	black/blue size 40
250 00 70024	99500	black/black size 41	250 00 70036	99500	black/blue size 41
250 00 70025	99500	black/black size 42	250 00 70037	99500	black/blue size 42
250 00 70026	99500	black/black size 43	250 00 70038	99500	black/blue size 43
250 00 70027	99500	black/black size 44	250 00 70039	99500	black/blue size 44
250 00 70028	99500	black/black size 45	250 00 70040	99500	black/blue size 45
250 00 70029	99500	black/black size 46	250 00 70041	99500	black/blue size 46
250 00 70030	99500	black/black size 47	250 00 70042	99500	black/blue size 47



FEATURES

- sturdy mountain bike shoe especially suitable for mountain bikes
- for greater safety and efficiency on an eMTB at high speeds
- extremely stiff sole for a better grip
- excellent control over the bike on challenging trails
- top quality materials in nearly seamless finish
- rubber top caps and sturdy back counter ensure additional protection
- good ventilation due to the mesh on the front of the foot
- firm grip on the pedal due to sole texture
- secure grip even when walking or running off-road



CB-E02 EMTB SHOE WOMEN

250 00 70043	99500	black/pink size 37	250 00 70047	99500	black/pink size 41
250 00 70044	99500	black/pink size 38	250 00 70048	99500	black/pink size 42
250 00 70045	99500	black/pink size 39	250 00 70049	99500	black/pink size 43
250 00 70046	99500	black/pink size 40			

FEATURES

- sturdy mountain bike shoe especially suitable for mountain bikes
- for greater safety and efficiency on an eMTB at high speeds
- extremely stiff sole for a better grip
- excellent control over the bike on challenging trails
- top quality materials in nearly seamless finish
- rubber top caps and sturdy back counter ensure additional protection
- good ventilation due to the mesh on the front of the foot
- firm grip on the pedal due to sole texture
- secure grip even when walking or running off-road



CB-M10

MTB SHOES

250 00 80980	915000	black, size 38	250 00 80985	915000	black, size 43
250 00 80981	915000	black, size 39	250 00 80986	915000	black, size 44
250 00 80982	915000	black, size 40	250 00 80987	915000	black, size 45
250 00 80983	915000	black, size 41	250 00 80988	915000	black, size 46
250 00 80984	915000	black, size 42	250 00 80989	915000	black, size 47



FEATURES

- sporty, extra lightweight racing shoes
- uppers: PU coated leather
- breathable nylon mesh material on the sides
- ergonomically optimised, high-performance fit
- ultra lightweight but rigid carbon sole with non-slip profile
- tongue made of Neoprene
- with practical twist flap for optimum hold
- non-slip heel lining
- the footbed ensures comfort and support all day
- compatible with SPD cleat system
- incl. practical bag for the shoes



CB-M11

MTB SHOES CARBON

250 00 80990	910500	black, size 38	250 00 80995	910500	black, size 43
250 00 80991	910500	black, size 39	250 00 80996	910500	black, size 44
250 00 80992	910500	black, size 40	250 00 80997	910500	black, size 45
250 00 80993	910500	black, size 41	250 00 80998	910500	black, size 46
250 00 80994	910500	black, size 42	250 00 80999	910500	black, size 47



FEATURES

- sporty, lightweight mountain bike shoe
- uppers: PU coated leather
- ergonomically optimised, high-performance fit
- rigid nylon sole with non-slip profile lightweight but rigid nylon sole
- tongue made of Neoprene
- with practical twist flap for optimum hold and additional Velcro fastener
- non-slip heel lining
- the footbed ensures comfort and support all day
- compatible with SPD cleat system
- incl. practical bag for the shoes



CB-M06 MTB SHOES

250 00 82910	98000	black, size 38	250 00 82915	98000	black, size 43
250 00 82911	98000	black, size 39	250 00 82916	98000	black, size 44
250 00 82912	98000	black, size 40	250 00 82917	98000	black, size 45
250 00 82913	98000	black, size 41	250 00 82918	98000	black, size 46
250 00 82914	98000	black, size 42	250 00 82919	98000	black, size 47

FEATURES

- comfortable mountain bike shoe with anatomic footbed
- breathable mesh openings made of Nylon
- three Velcro fasteners
- practical pull-on loop on the tongue
- grippy nylon sole with anti-slip profile
- suitable for SPD systems
- including screw-on metal cleats

SHOES FEATURES



ROAD SHOE

The XLC Road shoes have an extremely rigid outer sole. The respective pedal system is attached directly to the sole. These XLC-Road Shoes with special adapter plates can be adapted for use with Shimano SPD, Shimano SPD-R and Look cleat systems.



LIFESTYLE SHOE

Thanks to the cleat system being recessed into the sole, shoes with this feature can be used with both cleats as well as normal flat pedals. These kind of shoes will also be suitable for walking in.



MICROFIBRE LEATHER

Microfibre leather is a tough synthetic fabric made of chemical fibres, with excellent breathability and comfort. Furthermore, microfibre leather is waterproof, dirt-repellent and is easily cleaned.



MTB SHOE

Special shoes for MTB/ATB/Freeride use, with removable studs for additional grip. The pedal adaption is integrated into the sole and thanks to the generous profile this shoe is also suitable for walking. These XLC-shoes with special adapter plates can be adapted for use with Shimano SPD and SPD-R systems.



TPU KNOBS

The removable TPU knobs offer additional grip and a safe tread, especially on extremely soft ground.



Update
2020



CB-M07

MTB WINTER SHOES

250 00 83000	916000	black size 38
250 00 83100	916000	black size 39
250 00 83200	916000	black size 40
250 00 83300	916000	black size 41
250 00 83400	916000	black size 42

250 00 83500	916000	black size 43
250 00 83600	916000	black size 44
250 00 83700	916000	black size 45
250 00 83800	916000	black size 46
250 00 83900	916000	black size 47



FEATURES

- inner shoe made of Terry cloth, padded for optimum insulation properties, waterproof PU, outer material textured polyester
- reinforced heels with structured PVC, toe area made of high density PU
- sealed zip from YKK, incl. zip sealing lip at end of zip
- inner shoe with quicklace system
- sole: Nylon/fibreglass, with non-slip profile
- pull loop with reflector
- suitable for SPD systems
- reflective XLC logo for greater safety
- longer upper for more protection against rain and cold
- incl. thermal insole
- incl. screwable metal cleats

ROAD
USE



CB-R04

RACING BIKE SHOES

250 00 80000	98000	white size 38	250 00 80500	98000	white size 43
250 00 80100	98000	white size 39	250 00 80600	98000	white size 44
250 00 80200	98000	white size 40	250 00 80700	98000	white size 45
250 00 80300	98000	white size 41	250 00 80800	98000	white size 46
250 00 80400	98000	white size 42	250 00 80900	98000	white size 47
250 00 80910	98000	black, size 38	250 00 80915	98000	black, size 43
250 00 80911	98000	black, size 39	250 00 80916	98000	black, size 44
250 00 80912	98000	black, size 40	250 00 80917	98000	black, size 45
250 00 80913	98000	black, size 41	250 00 80918	98000	black, size 46
250 00 80914	98000	black, size 42	250 00 80919	98000	black, size 47
250 00 80920	98000	red/black sz. 38	250 00 80925	98000	red/black sz. 43
250 00 80921	98000	red/black sz. 39	250 00 80926	98000	red/black sz. 44
250 00 80922	98000	red/black sz. 40	250 00 80927	98000	red/black sz. 45
250 00 80923	98000	red/black sz. 41	250 00 80928	98000	red/black sz. 46
250 00 80924	98000	red/black sz. 42	250 00 80929	98000	red/black sz. 47



FEATURES

- racing bike shoe with anatomic footbed
- breathable mesh openings made of Nylon
- reinforced heels with reflectors
- tongue made of PU leather & Neoprene
- three Velcro fasteners
- anti-slip Nylon sole with comfortable ventilation
- suitable for SPD/Look system

ROAD
USE



CB-R09

XLC ROAD SHOES

250 00 80960	910500	white, size 38	250 00 80970	910500	black, size 38
250 00 80961	910500	white size 38	250 00 80971	910500	black, size 39
250 00 80962	910500	white, size 40	250 00 80972	910500	black, size 40
250 00 80963	910500	white, size 41	250 00 80973	910500	black, size 41
250 00 80964	910500	white, size 42	250 00 80974	910500	black, size 42
250 00 80965	910500	white, size 43	250 00 80975	910500	black, size 43
250 00 80966	910500	white, size 44	250 00 80976	910500	black, size 44
250 00 80967	910500	white, size 45	250 00 80977	910500	black, size 45
250 00 80968	910500	white, size 46	250 00 80978	910500	black, size 46
250 00 80969	910500	white, size 47	250 00 80979	910500	black, size 47



incl.
Shoe-
Bag!

FEATURES

- sporty, lightweight racing shoes
- uppers: PU coated leather
- ergonomically optimised, high-performance fit
- ultra lightweight but rigid nylon sole
- tongue made of Neoprene
- with practical twist flap for optimum hold
- non-slip heel lining
- the footbed ensures comfort and support all day
- three-screw cleat patent for all standard road pedals and click systems

ROAD
USE



incl.
Shoe-
Bag!

CB-R08

XLC ROAD SHOES CARBON

250 00 80940	915000	white size 38	250 00 80950	915000	black size 38
250 00 80941	915000	white size 39	250 00 80951	915000	black size 39
250 00 80942	915000	white size 40	250 00 80952	915000	black size 40
250 00 80943	915000	white size 41	250 00 80953	915000	black size 41
250 00 80944	915000	white size 42	250 00 80954	915000	black size 42
250 00 80945	915000	white size 43	250 00 80955	915000	black size 43
250 00 80946	915000	white size 44	250 00 80956	915000	black size 44
250 00 80947	915000	white size 45	250 00 80957	915000	black size 45
250 00 80948	915000	white size 46	250 00 80958	915000	black size 46
250 00 80949	915000	white size 47	250 00 80959	915000	black size 47

FEATURES

- sporty, extra lightweight racing shoes
- uppers: PU coated leather
- breathable nylon mesh material on the sides
- ergonomically optimised, high-performance fit
- ultra lightweight but rigid carbon sole
- tongue made of Neoprene
- with practical twist flap for optimum hold
- non-slip heel lining
- the footbed ensures comfort and support all day
- three-screw cleat patent for all standard road pedals and click systems
- incl. practical bag for the shoes

Update
2020



ROAD
USE

CB-R07

ROAD WINTER SHOES

250 00 83910	916000	black size 38	250 00 83916	916000	black size 44
250 00 83911	916000	black size 39	250 00 83917	916000	black size 45
250 00 83912	916000	black size 40	250 00 83918	916000	black size 46
250 00 83913	916000	black size 41	250 00 83919	916000	black size 47
250 00 83914	916000	black size 42	250 00 83920	916000	black size 48
250 00 83915	916000	black size 43			

FEATURES

- inner shoe made of Terry cloth, padded for optimum insulation properties, waterproof PU, outer material textured polyester
- reinforced heels with structured PVC, toe area made of high density PU
- sealed zip from YKK, including sealing lip at end of zip
- inner shoe with quicklace system
- sole: nylon/fibreglass
- pull loop with reflector
- suitable for SPD systems
- incl. thermal insole

LIFESTYLE
USE



CB-A01

ALL RIDE SPORTS SHOES

250 00 70010	97500	black/anthracite sz. 38	250 00 70015	97500	black/anthracite sz. 43
250 00 70011	97500	black/anthracite sz. 39	250 00 70016	97500	black/anthracite sz. 44
250 00 70012	97500	black/anthracite sz. 40	250 00 70018	97500	black/anthracite sz. 46
250 00 70013	97500	black/anthracite sz. 41	250 00 70019	97500	black/anthracite sz. 47
250 00 70014	97500	black/anthracite sz. 42			

FEATURES

- all-round sports shoe for all bikers, skateboarders, etc.; thanks to the impact absorbing rubber sole it is also suitable for longer sections on foot
- ideal for flat pedals and sandpaper pedals
- breathable front and side inserts
- non-slip, impact absorbing flexible rubber sole
- ergonomic insole
- mesh tongue
- silicone logo
- Black laces and spare pair in grey

NB:

- **These shoes are a small fit, therefore you should order a size larger than you normally do!**

MTB
USE



CB-L08

BIKE SANDALS

250 00 70050	98500	black, size 38	250 00 70055	98500	black, size 43
250 00 70051	98500	black, size 39	250 00 70056	98500	black, size 44
250 00 70052	98500	black, size 40	250 00 70057	98500	black, size 45
250 00 70053	98500	black, size 41	250 00 70058	98500	black, size 46
250 00 70054	98500	black, size 42	250 00 70059	98500	black, size 47

FEATURES

- comfortable bike sandals ideal for hot days
- SPD compatibility
- ergonomic insole, mesh uppers
- EVA/rubber sole with SPD system
- ergonomic footbed for a comfortable fit
- 10 ventilation openings for fresh feet on hot days
- reflective logo and reflective strips on lace fastening
- reinforced toes
- two Velcro straps for an individual fit

NB: XLC shoes are a small fit, therefore you should order a size larger than you normally do!



SOCKS

SPORTS SOCKS | COMPRESSION SOCKS



CS-C03

COMPRESSION SOCK

250 00 04022	92000	white, size 36-39	250 00 04030	92000	white/blue, size 36-39
250 00 04023	92000	white, size 40-44	250 00 04031	92000	white/blue, size 40-44
250 00 04024	92000	white, size 45-48	250 00 04032	92000	white/blue, size 45-48
250 00 04026	92000	black, size 36-39	250 00 04034	92000	black/blue, size 36-39
250 00 04027	92000	black, size 40-44	250 00 04035	92000	black/blue, size 40-44
250 00 04028	92000	black, size 45-48	250 00 04036	92000	black/blue, size 45-48

FEATURES

- light compression socks specially designed for racing cyclists
- breathable special fibres
- reinforced toe area relieves pressure and prevents blisters
- specially designed cut for left and right feet ensures a perfect fit and optimum comfort for your feet
- Made in Europe
- material: polyamide 80%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 12%, synthetic (polypropylene) 8%



CS-L04

SOCKS

250 00 04042	91100	white, size 36-38	250 00 04046	91100	black, size 36-38
250 00 04043	91100	white, size 39-41	250 00 04047	91100	black, size 39-41
250 00 04044	91100	white, size 42-45	250 00 04048	91100	black, size 42-45
250 00 04045	91100	white, size 46-48	250 00 04049	91100	black, size 46-48
250 00 04050	91100	white/black, size 36-38	250 00 04052	91100	white/black, size 42-45
250 00 04051	91100	white/black, size 39-41	250 00 04053	91100	white/black, size 46-48

FEATURES

- comfortable socks specially designed for racing cyclists
- breathable special fibres
- reinforced toe and heel ensure your comfort
- specially designed cut for left and right feet
- Made in Europe
- material: wool (cotton) 56%, synthetic (polypropylene) 16%, polyamide 26%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 2%



CS-L02

ALL MTN SOCKS

250 00 04000	91300	black size 39-41	250 00 04014	91300	black/white, size 36-38
250 00 04001	91300	black size 42-45	250 00 04015	91300	black/white, size 39-41
250 00 04002	91300	black size 46-48	250 00 04016	91300	black/white, size 42-45
250 00 04010	91300	neon yellow/grey, size 36-38	250 00 04017	91300	black/white, size 46-48
250 00 04011	91300	neon yellow/grey, size 39-41	250 00 04018	91300	dark blue/purple, size 36-38
250 00 04012	91300	neon yellow/grey, size 42-45	250 00 04019	91300	dark blue/purple, size 39-41
250 00 04013	91300	neon yellow/grey, size 46-48	250 00 04020	91300	dark blue/purple, size 42-45
			250 00 04021	91300	dark blue/purple, size 46-48

FEATURES

- comfortable mountain bike socks
- best possible protection with partial cushioning on toes, back of foot and heel
- specially designed cut for left and right feet
- antibacterial effect thanks to silver ion technology - odour elimination
- Made in Europe
- material: wool (cotton) 56%, synthetic (polypropylene) 16%, polyamide 25%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 3%



CS-L03

COMPRESSION SOCK LONG

250 00 04038	92700	Gr. 36-39
250 00 04039	92700	Size 40-44
250 00 04040	92700	Size 45-48

FEATURES

- long Compression Sock specially designed for mountain bike cyclists
- breathable special fibres
- reinforced toe area lessens pressure and prevents blisters
- specially designed cut for left and right feet ensure a perfect fit and optimum comfort while wearing
- material: polyamide 80%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 12%, synthetic (polypropylene) 8%



CS-W01

WATERPROOF SOCKS

250 00 04100	94500	Size 35-38
250 00 04101	94500	Size 39-42
250 00 04102	94500	Size 43-46
250 00 04103	94500	Size 47-49

FEATURES

- ideal socks for rain
- mid-calf length
- fit your feet perfectly
- 100% waterproof and windproof
- keeps you warm but is breathable
- unisex
- Made in UK
- material: polyamide (nylon) 94%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 6%





**OVERSHOES &
COLD PROTECTION**



BO-A03

OVERSHOES

251 00 02000	92800	Size 37/38 black
251 00 02100	92800	Size 39/40 black
251 00 02200	92800	Size 41/42 black
251 00 02300	92800	Size 43/44 black
251 00 02400	92800	Size 45/46 black
251 00 02500	92800	Size 47/48 black
251 00 06560	93200	Size 37/38 neon
251 00 06561	93200	Size 39/40 neon
251 00 06562	93200	Size 41/42 neon
251 00 06563	93200	Size 43/44 neon
251 00 06564	93200	Size 45/46 neon
251 00 06565	93200	Size 47/48 neon



FEATURES

- overshoes for spring, autumn and winter weather
- in striking neon yellow for greater safety in road traffic
- made of 2mm thick neoprene
- sealed, reinforced seams
- reflectors for greater safety
- zip on the inside
- lightweight and flexible



BO-A08

CYCLEBOOTIES REFLEX

251 00 06550	93200	Size 37/38 black
251 00 06551	93200	Size 39/40 black
251 00 06552	93200	Size 41/42 black
251 00 06553	93200	Size 43/44 black
251 00 06554	93200	Size 45/46 black
251 00 06555	93200	size 47/48
251 00 06580	93200	size 37/38
251 00 06581	93200	Size 39/40 neon
251 00 06582	93200	Size 41/42 neon
251 00 06583	93200	Size 43/44 neon
251 00 06584	93200	size 45/46
251 00 06585	93200	size 47/48



FEATURES

- overshoes for autumn and winter weather
- hi-vis neon yellow for more safety in road traffic
- PU fleece, waterproof
- sealed, reinforced seams
- large reflectors for greater safety
- YKK zip on heel
- Velcro fastener on sole
- toes and heels rubberised and reinforced
- warm fleece material at toes
- lightweight and flexible



BO-A07

OVERSHOES

251 00 06000	94200	Size 37/38 black
251 00 06100	94200	Size 39/40 black
251 00 06200	94200	Size 41/42 black
251 00 06300	94200	Size 43/44 black
251 00 06400	94200	Size 45/46 black
251 00 06500	94200	Size 47/48 black
251 00 06570	94200	size 37/38
251 00 06571	94200	size 39/40
251 00 06572	94200	size 41/42
251 00 06573	94200	size 43/44
251 00 06574	94200	size 45/46
251 00 06575	94200	size 47/48



FEATURES

- sturdy overshoe for winter weather at temperature range -5 to +5°
- 4 mm thick Neoprene protects you from cold, rain and dirt
- sealed, reinforced seams
- YKK zip plus Velcro fastener at the back
- two reflector strips for greater safety
- toes rubberised and reinforced, protects against wear
- warm fleece material at toes
- pull-on pull-off aid



BO-A01

OVERSHOES

251 00 00000	93300	size 37/38	251 00 00300	93200	size 43/44
251 00 00100	93200	size 39/40	251 00 00400	93200	size 45/46
251 00 00200	93200	size 41/42	251 00 00500	93200	size 47/48



BO-A05

OVERSHOES

251 00 04000	92800	size 37/38	251 00 04300	92800	size 43/44
251 00 04100	92800	size 39/40	251 00 04400	92800	size 45/46
251 00 04200	92800	size 41/42	251 00 04500	92800	size 47/48

FEATURES

- 2mm neoprene material protects against cold, rain and dirt
- elastane piping
- YKK zip
- reinforced rubber tiptoe
- hook and loop fastener on the sole
- reflective rear hook and loop fastener
- silicone print

FEATURES

- polyester Oxford, extremely tear, weather and waterproof
- sealed seams
- massive, continuous hook and loop fastener
- elastic, flexible fit
- reinforced toe section



KW-S03

KNEE PROTECTORS

250 00 13200	93800	Size S	250 00 13202	93800	Size L
250 00 13201	93800	Size M	250 00 13203	93800	Size XL

FEATURES

- lightweight knee protectors made of flexible material
- protects knees against bumps and scratches
- comfortable fit allows for maximum freedom of movement
- easy to put on and take off
- lightweight 3D panels using thermoformed EVA and elasthane



KW-S01

KNEE WARMERS

250 00 11998	93000	Size XS	250 00 12100	93000	Size L
250 00 11999	93000	Size S	250 00 12200	93000	Size XL
250 00 12000	93000	Size M	250 00 12201	93000	Size XXL

FEATURES

- brushed reverse
- lateral flat welds
- top silicone stoppers



AW-S01

ARM WARMERS

201 91 00416	93000	Gr. S	250 00 11100	93000	Size L
250 00 10998	93000	Size XS	250 00 11200	93000	Size XL
250 00 11000	93000	Size M	250 00 11201	93000	Size XXL

FEATURES

- brushed reverse
- lateral flat welds
- top silicone stoppers



LW-S01

LEG WARMERS

250 00 11498	93800	Size XS	250 00 11600	93800	Size L
250 00 11499	93800	Size S	250 00 11700	93800	Size XL
250 00 11500	93800	Size M	250 00 11701	93800	Size XXL

FEATURES

- brushed reverse
- lateral flat welds
- top silicone stoppers



GLOVES

SHORT FINGER | LONG FINGER | WINTER



CG-L15

LONG FINGER GLOVE SPRING/AUTUMN

250 01 48160	93200	Size XS	250 01 48163	93200	Size L
250 01 48161	93200	Size S	250 01 48164	93200	Size XL
250 01 48162	93200	Size M	250 01 48165	93200	Size XXL

FEATURES

- water-repellent, flexible long finger gloves
- sealed cuff
- lycra fleece between fingers
- reflectors on the back of the hand
- touchscreen compatible on thumb and first finger
- ideal for spring or autumn
- material: nylon 10%, polyester 90%



CG-L16

LONG FINGER GLOVE ALL-WEATHER

250 01 48170	93700	Size XS	250 01 48173	93700	Size L
250 01 48171	93700	Size S	250 01 48174	93700	Size XL
250 01 48172	93700	Size M	250 01 48175	93700	Size XXL

FEATURES

- all-weather gloves pleasant to wear
- with touchscreen coating on thumb and first finger
- with waterproof protection for fingers
- reflectors for improved visibility
- taslon coating on fingers for good grip
- soft, warm fleece material inside the glove
- material: nylon 40%, polyester 40%



CG-L13

LONG FINGER GLOVE ENDURO

250 01 48020	93200	Size XS blue/grey/black	250 01 48030	93200	Size XS black/grey/red	250 01 48040	93200	Size XS black/grey/turquoise
250 01 48021	93200	Size S blue/grey/black	250 01 48031	93200	Size S black/grey/red	250 01 48041	93200	Size S black/grey/turquoise
250 01 48022	93200	Size M blue/grey/black	250 01 48032	93200	Size M black/grey/red	250 01 48042	93200	Size M black/grey/turquoise
250 01 48023	93200	Size L blue/grey/black	250 01 48033	93200	Size L black/grey/red	250 01 48043	93200	Size L black/grey/turquoise
250 01 48024	93200	Size XL blue/grey/black	250 01 48034	93200	Size XL black/grey/red	250 01 48044	93200	Size XL black/grey/turquoise
250 01 48025	93200	Size XXL blue/grey/black	250 01 48035	93200	Size XXL black/grey/red	250 01 48045	93200	Size XXL black/grey/turquoise

FEATURES

- stylish long finger glove
- ideally suited for Enduro
- back of the hand: nylon lycra und palm: synthetic leather
- serino gel padded on palm
- terry cloth fabric on thumb, ideal for wiping off sweat
- velcro fastener on cuff
- reflectors
- material: nylon 75%, synthetic (polyurethane) 15%, polyester 10%

GLOVES FEATURES



TERRY CLOTH THUMBS

Terry cloth is a textile with absorbent properties and soft to the touch. This material is used in the thumb of our gloves to allow users to wipe perspiration from their face.



LYCRA

80% polyamide + 20% spandex (lycra), 190g/m². This blend of materials provides a high degree of elasticity and support, whilst remaining breathable through rapid evaporation properties; meaning the user's hands stay cool.



MICROFIBRE LEATHER

Microfibre leather is a robust synthetic fibre, which is both breathable and heard-wearing. Furthermore, microfibre-leather is waterproof and stain resistant.



PROTECTORS

Protectors made of PVC or carbon provide an extra layer of safety for vulnerable areas such as the wrist.



WASHABLE

XLC gloves with this icon are washable to 30° C.



TOUCH-FINGER

Gloves with this icon have touchscreen properties, meaning users don't have to remove their gloves whilst using their phones.



CG-L14

LONG FINGER GLOVE MTB

250 01 48050	92700	Size XS honeycomb, blue, red	250 01 48060	92700	Size XS honeycomb, black
250 01 48051	92700	Size S honeycomb, blue, red	250 01 48061	92700	Size S honeycomb, black
250 01 48052	92700	Size M honeycomb, blue, red	250 01 48062	92700	Size M honeycomb, black
250 01 48053	92700	Size L honeycomb, blue, red	250 01 48063	92700	Size L honeycomb, black
250 01 48054	92700	Size XL honeycomb, blue, red	250 01 48064	92700	Size XL honeycomb, black
250 01 48055	92700	Size XXL honeycomb, blue, red	250 01 48065	92700	Size XXL honeycomb, black
250 01 48070	92700	Size XS XLC, blue, red	250 01 48080	92700	Size XS XLC, grey, blue
250 01 48071	92700	Size S XLC, blue, red	250 01 48081	92700	Size S XLC, grey, blue
250 01 48072	92700	Size M XLC, blue, red	250 01 48082	92700	Size M XLC, grey, blue
250 01 48073	92700	Size L XLC, blue, red	250 01 48083	92700	Size L XLC, grey, blue
250 01 48074	92700	Size XL XLC, blue, red	250 01 48084	92700	Size XL XLC, grey, blue
250 01 48075	92700	Size XXL XLC, blue, red	250 01 48085	92700	Size XXL XLC, grey, blue

FEATURES

- stylish long finger glove
- ideally suited to MTB
- back of the hand: Polyester und palm: synthetic leather
- back of hand made of breathable mesh
- silicone inserts on palm ensure an ideal grip
- fabric on thumb, ideal for wiping off sweat
- flexible cuff with pull-off aid
- material: nylon 55%, polyester 45%



CG-L11

WINTER GLOVE

250 01 48000	94500	size S	250 01 48003	94500	size XL
250 01 48001	94500	size M	250 01 48004	94500	size XXL
250 01 48002	94500	size L			

FEATURES

- warm and waterproof winter gloves
- fluorescent neon yellow fabric and reflective material ensure greater safety in road traffic
- Terry cloth thumbs
- Neoprene cuffs
- comfortable gel pads
- silicone material on the palms for a better grip
- touchscreen function on index finger and thumb
- material: polyamide 65%, polyethylene 35%



CG-L12

WINTER GLOVE

250 01 48010	93800	size S	250 01 48013	93800	size XL
250 01 48011	93800	size M	250 01 48014	93800	size XXL
250 01 48012	93800	size L			

FEATURES

- warm winter gloves
- fluorescent neon yellow fabric and reflective material ensure greater safety in road traffic
- Terry cloth thumbs
- Neoprene cuffs
- comfortable gel pads
- touchscreen function on index finger and thumb
- material: polyamide 65%, polyethylene 35%



CG-L17

WINTER GLOVES

250 01 48180	94200	Size XS	250 01 48183	94200	Size L
250 01 48181	94200	Size S	250 01 48184	94200	Size XL
250 01 48182	94200	Size M	250 01 48185	94200	Size XXL

FEATURES

- warm and comfortable winter gloves
- with rain protection for fingers, separate protection for thumb and first finger
- pull-on aid on cuff, pull-off aid on middle finger
- with touchscreen coating on thumb and first finger
- padded in der palm
- terry cloth on thumb for wiping off sweat
- leather application on palm for a better grip
- reinforced protection between thumb and first finger
- reflectors for improved visibility
- material: nylon 50%, polyester 30%, synthetic (polyurethane) 20%



CG-L18

WINTER GLOVE

250 01 48190	93200	Size XS	250 01 48193	93200	Size L
250 01 48191	93200	Size S	250 01 48194	93200	Size XL
250 01 48192	93200	Size M	250 01 48195	93200	Size XXL

FEATURES

- warm, waterproof long finger glove for winter
- windproof
- thumb made of fleece fabric
- reinforced material between first finger and thumb
- reflectors on the back of the hand
- padded in the palm
- cuff with pull-off aid
- material: nylon 50%, polyester 30%, synthetic (polyurethane) 20%



CG-L19

WINTER GLOVE

250 01 48200	92700	Size XS	250 01 48203	92700	Size L
250 01 48201	92700	Size S	250 01 48204	92700	Size XL
250 01 48202	92700	Size M	250 01 48205	92700	Size XXL

FEATURES

- warm, waterproof long finger glove for winter
- windproof
- thumb made of fleece fabric
- reinforced material between first finger and thumb
- reflectors on the back of the hand
- neoprene cuffs with pull-off aids
- padded in the palm
- material: nylon 30%, polyester 40%, synthetic (polyurethane) 30%



CG-S01

SHORT FINGER GLOVES

250 01 20000	91100	Size XS	250 01 20300	91100	Size L
250 01 20100	91100	Size S	250 01 20400	91100	Size XL
250 01 20200	91100	Size M	250 01 20500	91100	Size XXL

FEATURES

- upper: sprintnit, special hook and loop fastener which does not pull threads
- palm: Serino, light padding
- stitched-down palm
- material: polyester 75%, polyamide 25%



CG-S10

SHORT FINGER GLOVE

250 01 48130	92100	Size XS white, red	250 01 48140	92100	Size XS green/white	250 01 48150	92100	Size XS blue/white
250 01 48131	92100	Size S white, red	250 01 48141	92100	Size S green/white	250 01 48151	92100	Size S blue/white
250 01 48132	92100	Size M white, red	250 01 48142	92100	Size M green/white	250 01 48152	92100	Size M blue/white
250 01 48133	92100	Size L white, red	250 01 48143	92100	Size L green/white	250 01 48153	92100	Size L blue/white
250 01 48134	92100	Size XL white, red	250 01 48144	92100	Size XL green/white	250 01 48154	92100	Size XL blue/white
250 01 48135	92100	Size XXL white, red	250 01 48145	92100	Size XXL green/white	250 01 48155	92100	Size XXL blue/white

FEATURES

- stylish short finger glove with perfect grip
- back of the hand: Nylon mesh, palm: synthetic leather
- gel padded in der palm
- terry cloth fabric on thumb, ideal for wiping off sweat
- simple cuffs, perfect for pulling on and off
- with pull-off aids between fingers
- material: nylon 85%, polyester 15%



CG-S09

SHORT FINGER GLOVE

250 01 48090	92700	Size XS blue/black	250 01 48100	92700	Size XS black/white
250 01 48091	92700	Size S blue/black	250 01 48101	92700	Size S black/white
250 01 48092	92700	Size M blue/black	250 01 48102	92700	Size M black/white
250 01 48093	92700	Size L blue/black	250 01 48103	92700	Size L black/white
250 01 48094	92700	Size XL blue/black	250 01 48104	92700	Size XL black/white
250 01 48095	92700	Size XXL blue/black	250 01 48105	92700	Size XXL black/white
250 01 48110	92700	Size XS grey/yellow	250 01 48120	92700	Size XS black
250 01 48111	92700	Size S grey/yellow	250 01 48121	92700	Size S black
250 01 48112	92700	Size M grey/yellow	250 01 48122	92700	Size M black
250 01 48113	92700	Size L grey/yellow	250 01 48123	92700	Size L black
250 01 48114	92700	Size XL grey/yellow	250 01 48124	92700	Size XL black
250 01 48115	92700	Size XXL grey/yellow	250 01 48125	92700	Size XXL black

FEATURES

- very lightweight short finger glove
- cushioned palm made of 80% nylon & 10% polyester & 10% polyurethane
- with pull-off aids between fingers
- reflective logo on both gloves
- thumbs: terry cloth fabric, ideal for wiping off sweat
- material: polyester 10%, nylon 80%, synthetic (polyurethane) 10%





CLOTHING

RACE | MTB | JACKETS | EXTRA



Slim
Fit



Slim
Fit



JE-S20/ JE-S18

RACE LONG SLEEVE JERSEY MEN/WOMEN

MEN

251 01 84050	911000	Size S	251 01 84053	911000	Size XL
251 01 84051	911000	Size M	251 01 84054	911000	Size XXL
251 01 84052	911000	Size L			

WOMEN

251 01 84030	911000	Size XS	251 01 84033	911000	Size L
251 01 84031	911000	Size S	251 01 84034	911000	Size XL
251 01 84032	911000	Size M			

FEATURES

- long-sleeved jersey for racing cyclists
- long hidden Camlock zip
- zip-garage on collar
- elastic material under sleeves
- close-fitting cut for better aerodynamics
- three pockets on back and additional pocket on the side of the back with zip and reflectors
- fabric inserts made of special breathable material
- inside technical and bi-elastic fabric slightly roughened for heat insulation
- elastic rib in front
- sleeves with cuff
- creates optimum warm climate at low temperatures
- suitable for the XLC Race Collection
- material: polyester 92%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 8%



Slim
Fit



Slim
Fit



JE-S21/ JE-S19

RACING JERSEY MEN/WOMEN

MEN

251 01 84060	98000	Size S	251 01 84063	98000	Size XL
251 01 84061	98000	Size M	251 01 84064	98000	Size XXL
251 01 84062	98000	Size L			

WOMEN

251 01 84040	98000	Size XS	251 01 84043	98000	Size L
251 01 84041	98000	Size S	251 01 84044	98000	Size XL
251 01 84042	98000	Size M			

FEATURES

- short-sleeved jersey for racing cyclists
- long hidden Camlock zip
- zip-garage on collar
- three pockets on back and additional pocket on the side of the back with zip and reflectors
- close-fitting cut for better aerodynamics
- fabric inserts made of special breathable material
- elastic rib in front
- suitable for the XLC Race Collection
- material: polyester 100%



Slim
Fit



Slim
Fit



JE-W08

RACING WIND VEST MEN

MEN

251 01 84080	911000	Size S	251 01 84083	911000	Size XL
251 01 84081	911000	Size M	251 01 84084	911000	Size XXL
251 01 84082	911000	Size L			

JE-W07

RACING WIND VEST LADIES

WOMEN

251 01 84070	911000	Size XS	251 01 84073	911000	Size L
251 01 84071	911000	Size S	251 01 84074	911000	Size XL
251 01 84072	911000	Size M			

FEATURES

- practical gilet for racing cyclists
- long hidden Camlock zip
- zip-garage on collar
- close-fitting cut for better aerodynamics
- three pockets on back and additional pocket on the side of the back with zip and reflectors
- fabric inserts made of special breathable material
- bi-elastic fabric with membrane keeps body temperature constant
- the material is guaranteed windproof but with optimum breathable properties
- elastic rib in front
- ideal for spring and autumn
- suitable for the XLC Race Collection
- material: polyester 100%

CLOTHING FEATURES



ANTIBACTERIAL

Antibacterial textiles prevent the development of bacteria and microorganisms, helping avoid unpleasant body odour.



BREATHING ACTIVITY

Breathable textiles make the XLC range comfortable to wear even in warm weather. At the same time, they are also effective at protecting against wind and rain.



LYCRA

80% polyamide + 20% elastane (lycra). The lycra used in XLC clothing is highly elastic, supportive and breathable. The material also helps wick away sweat effectively.



BI-ELASTIC

Bi-Elasticity is the ability of textiles and other materials to stretch in two different directions without losing their basic form. It is also called the plastic memory of materials.



WITH ZIPPER POCKET

Some of the XLC clothing range has an extra zipper pocket. This pocket is perfect for valuables, e.g. wallet/purse, watch, jewellery, mobile.



REFLECTING STRIPES AND ZIPPER

Many of our XLC textiles are equipped with reflective strips or decals. These reflective stripes and reflective zippers help improve visibility to other road or trail users.



JE-S17

BASIC SHORT SLEEVE JERSEY

251 01 84000	96000	Size XS	251 01 84003	96000	Size L
251 01 84001	96000	Size S	251 01 84004	96000	Size XL
251 01 84002	96000	Size M	251 01 84005	96000	Size XXL

FEATURES

- short-sleeved jersey for racing cyclists
- sleeves made of Lycra
- hidden Camlock zip
- zip-garage on collar
- bi-elastic mesh under the arms
- silicone strips on the hips
- three open pockets on back and additional pocket on the side of the back with zip and reflectors
- close-fitting cut
- with flat seams
- material: polyester 100%



JE-U01

STAY DRY SINGLET

251 01 84090	93500	Size XS	251 01 84093	93500	Size L
251 01 84091	93500	Size S	251 01 84094	93500	Size XL
251 01 84092	93500	Size M	251 01 84095	93500	Size XXL

FEATURES

- sleeveless singlet for sporting activities outdoors
- extremely light mesh, only 55 g for size M
- can be used all year round
- breathable, excellent moisture wicking
- close-fitting cut, like a second skin
- optimised seams to avoid rubbing and irritated skin
- unisex
- washable at 40°, suitable for tumble drying
- material: polyester 95%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 5%



JE-S26

THERMAL JERSEY LONG-SLEEVED

251 01 84110	913000	Size XS black
251 01 84111	913000	Size S black
251 01 84112	913000	Size M black
251 01 84113	913000	Size L black
251 01 84114	913000	Size XL black
251 01 84115	913000	Size XXL black

FEATURES

- comfortable and warm jacket
- ideal protection against wind and cold
- perfect for cold weather
- membrane permeable to air and highly breathable
- highly elastic material for ultimate comfort
- rear pocket incl. small zipped pocket
- reflectors for improved visibility
- material: polyester 90%, synthetic (polyurethane) 10%



TR-S21

RACING BIB SHORTS LADIES

251 01 84011	98000	Size S	251 01 84013	98000	Size L
251 01 84012	98000	Size M	251 01 84014	98000	Size XL



TR-S27

WINTER TROUSERS

251 01 84100	911000	Size S	251 01 84103	911000	Size XL
251 01 84101	911000	Size M	251 01 84104	911000	Size XXL
251 01 84102	911000	Size L			

FEATURES

- 6 panel cut
- breathable special fibres
- together with state-of-the-art Lycra, braces make of a special mesh and flat seams to accentuate the cut, these trousers will be the perfect partner on your ride
- carbon pads specially made for women, top-quality material with carbon fibres
- the pad adapts perfectly to the female form and absorbs bumps in the road
- pad material: Top layer 95% polyamide, 5% carbon, density 170gr/m² / foam 10 mm, density 7 mm / 80 and up to 3 mm/120 size 90 x 28 mm

FEATURES

- classic road bike trousers with long legs
- for the cold months
- breathable special fibres
- 6 panels U-cut
- silicone cuffs on the legs for a perfect fit
- 50 mm wide braces made of bi-elastic mesh
- 3D pad insert with high cushioning properties
- multi-media bag on back
- zip with reflective strips on legs



TR-S28

RACING BIB SHORTS MEN

251 01 83900	96000	Size XS	251 01 83903	96000	Size L
251 01 83901	96000	Size S	251 01 83904	96000	Size XL
251 01 83902	96000	Size M	251 01 83905	96000	Size XXL



TR-S02

BIB SHORTS

251 01 02500	93700	Size S	251 01 02900	93700	Size XL
251 01 02600	93700	Size M	251 01 03000	93700	Size XXL
251 01 02700	93700	Size L			

FEATURES

- classic road bike trousers with braces
- breathable special fibres
- 6 panels U-cut
- silicone cuffs on the legs for a perfect fit
- wide braces made of bi-elastic mesh
- comfortable pad with high shock-absorbing properties, seamless and made of elastic microfibre material
- material:

FEATURES

- trousers with braces in a classic design
- bi-elastic pads
- flat seams prevent sores
- silicone rubber band in the waistband so the legs don't sag
- reflective logo for more safety in road traffic
- material: polyamide 65%, polyester 27%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 8%



TR-M01

BIB SHORTS

251 01 03500	94800	Size S	251 01 03800	94800	Size XL
251 01 03600	94800	Size M	251 01 03900	94800	Size XXL
251 01 03700	94800	Size L			



TR-S01

CYCLING SHORTS

251 01 02000	93200	Size S	251 01 02300	93200	Size XL
251 01 02100	93200	Size M	251 01 02400	93200	Size XXL
251 01 02200	93200	Size L			

FEATURES

- 3/4 length trousers with braces in a classic design
- bi-elastic pads
- flat seams prevent sores
- silicone rubber band in the waistband so the legs don't sag
- reflective logo for more safety in road traffic
- material: polyester (Tactel) 100%

FEATURES

- racing trousers in a classic design
- bi-elastic pads
- silicone rubber band in the waistband so the legs don't sag
- flat seams prevent sores
- waistband with drawstring
- reflective logo for more safety in road traffic
- material: polyester (Tactel) 100%



TR-S04

CYCLING SHORTS LADIES

251 01 04000	93200	Size 36, XS	251 01 04300	93200	Size 42, L
251 01 04100	93200	Size 38, S	251 01 04400	93200	Size 44, XL
251 01 04200	93200	Size 40, M			

FEATURES

- ladies' shorts in a classic design
- bi-elastic ladies' pad
- flat seams prevent sores
- silicone rubber band in the waistband so the legs don't sag
- waistband with drawstring
- reflective logo for more safety in road traffic
- material: polyamide (nylon) 90%, polyester 10%



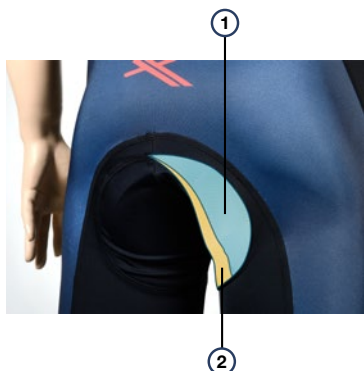
TR-M02

3/4 CYCLING SHORTS LADIES

251 01 04500	94200	Size 36	251 01 04800	94200	Size 42
251 01 04600	94200	Size 38	251 01 04900	94200	Size 44
251 01 04700	94200	Size 40			

FEATURES

- 3/4 length ladies' trousers in a classic design
- bi-elastic ladies' pad
- flat seams prevent sores
- silicone rubber band in the cuffs so the legs don't sag
- waistband with drawstring
- reflective logo for more safety in road traffic
- material: polyester (Tactel) 100%



TR-S22

RACING BIB SHORTS MEN

251 01 84020	99000	Size S	251 01 84023	99000	Size XL
251 01 84021	99000	Size M	251 01 84024	99000	Size XXL
251 01 84022	99000	Size L			

SIZE FOAM

	S	M	L	XL	XXL
① Foam: 12mm Density: 8mm/60 – 4mm/90	S-M-L				
② Foam: 10mm Density: 7mm/80 – 3mm/120				XL-XXL	

FEATURES

- extra comfortable trousers with braces for racing cyclists
- the tight-fitting trousers follow the movements of the body
- breathable special fibres
- the shape of the inserts and the use of the latest generation of materials avoids creases
- silicone cuffs on the legs for a perfect fit
- Carbon Power pads with high shock-absorbing properties
- comfortable flat seams
- glued net braces for optimum comfort
- bi-elastic mesh for braces and back insert
- suitable for the XLC Race Collection
- material: polyamide 80%, spandex (Lycra) 20%



JE-S24

FLOWBY SHIRT LS MEN

251 01 80520	95500	size S	251 01 80523	95500	size XL
251 01 80521	95500	size M	251 01 80524	95500	size XXL
251 01 80522	95500	size L			



JE-S22

FLOWBY SHIRT LS WOMEN

251 01 80449	95500	size XS	251 01 80502	95500	size L
251 01 80500	95500	size S	251 01 80503	95500	size XL
251 01 80501	95500	size M	251 01 80504	95500	size XXL

FEATURES

- long-sleeved jersey for MTB and trekking
- with comfortable crew neck
- breathable fabric 100% POLYESTER COOL DRY
- longer back prevents jersey riding out of trousers
- with zipped pocket on right-hand side on the back
- the structure of the fabric ensure perfect ventilation under arms and on sides
- loose, casual fit for greater freedom of movement
- from the Flowby product range
- material: polyester 100%polyester 100%

FEATURES

- long-sleeved jersey for MTB and trekking
- with comfortable crew neck and zip
- breathable fabric 100% POLYESTER COOL DRY
- longer back prevents jersey riding out of trousers
- with zipped pocket on right-hand side on the back
- the structure of the fabric ensure perfect ventilation under arms and on sides
- loose, casual fit for greater freedom of movement
- from the Flowby product range
- material: polyester 100%polyester 100%



JE-S25

MTB SHIRT MEN

251 01 80530	94500	size S	251 01 80533	94500	size XL
251 01 80531	94500	size M	251 01 80534	94500	size XXL
251 01 80532	94500	size L			

FEATURES

- short-sleeved jersey for MTB and trekking
- with comfortable crew neck
- breathable fabric 100% POLYESTER COOL DRY
- longer back prevents jersey riding out of trousers
- with zipped pocket on right-hand side on the back
- the structure of the fabric ensure perfect ventilation under arms and on sides
- loose, casual fit for greater freedom of movement
- material: polyester 100%



JE-S23

MTB SHIRT LADIES

251 01 80509	94500	size XS	251 01 80512	94500	size L
251 01 80510	94500	size S	251 01 80513	94500	size XL
251 01 80511	94500	size M	251 01 80514	94500	size XXL

FEATURES

- short-sleeved jersey for MTB and trekking
- with comfortable crew neck and zip
- breathable fabric 100% POLYESTER COOL DRY
- longer back prevents jersey riding out of trousers
- with zipped pocket on right-hand side on the back
- the structure of the fabric ensure perfect ventilation under arms and on sides
- loose, casual fit for greater freedom of movement
- material: polyester 100%



TR-S23

DOWNHILL SHORTS

251 01 80410	96000	size S	251 01 80413	96000	size XL
251 01 80411	96000	size M	251 01 80414	96000	size XXL
251 01 80412	96000	size L	251 01 80415	96000	size XXXL

FEATURES

- comfortable downhill trousers made of heavy-duty fabric
- water-repellent
- two front pockets with waterproof zip
- a rear pocket with waterproof zip
- two adjustable hip belts with Velcro fastener
- breathable mesh inside
- elastic fabric strips on rear for optimum fit
- buttons with rubber protection
- material: polyester 100%



TR-S24

FLOWBY SHORTS ENDURO MEN

251 01 80420	99000	size S	251 01 80423	99000	size XL
251 01 80421	99000	size M	251 01 80424	99000	size XXL
251 01 80422	99000	size L			

FEATURES

- comfortable MTB Enduro cycling trousers with removable liner
- cut extra-long for Enduro cyclists to cover knee pads
- comfortable padding
- belt loops for optimum fit
- two pockets and front pocket with zip
- elasticated fabric between legs and on bottom for optimum freedom of movement downhill.
- from the Flowby product range
- trouser liner: 85% polyester, 15% spandex, 3D bi-elastic foam insert (3-7-10 mm)
- material: polyester 85%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 15%



TR-S25

FLOWBY SHORTS MEN

251 01 80429	95500	size XS	251 01 80432	95500	size L
251 01 80430	95500	size S	251 01 80433	95500	size XL
251 01 80431	95500	size M	251 01 80434	95500	size XXL

FEATURES

- comfortable MTB cycling trousers with removable liner
- comfortable padding
- adjustable Velcro fastener on waist
- two pockets and front pocket with zip
- from the Flowby product range
- trouser liner: 85% polyester, 15% spandex, 3D bi-elastic foam insert (3-7-10 mm)
- material: polyester 95%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 5%



TR-S26

FLOWBY SHORTS ENDURO LADIES

251 01 80439	98500	size XS	251 01 80442	98500	size L
251 01 80440	98500	size S	251 01 80443	98500	size XL
251 01 80441	98500	size M	251 01 80444	98500	size XXL

FEATURES

- sturdy MTB Enduro cycling trousers with removable liner
- comfortable padding
- adjustable Velcro fastener on waist
- two pockets and front pocket with zip
- stylish design
- from the Flowby product range
- trouser liner: 85% polyester, 15% spandex, 3D bi-elastic foam insert (3-7-10 mm)
- material: polyester 95%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 5%



TR-S17

BIKE SHORTS

251 01 80000	94500	Size XS	251 01 80300	94500	Size L
251 01 80100	94500	Size S	251 01 80400	94500	Size XL
251 01 80200	94500	Size M			

FEATURES

- flexible Bike Bermuda
- light, fast-drying material
- reinforced material on inner thighs and buttocks
- bi-elastic rip-stop at the back
- a side pocket with zip, two front pockets
- elastic cuffs plus Velcro belt to adjust size
- reflective logo
- material: polyester 100%



TR-S18

BOXER SHORTS

251 01 34201	92600	Size S, M	251 01 34203	92600	Size XXL
251 01 34202	92600	Size L, XL			

FEATURES

- comfortable boxer shorts
- ergonomic fit for bikers, cut lower in front than behind
- Coolmax pad sewn in
- very comfortable to wear
- seamless comfort waistband
- material: polyamide 65%, polyester 27%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 8%



DJ-A01

DOWN JACKET MEN

251 01 81780	98500	Size S	251 01 81783	98500	Size XL
251 01 81781	98500	Size M	251 01 81784	98500	Size XXL
251 01 81782	98500	Size L			



DJ-A01

DOWN JACKET WOMEN

251 01 81786	98500	black size S	251 01 81788	98500	Size L
251 01 81787	98500	Size M	251 01 81789	98500	Size XL

FEATURES

- trending ladies' down jacket
- filling: 90% down / 10% feathers
- tapered ladies' cut
- *extra light
- Hood with drawstring and stoppers
- two pockets in the front
- incl. practical pack bag
- material: polyamide (nylon) 100%, down 90%, feather 10%polyamide (nylon) 100%, down 90%, feather 10%

FEATURES

- trending ladies' down jacket
- filling: 90% down / 10% feathers
- tapered ladies' cut
- *extra light
- Hood with drawstring and stoppers
- two pockets in the front
- incl. practical pack bag
- material: polyamide (nylon) 100%, down 90%, feather 10%



DJ-A02

DOWN GILET

251 01 81794	96500	Size XS	251 01 81797	96500	Size L
251 01 81795	96500	Size S	251 01 81798	96500	Size XL
251 01 81796	96500	Size M	251 01 81799	96500	Size XXL

FEATURES

- trending ladies' down gilet
- filling: 90% down / 10% feathers
- unisex
- extra light
- two pockets in the front
- material: polyamide (nylon) 100%, down 90%, feather 10%



JE-R02

WATERPROOF JACKET

251 02 60000	912900	Size XS	251 02 60003	912900	Size L
251 02 60001	912900	Size S	251 02 60004	912900	Size XL
251 02 60002	912900	Size M	251 02 60005	912900	Size XXL

FEATURES

- comfortable, lightweight rain jacket
- lightweight waterproof outer membrane
- designed specially for cyclists (longer at the back to protect the back against wind and rain / shorter at the front so you feel comfortable on the bike)
- front zip with outer and inner storm flaps
- adjustable hood with flexible polymer visor and roll-down fastener
- Pertex® shield 2.5L fabric with Dry Touch
- two pockets with zip and storm flap; the left side is also used as an integrated bag for the jacket
- two side ventilated zips with storm flaps so the jacket can be put on and taken off easily
- adjustable cuffs with hook and loops
- drawstring in seam
- reflective logos for improved visibility
- regular fit
- material: polyamide 100%



TR-R01

WATERPROOF TROUSERS

251 02 60010	912900	size XS	251 02 60013	912900	size L
251 02 60011	912900	size S	251 02 60014	912900	size XL
251 02 60012	912900	size M	251 02 60015	912900	size XXL

FEATURES

- practical waterproof trousers
- waterproof
- made of Pertex® Shield 2.5L material
- elastic waistband with drawstring
- knees can articulate freely
- full-length, sealed 2-way AquaGuard® zips on both sides is an easy put-on-take-off option
- drawstring in the seam of the trouser leg
- reflectors for greater safety
- the point of contact with the saddle is reinforced with a special material
- Velcro straps on legs allow for individual adjustment so they trouser legs don't get in the way when cycling
- regular fit
- material: polyester 100%



JE-C25

MULTI-SPORT GILET

251 02 50080	98500	Size S black
251 02 50081	98500	Size M black
251 02 50082	98500	Size L black
251 02 50083	98500	Size XL black

FEATURES

- wind block jacket in stretch material with Eco DWR coating
- body-hugging cut
- laser logo perforations on back for ventilation
- reflective bindings on seams and arm openings
- packs down small to fit in pouch sewn inside gilet
- material: nylon 92%, spandex (spandex) 8%





JE-C20

T-SHIRT MEN

251 02 50000	93000	Size S white	251 02 50010	93000	Size S black
251 02 50001	93000	Size M white	251 02 50011	93000	Size M black
251 02 50002	93000	Size L white	251 02 50012	93000	Size L black
251 02 50003	93000	Size XL white	251 02 50013	93000	Size XL black
251 02 50004	93000	Size XXL white	251 02 50014	93000	Size XXL black

FEATURES

- stylish T-shirt
- 100% organic cotton
- made in Europe
- material: wool (cotton) 100%



JE-C27

T-SHIRT WOMEN

251 02 50130	93000	Size XS white/pink	251 02 50120	93000	Size XS black
251 02 50131	93000	Size S white/pink	251 02 50121	93000	Size S black
251 02 50132	93000	Size M white/pink	251 02 50122	93000	Size M black
251 02 50133	93000	Size L white/pink	251 02 50123	93000	Size L black
251 02 50134	93000	Size XL white/pink	251 02 50124	93000	Size XL black
251 02 50110	93000	Size XS white/green/blue			
251 02 50111	93000	Size S white/green/blue			
251 02 50112	93000	Size M white/green/blue			
251 02 50113	93000	Size L white/green/blue			
251 02 50114	93000	Size XL white/green/blue			

FEATURES

- stylish T-shirt
- 100% organic cotton
- made in Europe
- material: wool (cotton) 100%



JE-C21

RAGLAN SHIRT MEN

251 02 50020	94000	Size S grey/blue
251 02 50021	94000	Size M grey/blue
251 02 50022	94000	Size L grey/blue
251 02 50023	94000	Size XL grey/blue
251 02 50030	94000	Size S red/white
251 02 50031	94000	Size M red/white
251 02 50032	94000	Size L red/white
251 02 50033	94000	Size XL red/white

FEATURES

- casual cut long sleeve shirt
- with rolled-up and fastened 3/4 sleeves
- rounded hem
- 100% organic cotton
- made in Europe
- material: wool (cotton) 100%



JE-C22

LONG SLEEVE SHIRT MEN

251 02 50040	97000	Size S black
251 02 50041	97000	Size M black
251 02 50042	97000	Size L black
251 02 50043	97000	Size XL black

FEATURES

- stylish long sleeve shirt
- close cotton weave
- 100% organic cotton
- made in Europe
- material: wool (cotton) 100%



JE-C23

HOODIE MEN

251 02 50050	98000	Size XS black	251 02 50060	98000	Size XS green
251 02 50051	98000	Size S black	251 02 50061	98000	Size S green
251 02 50052	98000	Size M black	251 02 50062	98000	Size M green
251 02 50053	98000	Size L black	251 02 50063	98000	Size L green
251 02 50054	98000	Size XL black	251 02 50064	98000	Size XL green
251 02 50055	98000	Size XXL black	251 02 50065	98000	Size XXL green

FEATURES

- stylish hoodie
- lightweight material
- 100% organic cotton
- made in Europe
- material: wool (cotton) 100%



JE-C26

WINDBREAKER MEN

251 02 50100	913000	Size S blue
251 02 50101	913000	Size M blue
251 02 50102	913000	Size L blue
251 02 50103	913000	Size XL blue

FEATURES

- wind block jacket in stretch material with Eco DWR coating
- two side pockets with zips
- attached hood
- reflective bindings on seams and arm openings
- packs down small to fit in pouch included in delivery
- Primaloft silver80 Eco
- padding around chest and upper back with logo quilting
- material: nylon 100%, nylon 92%, spandex (spandex) 8%



JE-C24

JACKET MEN

251 02 50070	920000	Size S black
251 02 50071	920000	Size M black
251 02 50072	920000	Size L black
251 02 50073	920000	Size XL black

FEATURES

- stylish and warm jacket
- 4way stretch fleece jacket
- two side pockets with zips
- zipped chest pocket
- Primaloft Silver 80 Eco padding
- logo quilting on chest and upper back
- material: nylon 100%, polyester 76%, wool (Merino wool) 18%, spandex (spandex) 6%



JE-C28

JACKET WOMEN

251 02 50140	920000	Size S black/pink
251 02 50141	920000	Size S black/pink
251 02 50142	920000	Size M black/pink
251 02 50143	920000	Size L black/pink
251 02 50144	920000	Size XL black/pink

FEATURES

- stylish and warm ladies' jacket
- 4way stretch fleece jacket
- two side pockets with zips
- zipped chest pocket
- Primaloft Silver 80 Eco padding
- logo quilting on chest and upper back
- material: nylon 100%, polyester 76%, wool (Merino wool) 18%, spandex (spandex) 6%



JE-C29

WINDBREAKER WOMEN

251 02 50150	913000	size XS blue/green
251 02 50151	913000	size S blue/green
251 02 50152	913000	size M blue/green
251 02 50153	913000	size L blue/green
251 02 50154	913000	size XL blue/green

FEATURES

- wind block jacket in stretch material with Eco DWR coating
- two side pockets with zips
- attached hood
- reflective bindings on seams and arm openings
- packs down small to fit in pouch included in delivery
- Primaloft silver80 Eco
- padding around chest and upper back with logo quilting
- material: nylon 100%, nylon 92%, spandex (spandex) 8%



BH-H07

SNAPBACK FLOWBY/RACEBY

250 01 59620	93300	flowby blue, unisex
250 01 59621	93300	flowby cream, unisex
250 01 59622	93300	flowby red, unisex
250 01 59623	93300	raceby black, unisex
250 01 59624	93300	raceby red, unisex

FEATURES

- stylish Snapback cap
- sits comfortably thanks to its well-designed shape
- leather patch on the front with Flowby logo
- a-frame visor
- printed inner tape
- adjustable at the back
- from the Flowby product range
- material: wool (cotton) 100%



JE-R01

HIGH-VISIBILITY VEST

251 01 90000	93000	size XS	251 01 90004	93000	size XL
251 01 90001	93000	size S	251 01 90005	93000	size XXL
251 01 90002	93000	size M	251 01 90006	93000	size XXXL
251 01 90003	93000	size L			

FEATURES

- practical hi-vis vest for more safety in road traffic
- fluorescent neon yellow colour
- 5 cm wide reflective strips on front and back, reflective logo
- wind-breaking and windproof zip
- close-fitting cut and stretch material at the sides for a comfortable fit
- compliant with standard CE EN1150
- material: polyester 100%



BH-X07

MULTI-FUNCTION SCARF

250 01 59605	91400	black
250 01 59606	91400	grey/anthracite/blue
250 01 59607	91400	dark blue/purple/red
250 01 59608	91400	anthracite/yellow

FEATURES

- Multi-function scarf to protect your neck and face against the cold in winter
- to protect your head against sweat and heat in the summer
- wicks away moisture
- breathable
- elastic material pleasant to the touch
- can be used as a scarf, head scarf, hair band, balaclava and much more besides
- washable at 40°
- material: polyester 100%



BH-H05

HEADBAND

250 01 59652	91100	Love Cycling
250 01 59653	91100	grey/anthracite/blue
250 01 59654	91100	dark blue/purple/red
250 01 59655	91100	anthracite/yellow

FEATURES

- flexible headband as transitional ear protectors
- ideal for under the helmet due to the very thin and light material
- wicks away moisture
- breathable
- elastic material pleasant to the touch
- can be used as a headband, scarf or hair band
- material: polyester 100%



BH-H01 HEADBAND

250 01 59650 91100 Size unisex

FEATURES

- ideal for under the helmet due to the very thin and light material
- moisture transportation
- breathable
- pleasant, elastic material
- extremely light
- can be used as headband, scarf and hair band
- material: polyester 85%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 15%



BH-H02 HELMET CAP

250 01 59660 92400 Size S/M
250 01 59661 92400 Size L/XL

FEATURES

- ideal for under the helmet due to the very thin and light material
- moisture transportation
- breathable
- pleasant, elastic material
- functional leisure accessory: helmet cap, jogging, walking, cross country skiing, outdoor
- material: polyester 85%, synthetic fibre (elastane) 15%



BH-H03 KNITTED CAP

250 01 59665 92500 Size unisex

FEATURES

- moisture transportation
- breathable
- pleasant wearing comfort due to integrated fleece
- functional leisure accessory: jogging, walking, cross country skiing, outdoor
- material: synthetic (acrylic) 100%



BH-H04 KNITTED CAP

250 01 59666 92500 Size unisex

FEATURES

- moisture transportation
- breathable
- pleasant wearing comfort due to integrated fleece
- functional leisure accessory: jogging, walking, cross country skiing, outdoor
- material: synthetic (acrylic) 100%



BH-H08 HELMET CAP

250 01 59658 91700 Size unisex, grey
250 01 59659 91700 Size unisex, purple

FEATURES

- breathable beanie for under your helmet
- Lightweight material pleasant to wear
- sealed and flexible elasticated band
- seamless beanie with perfect fit thanks to the elasticated band glued inside
- longer on sides to protect ears
- reflective logo on the front
- material: polyester 100%



BH-X01 HELMET CAP

250 01 59800 91600 Size S/M
250 01 59900 91600 Size L/XL

FEATURES

- windproof and breathable helmet cap
- washable up to 30°
- material: polyester 100%



TR-S03

CYCLING SHORTS CHILDREN

251 01 03100	92700	Size 128	251 01 03300	92500	Size 152
251 01 03200	92700	Size 140			

FEATURES

- racing trousers for children
- moulded pads
- silicone rubber bands on the legs
- 6 panel cut
- elasticated waistband
- material: polyester 100%

JE-S16

CHILDREN'S SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT

2510101800	92200	Fireworker sz. 128	2510101810	92200	Racer sz. 128	2510101820	92200	Princess sz. 128	2510101830	92200	Catwalk sz. 128
2510101801	92200	Fireworker sz. 140	2510101811	92200	Racer sz. 140	2510101821	92200	Princess sz. 140	2510101831	92200	Catwalk sz. 140
2510101802	92200	Fireworker sz. 152	2510101812	92200	Racer sz. 152	2510101822	92200	Princess sz. 152	2510101832	92200	Catwalk sz. 152

FEATURES

- colourful children's jersey
- selection of four designs matching the XLC Children's Gloves CG-S08 and Helmets BH-C16/17
- breathable fibre that absorbs perspiration
- standard fit with round neck
- material: polyester 100%



CG-S08

CHILDREN'S GLOVES

250 01 31500	91000	Fireworker Gr. 4	250 01 31510	91000	Racer Gr. 4	250 01 31520	91000	Princess Gr. 4	250 01 31530	91000	Catwalk Gr. 4
250 01 31501	91000	Fireworker Gr. 5	250 01 31511	91000	Racer Gr. 5	250 01 31521	91000	Princess Gr. 5	250 01 31531	91000	Catwalk Gr. 5
250 01 31502	91000	Fireworker Gr. 6	250 01 31512	91000	Racer Gr. 6	250 01 31522	91000	Princess Gr. 6	250 01 31532	91000	Catwalk Gr. 6

FEATURES

- upper: Lycra
- palm: slightly padded and stitched down
- hook and loop fastener, reflective logo, silicone print
- material: 50% polyurethane, 45% polyester, 5% nylon



REFLECTIVE ACCESSORIES



JE-R01

HIGH-VISIBILITY VEST

251 01 90000	92800	size XS	251 01 90004	92800	size XL
251 01 90001	92800	size S	251 01 90005	92800	size XXL
251 01 90002	92800	size M	251 01 90006	92800	size XXXL
251 01 90003	92800	size L			

FEATURES

- practical hi-vis vest for more safety in road traffic
- fluorescent neon yellow colour
- 5 cm wide reflective strips on front and back, reflective logo
- wind-breaking and windproof zip
- close-fitting cut and stretch material at the sides for a comfortable fit
- compliant with standard CE EN1150
- Material: polyester 100%



BH-X07

HELMET RAIN HOOD

250 01 59700 91300 neon green

FEATURES

- practical rain hood for your helmet in bad weather
- 360° visibility in road traffic and visible at 100 m
- waterproof with glued seams
- ultra light and compact
- reflective logos for even greater visibility
- fluorescent neon yellow colour



BA-S96

RAIN COVER

250 17 60950 92200 orange/silver

FEATURES

- stylish rain cover for your rucksack
- fluorescent orange and large reflector stripes ensure greater safety in road traffic
- waterproof material
- two adjustable elastic straps for a perfect fit
- for rucksacks up to 25 l volume
- the logo on the front is a loop on which to attach the magnetic light



BA-S96

RAIN COVER

250 17 60952 91600 signal yellow

FEATURES

- practical rain cover for your rucksack
- fluorescent neon yellow and large reflector stripes ensure greater safety in road traffic
- waterproof material
- two adjustable elastic straps for a perfect fit
- for rucksacks up to 25 l volume
- the logo on the front is a loop on which to attach the magnetic light



CG-L11 WINTER GLOVE

2500148000	94500	size S	2500148003	94500	size XL
2500148001	94500	size M	2500148004	94500	size XXL
2500148002	94500	size L			

FEATURES

- warm and waterproof winter gloves
- fluorescent neon yellow fabric and reflective material ensure greater safety in road traffic
- Terry cloth thumbs
- Neoprene cuffs
- comfortable gel pads
- silicone material on the palms for a better grip
- touchscreen function on index finger and thumb
- Material: polyamide 65%, polyethylene 35%



CG-L12 WINTER GLOVE

2500148010	93800	size S	2500148013	93800	size XL
2500148011	93800	size M	2500148014	93800	size XXL
2500148012	93800	size L			

FEATURES

- warm winter gloves
- fluorescent neon yellow fabric and reflective material ensure greater safety in road traffic
- Terry cloth thumbs
- Neoprene cuffs
- comfortable gel pads
- touchscreen function on index finger and thumb
- Material: polyamide 65%, polyethylene 35%



CL-S21 MAGNETIC LIGHT

250 02 00102	91100
--------------	-------

FEATURES

- personal safety light; can be attached to clothing, bags, caps, etc.
- two strong magnets keep the light firmly in place without damaging clothing
- waterproof case
- four powerful LEDs ensure good visibility
- intermittent and continuous mode
- the battery can be replaced



BO-A07 OVERSHOES

251 00 06570	94000	size 37/38
251 00 06571	94000	size 39/40
251 00 06572	94000	size 41/42
251 00 06573	94000	size 43/44
251 00 06574	94000	size 45/46
251 00 06575	94000	size 47/48

FEATURES

- sturdy overshoe for winter weather at temperature range -5 to +5°
- 4 mm thick Neoprene protects you from cold, rain and dirt
- sealed, reinforced seams
- YKK zip plus Velcro fastener at the back
- two reflector strips for greater safety
- toes rubberised and reinforced, protects against wear
- warm fleece material at toes
- pull-on pull-off aid



BO-A03

OVERSHOES

251 00 06560	93200	Size 37/38 neon
251 00 06561	93200	Size 39/40 neon
251 00 06562	93200	Size 41/42 neon
251 00 06563	93200	Size 43/44 neon
251 00 06564	93200	Size 45/46 neon
251 00 06565	93200	Size 47/48 neon

FEATURES

- 2mm neoprene material protects against cold, rain and dirt
- reflective piping
- waterproof, lateral rubber zip
- silicone print



BO-A08

CYCLEBOOTIES REFLEX

251 00 06580	93200	size 37/38
251 00 06581	93200	Size 39/40 neon
251 00 06582	93200	Size 41/42 neon
251 00 06583	93200	Size 43/44 neon
251 00 06584	93200	size 45/46
251 00 06585	93200	size 47/48

FEATURES

- overshoes for autumn and winter weather
- hi-vis neon yellow for more safety in road traffic
- PU fleece, waterproof
- sealed, reinforced seams
- large reflectors for greater safety
- YKK zip on heel
- Velcro fastener on sole
- toes and heels rubberised and reinforced
- warm fleece material at toes
- lightweight and flexible



LIGHTING

HEADLIGHTS | SETS | REAR LIGHTS | MINI



CL-F21/CL-F22

LED BATTERY HEADLIGHT 40 LUX USB SIRIUS B 20/SIRIUS B 40

250 02 25000 93000 LED, reflector, 20 Lux

250 02 25002 94000 LED, reflector, 40 Lux

FEATURES CL-F21/CL-F22

- 1 LED lamp
- luminosity: 40 lux
- with bracket
- 1000mAh lithium battery with micro USB slot
- battery status indicator
- easy assembly requires no tools
- visible from the side
- incl. 80 cm USB cable
- incl. reflector
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-F24

BATTERY FOR HEADLIGHT

250 02 25020 91300 LED, reflector, 10/25 lux



CL-F20

LED BATTERY HEADLIGHT

250 02 21000 92200 black, 20 lux
250 02 21100 92200 chrome, 20 lux

FEATURES

- classic headlight with LED lamp
- two lamp modes (power mode/ energy saving mode) with luminosity 25/10 Lux
- with battery indicator
- incl. anti-corrosion bracket
- incl. 3 AAA batteries



CL-F13

LED BATTERY HEADLIGHT 20/11 LUX ARIEL

250 02 17100 92400 with StVZO w/o restrictions, for all bikes

FEATURES

- 1 high power LED extra bright
- luminosity: 20 lux/11 lux
- high power mode / energy saving mode
- with battery indicator
- easy assembly requires no tools
- visible from the side
- incl. mount Ø 19 - 31.8 mm
- incl. 3 AAA batteries
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes

FEATURES

- 1 LED lamp
- retro look
- luminosity: 20 lux
- battery life: 20 hours
- Ø 70 mm cover
- with stainless steel mounting
- incl. reflector
- incl. 4 AAA batteries
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-F12

LED BATTERY HEADLIGHT 32 LUX CUPID

250 02 17200 93300 with StVZO for all bikes

FEATURES

- 1 high power LED
- luminosity: 32 lux
- high power mode / energy saving mode
- battery life: 8 / 16 hours
- easy assembly requires no tools
- incl. mount Ø 19 - 31.8 mm
- incl. 4 x LR 06 (AA) batteries
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes

LIGHTING FEATURES



NUMBER OF LEDS USED

Compared to regular light bulbs, LEDs use much less energy and typically have a longer lifespan. Many of our lights have several LEDs.



HI-POWER LED

We use the latest Hi-Power LED technology in our lights, which produce bright cones of light perfectly suited to bike lights.



ALUMINUM CASING

Some of our premium lights have aluminium casing. This not only looks fantastic, but affords the internal workings of the light greater protection from the elements.



IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GERMAN STVZO

All battery-powered lights with this icon are permitted for road bikes less than 11 kg or as additional lighting in accordance with the German Road Traffic Act (StVZO).



WITHOUT STVZO AUTHORIZATION. NOT FOR SALE IN GERMANY!

All battery-powered lights with this icon are not in accordance with the German Road Traffic Act (StVZO) for bicycles and are therefore not sold in Germany!



CL-S19 / CL-S18

LED LIGHTS SET USB SIRIUS B 40

250 02 25012 95000 LED, reflector, 40 Lux + LED rear light
250 02 25010 95000 LED, reflector, 20 Lux + LED rear light

CL-S17

LED BATTERY LIGHTS SET USB ALDERAAN

250 02 19000 94200 with StVZO for all bikes

FEATURES

comprising: XLC headlight Sirius B40 C21

- 1 LED lamp
- luminosity: 40 lux
- with bracket
- 1000mAh lithium battery with micro USB slot
- battery status indicator
- easy assembly requires no tools
- visible from the side
- incl. 80 cm USB cable
- incl. reflector

- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes

comprising XLC Rear Light Sirius B CL-R23

- 2 x ultra-bright LED lamps
- lithium-ion battery 300mAh with micro USB slot
- universal mounting options Ø 19-48mm
- incl. charging cable
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes

FEATURES

comprising: Front light

- 1 high power LED
- luminosity: 30 / 15 lux
- high power mode / energy saving mode
- battery life: lasts up to 10 hours
- battery status indicator
- micro USB DC jack
- switch protected against spray
- easy assembly requires no tools
- visible from the side
- incl. 1000mAh lithium battery
- incl. USB charging cable, without mains adapter

- incl. 2 quick-release clamps (strap and bolt fastening)
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes

comprising: Rear light

- 1 LED lamp with 360° visibility
- battery life: lasts up to 10 hours
- battery status indicator
- micro USB DC jack
- switch protected against spray
- incl. 300mAh lithium battery
- incl. adjustable quick-release clamp
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-S20

LED BATTERY LIGHTS SET CAPELLA

250 02 18920 92000 all bikes compliant with road regulations

FEATURES

- comprising: front light 30 or 15 lux in energy saving mode
- battery life two or five hours
- with universal bracket Ø 22-32 mm
- complies with German traffic regulations for all bikes as well as Dutch and British regulations
- spray protection according to IPX 4
- incl. batteries (3X AAA)
- comprising: Rear light 0.2W
- battery life: lasts up to 18 hours
- 220° visibility
- complies with German traffic regulations for all bikes as well as Dutch and British regulations
- spray protection according to IPX 4
- incl. batteries (2X AAA)



CL-S16

LED BATTERY LIGHTS SET USB TITANIA

250 02 18900 94800 with StVZO w/o restrictions, for all bikes

CL-S14

LED BATTERY LIGHTS SET

250 02 00200 92400 with StVZO w/o restrictions, for all bikes



FEATURES

comprising: XLC Comp LED front light Titania CL-F19

- 1 LED lamp
- luminosity: 20 lux
- high power mode / energy saving mode
- battery life: lasts up to 10 hours
- battery status indicator
- micro USB DC jack
- switch protected against spray
- easy assembly requires no tools
- visible from the side
- incl. 1000mAh lithium battery
- incl. 80 cm USB charging cable
- incl. mains adapter
- incl. quick-release clamp

• compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes

comprising: XLC Comp LED rear light Titania

- 3 LED lights
- battery life: 15 hours
- 360° visibility
- battery status indicator
- micro USB DC jack
- switch protected against spray
- incl. 450mAh lithium battery
- incl. USB charging cable
- incl. adjustable quick-release clamp
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes

FEATURES

- LED front beamer with 10 lux luminosity
- LED rear light
- incl. batteries (4xAA front, 2AAA rear)
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-S11

LED BATTERY LIGHTS SET ARIEL / NESO

250 02 18600 93000 with RTLr road traffic licensing regul.

FEATURES

comprising: XLC Comp Ariel CL-F13

- 1 high power LED extra bright
- luminosity: 20 lux/11 lux
- high power mode / energy saving mode
- with battery indicator
- easy assembly requires no tools
- visible from the side
- incl. bracket Ø 19 - 31.8 mm
- incl. 3 AAA batteries
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes

comprising: XLC LED rear light Neso CL-R15

- 2 LED lamps (0.5 and 0.12 W)
- luminosity: 1 lux
- battery life: 200 hours
- with battery indicator
- water repellent
- incl. bracket Ø 25 - 32 mm
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-S07

LED BATTERY LIGHTS SET CUPID / OBERON

250 02 18500 94000 with RTLr road traffic licensing regul.

FEATURES

comprising: XLC Comp front light Cupid CL-F12

- 1 high power LED
- luminosity: 32 lux
- high power mode / energy saving mode
- battery life: 8 / 16 hours
- easy assembly requires no tools
- incl. bracket Ø 19 - 31.8 mm
- incl. 4 x LR 06 (AA) batteries
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes

comprising: XLC Comp rear light Oberon CL-R09

- 5 x LED lamps
- luminosity: 1 lux
- battery life: 70 hours
- incl. bracket Ø 25 - 31.8 mm
- incl. 2 x LR 03 (AAA) batteries
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-R24

REAR LIGHT

250 02 18310 91700 meets german standards for all bikes

FEATURES

- cable-free, rechargeable USB rear light
- two red LEDs (0.12 W)
- battery life: 3 hours
- with battery percentage display
- incl. rapid release bracket Ø 19 - 32 mm
- can also be attached to bag, waistband, etc.
- water resistant
- rechargeable lithium-ion-polymer battery
- ultra lightweight
- very small 51 x 22 x 20.5 mm
- compliant with road regulations



CL-R14

LED BATTERY REAR LIGHT PAN

250 02 02100 92300 with StVZO w/o restrictions for all bikes
202 20 05700 9300 Ersatzhalterung für CL-R14

FEATURES

- 3 x ultra-bright LED lamps
- battery life: 4 hours (continuous operation)
- battery status indicator
- water repellent
- easy assembly requires no tools
- incl. lithium-ion polymer battery
- incl. USB charging cable
- incl. Velcro fastener for helmet
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-R23

LED BATTERY REAR LIGHT SIRIUS B

250 02 25030 91500 2 LEDs

FEATURES

- 2 x ultra-bright LED lamps
- lithium-ion battery 300mAh with micro USB slot
- universal mounting options Ø 19-48mm
- incl. charging cable
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-R20

LED BATTERY REAR LIGHT

250 02 40600 91100 incl. reflector

FEATURES

- Battery powered rear light with carrier mount
- 1 LED lamp
- battery life: 360 min
- with battery indicator
- 50/80 mm distance between bolts
- incl. Z reflector to comply with traffic regulations
- incl. batteries
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-R15

LED BATTERY REAR LIGHT NESO

250 02 18300 91500 with RTLR road traffic licensing regul.
250 02 18310 91500 mit Clip, speziell für XLC Kinderanhänger 8teen
250 02 14900 91500 Replacement mount for CL-R09/R11/R15

FEATURES

- 2 LED lamps (0.5 and 0.12 W)
- luminosity: 1 lux
- battery life: 200 hours
- with battery indicator
- water repellent
- incl. mount Ø 25 - 32 mm
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-R21

LED BATTERY REAR LIGHT

250 02 13300 92700 safety light without StVZO

FEATURES

- 16 ultra-bright, red COB LED lights
- battery life: 3 hours
- Battery level indicator
- visible from the side
- waterproof
- universal mounting options Ø 19-48mm
- incl. lithium-ion polymer battery with USB connection
- incl. USB charging cable
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-R19

LED BATTERY REAR LIGHT

250 02 40500 92200 incl. Reflector & parking light E-Bike ready

FEATURES

- Battery powered rear light with carrier mount
- 1 LED lamp
- battery life: 360 min
- 50/80 mm distance between bolts
- with micro USB charging jack
- incl. Z reflector to comply with traffic regulations
- incl. lithium-ion battery (300mAh)
- incl. USB charging cable
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-R09

LED BATTERY REAR LIGHT OBERON

250 02 18000 91100 with StVZO w/o restrictions for all bikes
250 02 14900 9300 Replacement mount for CL-R09/R11/R15

FEATURES

- 5 x LED lamps
- luminosity: 1 lux
- battery life: 70 hours
- incl. mount Ø 25 - 31.8 mm
- incl. 2 x LR 03 (AAA) batteries
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-E50 REAR LIGHT

250 02 45000 9700 for rear carrier

FEATURES

- rear light to be mounted on carrier
- 3 bright LED lamps
- 80 mm gap between screws
- incl. 2 AA batteries
- **NOT compliant with traffic regulations**



CL-E51 REAR LIGHT

250 02 45001 9700 for rear carrier

FEATURES

- rear light to be mounted on carrier
- 3 bright LED lamps
- 80 mm gap between screws
- incl. 2 AA batteries
- **NOT compliant with traffic regulations**



CL-E53 REAR LIGHT

250 02 45010 91000 for rear fender

FEATURES

- rear light to be mounted on mudguard
- bright LED lamp
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-F01 LED BATTERY SAFETY HEADLIGHT TRITON

250 02 10000 91700 Personal Safety Light w/o RTL

FEATURES

- 5 x ultra-bright white LED lamps
- battery life intermittent mode: 60 hours
- battery life continuous mode: 30 hours
- incl. mount, Ø 25.4 - 31.8 mm
- incl. 4 AAA batteries
- personal safety light, **NOT compliant with traffic regulations**



CL-F03 LED BATTERY SAFETY HEADLIGHT TRITON

250 02 10200 91300 Personal Safety Light w/o RTL

FEATURES

- 3 x ultra-bright LED lamps
- battery life intermittent mode: 50 hours
- battery life continuous mode: 25 hours
- incl. mount, Ø 25.4 - 31.8 mm
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- personal safety light, **NOT compliant with traffic regulations**



CL-S03 LED BATTERY SAFETY LIGHTS SET TRITON / THEBE

250 02 12000 92200 Personal Safety Light w/o RTL

FEATURES

- bestehend aus:
XLC Front Beamer Triton 5X CL-F01
XLC Rear Beamer Thebe 5X CL-R02
- **NOT compliant with traffic regulations**



CL-F53

FRONT LIGHT PUCK 3X

250 02 10205 91000 Personal Safety Light w/o RTLR

FEATURES

- front light with 3 extra bright white LEDs
- water resistant
- visibility range 400m
- battery life with intermittent beam: 100 hours
- continuous beam with constant brightness: 50 hours
- incl. mount, diameter 25.4 - 31.8 mm
- incl. 2xAAA batteries
- **not compliant with road traffic regulations, not available for sale in Germany**



CL-F54

FRONT LIGHT PERDITA 5X

250 02 10206 91000 Personal Safety Light w/o RTLR

FEATURES

- front light with 5 extra bright white LEDs
- water resistant
- visibility range 600m
- battery life with intermittent beam: 70 hours
- continuous beam with constant brightness: 35 hours
- incl. mount, diameter 25.4 - 31.8 mm
- incl. 2xAAA batteries
- **not compliant with road traffic regulations, not available for sale in Germany**



CL-R04

REAR LIGHT GANYMED 3X

250 02 11000 91000 Personal Safety Light w/o RTLR

FEATURES

- rear light with 3 extra bright red LEDs
- battery life: 100 hours
- 80 mm spacing between bolts
- incl. 2xAAA batteries
- **not compliant with road traffic regulations, not available for sale in Germany**



CL-R51

REAR REFLECTOR DESPINIA 3X

250 02 11005 91000 Personal Safety Light w/o RTLR

FEATURES

- rear light with 3 extra bright red LEDs
- water resistant
- visibility range 400m
- luminosity with intermittent beam: 100 hours
- continuous beam with constant brightness: 50 hours
- incl. seatpost and frame mount
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- **not compliant with road traffic regulations, not available for sale in Germany**



CL-S52

SET OF LIGHTS NAIAD

250 02 12005 91700 Personal Safety Light w/o RTLR

FEATURES

- light set with front light Puck 3X CL-F53 and rear light Despinia 3X CL-R51
- **not compliant with road traffic regulations, not available for sale in Germany**



CL-F25

FRONT LIGHT

250 02 18311 91700 personal security light

FEATURES

- cable-free, rechargeable USB front light
- white LEDs (0.5 W)
- battery life: 2 hours (full beam), 8 hours (dipped beam), 48 hours (flashing), 10 hours (intermittent)
- with battery percentage display
- incl. rapid release bracket Ø 19 - 32 mm
- can also be attached to bag, waistband,
- etc. water resistant
- rechargeable lithium-ion-polymer battery
- ultra lightweight
- very small 52 x 22 x 20 mm
- not compliant with road regulations
- **NOT compliant with traffic regulations**



CL-R25

REAR LIGHT

250 02 18309 91700 personal security light

FEATURES

- cable-free, rechargeable USB rear light
- two red LEDs (0.12 W)
- battery life: 2 hours (full beam), 5 hours (dipped beam)
- with intermittent light
- with battery percentage display
- incl. rapid release bracket Ø 19 - 32 mm
- can also be attached to bag, waistband, etc.
- water resistant
- rechargeable lithium-ion-polymer battery
- ultra lightweight
- very small 51 x 22 x 20.5 mm
- **NOT compliant with traffic regulations**



CL-S22

SET OF LIGHTS

250 02 18312 93000 personal security light

FEATURES

Set of lights comprising front light and rear light

- front light CL-F25:
- cable-free, rechargeable USB front light
- white LEDs (0.5 W)
- battery life: 2 hours (full beam), 8 hours (dipped beam), 48 hours (flashing), 10 hours (intermittent)
- with battery percentage display
- incl. rapid release bracket Ø 19 - 32 mm
- water resistant
- rechargeable lithium-ion-polymer battery
- ultra lightweight
- very small 52 x 22 x 20 mm
- not compliant with road regulations

rear light CL-F24

- cable-free rechargeable USB rear light
- two red LEDs (0.12 W)
- battery life: 3 hours
- with battery percentage display
- incl. rapid release bracket Ø 19 - 32 mm
- can also be attached to bag, waistband, etc.
- water resistant
- rechargeable lithium-ion-polymer battery
- ultra lightweight
- very small 51 x 22 x 20.5 mm
- **NOT compliant with traffic regulations**



CL-R07

LED BATTERY SAFETY REAR LIGHT THEBE ULTRA

250 02 11300 91300 Personal Safety Light w/o RTLR

FEATURES

- 1 ultra-bright red LED lamp 0.5W
- 2 x ultra-bright LED lamps for intermittent mode
- 2 x ultra-bright LED for intermittent mode
- 4 modes
- battery life continuous mode 50 hours
- battery life intermittent mode 100 hours
- universal mounting options
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- personal safety light, **NOT compliant with traffic regulations**



CL-R02

LED BATTERY SAFETY REAR LIGHT THEBE

250 02 10800 91100 Personal Safety Light w/o RTLR

FEATURES

- 5 x ultra-bright red LED lamps
- battery life intermittent mode: 70 hours
- battery life continuous mode: 35 hours
- universal mounting options
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- personal safety light, **NOT compliant with traffic regulations**



CL-S06

LED MINI BEAMER SET RACEBAR

250 02 12800 92500 Personal Safety Light w/o RTLRL

FEATURES

- red LED beamer for mounting on racing handlebar
- indicators on both outer sides of the bike
- intermittent and continuous light
- NB: When mounting the light, the grab bandage must be used to secure it (fastening to the inside of the handlebar)
- incl. 4 batteries LR44
- **not available in Germany**



CL-D10

DYNAMO HEADLIGHT

250 02 25070 91300 LED, reflector 25 Lux, incl. switch

FEATURES

- LED dynamo headlight
- luminosity: 25 lux
- with stainless steel mounting
- with switch
- incl. reflector
- incl. cable
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-D02

LED DYNAMO HEADLIGHT

250 02 20600 91700 Reflector 20 Lux
250 02 20600 91700 Reflector 20 Lux switch
250 02 20700 92000 Reflector 20 Lux switch parking light
250 02 20800 92200 Reflector 20 lux switch side light sensor

FEATURES

- 1 LED dynamo beamer
- luminosity: 20 lux
- with stainless steel mounting
- incl. reflector
- incl. cable
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-D05/CL-D06

LED DYNAMO HEADLIGHT

250 02 23000 95400 Reflector 70 lux switch side light sensor **CL-D05**
250 02 23100 95400 Reflector 70 lux switch side light sensor **CL-D06***

FEATURES

- 1 LED dynamo beamer
- suitable for e-bikes
- luminosity: 70 lux
- with stainless steel mounting
- incl. removeable reflector
- incl. cable
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes
- **CL-D06: especially for E-Bikes 6-48V**



CL-D11

DYNAMO HEADLIGHT

250 02 25080 91100 LED, reflector 15 Lux, incl. switch

FEATURES

- LED dynamo headlight
- luminosity: 15 lux
- with stainless steel mounting
- with switch
- incl. reflector
- incl. cable
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-D01

LED DYNAMO HEADLIGHT

250 02 20000 92200 Reflector 35 Lux
250 02 20100 92200 Reflector 35 Lux switch
250 02 20200 92400 Reflector 35 Lux switch parking light
250 02 20300 92600 Reflector 35 lux switch side light sensor

FEATURES

- 1 LED dynamo beamer
- luminosity: 35 lux
- with stainless steel mounting
- incl. reflector
- incl. cable
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-E01 HEADLIGHT

250 02 35000 91100 LED, 15 lux, chrom
250 02 35001 91100 LED, 15 lux, chrom

FEATURES

- front headlight
- incl. reflector Ø 55mm
- incl. 3 AAA batteries
- incl. mounting
- not compliant with road traffic regulations



CL-E02 HEADLIGHT

250 02 35005 91100 3 LED's black

FEATURES

- front headlight
- incl. reflector
- incl. 3 AAA batteries
- incl. mounting
- not compliant with road traffic regulations



CL-E03 HEADLIGHT

250 02 35010 91700 LED, 30 lux black

FEATURES

- front headlight extra bright
- incl. reflector
- incl. 3 AAA batteries
- incl. mounting
- **NOT compliant with traffic regulations**



CL-S21 MAGNETIC LIGHT

250 02 00102 91000 red

FEATURES

- personal safety light; can be attached to clothing, bags, caps, etc.
- two strong magnets keep the light firmly in place without damaging clothing
- waterproof case
- four powerful LEDs ensure good visibility
- intermittent and continuous mode
- the battery can be replaced



CL-R17 / CL-R18 LED DYNAMO REAR LIGHT

250 02 40000 91000 incl. Reflector & parking light **CL-R17**
250 02 40100 91100 incl. Reflector & parking light E-Bike ready **CL-R18**

FEATURES

- dynamo powered rear light for carrier
- 2 LED lights
- with side light function
- 50/80 mm distance between bolts
- incl. Z reflector to comply with traffic regulations
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CL-D08

LED HEADLIGHT SIRIUS D45

250 02 25060	92000	LED, reflector, 45 Lux
250 02 25062	92200	LED, reflector, 45 Lux, parking light
250 02 25064	92200	LED, reflector, 45Lux, parking light
250 02 25050	91700	LED, reflector, 20 Lux
250 02 25052	92000	LED, reflector, 20 Lux, parking light

FEATURES

- 1 LED dynamo light
- luminosity: 45 lux
- with stainless steel mounting
- incl. reflector
- incl. switch
- incl. cable
- mit StVZO Zulassung für alle Räder



CL-D04

LED DYNAMO HEADLIGHT RETRO

250 02 21500	91900	Reflector 20 Lux switch, blk
250 02 21700	92500	Reflector 20 lux switch side light sensor, black
250 02 21900	92600	Reflector 40 lux switch side light sensor, black
250 02 21600	91900	Reflector 20 Lux switch, chrome
250 02 21800	92500	Reflector 20 lux switch side light sensor, chrome
250 02 22000	92600	Reflector 40 lux switch side light sensor, chrome

FEATURES

- 1 LED dynamo beamer
- luminosity: 40 lux
- Ø 70 mm cover
- with stainless steel mounting
- with switch and side light
- with sensor
- incl. reflector
- incl. cable
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes switch on/off and sensor



CL-F23

LED BATTERY HELMET LAMP

250 02 30500	92200	black
--------------	-------	-------



FEATURES

- 1 high power LED
- high power mode / energy saving mode / intermittent mode
- battery life: 2 / 8 / 48 hours
- with battery indicator
- with USB stick for direct connection to a USB socket
- incl. lithium-ion polymer battery
- incl. mount Ø 19 - 32 mm, helmet holder and multi-function clip



CL-S05 LED MINI BEAMER-SET SAO

250 02 12400 9800 Set, red and white

FEATURES

- universal safety lights
- ultra bright red and white LEDs
- battery life intermittent mode: 100 hours
- battery life continuous mode: 50 hours
- including 2 X batteries CR2032



CL-S02 LED MINI BEAMER SET BUGGY

250 02 00100 91400 Set, red and white

FEATURES

- universal safety lights
- ultra bright red and white LEDs
- battery life intermittent mode: 160 hours
- battery life continuous mode: 80 hours
- universal mounting options
- including 4 X batteries CR2032



CR-F01 REFLECTOR

250 02 50000 9220 Approved for F, DK, S, B

FEATURES

- reflector
- adjustable angle
- stem mounting
- round, Ø 40 mm
- not compliant with road traffic regulations



CR-F02 STEM REFLECTOR

250 02 50005 9220 Road regulations, with universal mounting strap

FEATURES

- stem reflector
- wide angle reflector
- stem mounting
- square
- with universal mounting strap
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CR-F04 HANDLEBAR REFLECTOR

250 02 50006 9220 Road regulations, with universal mounting strap

FEATURES

- handlebar reflector
- wide angle reflector
- stem mounting
- square
- with universal mounting strap
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CR-R01

REAR REFLECTOR FOR CARRIER

250 02 50010 9220 Road regulations, 80 mm

FEATURES

- rear reflector for carrier
- wide angle reflector
- 80 mm screw spacing
- Z reflector
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CR-R02

REAR REFLECTOR FOR SEATPOST

250 02 50015 9220 Road regulations

FEATURES

- rear reflector for seatpost
- elastic fastener Ø 22.2 - 32 mm
- Z reflector for seatpost
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CR-R03

REAR REFLECTOR FOR SEATPOST

250 02 50016 9220 Road regulations

FEATURES

- XLC rear reflector for seatpost
- incl. universal elastic fastener
- Z reflector
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CR-R05

REAR REFLECTOR FOR SEATPOST

250 02 50020 9220 Road regulations, wide angle

FEATURES

- rear reflector for seatpost
- wide angle reflector
- seatpost mounting Ø25.4 - 28.6 mm
- adjustable angle
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes



CR-R06

REAR REFLECTOR

250 02 50025 9220 for long mudguards 30° mounting angle
250 02 50026 9220 for short mudguards 45 °

FEATURES

- rear reflector
- for long mudguards
- 30° mounting angle
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes

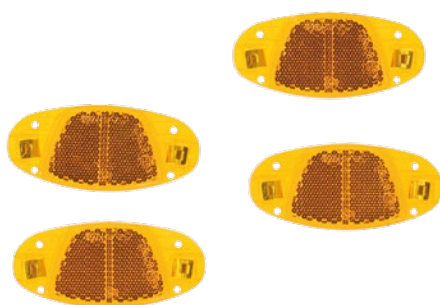


CR-S03 SPOKE CLIPS

250 02 50070 92200 Road regulations, 72 pieces in sales box
250 02 50072 91100 Road regulations, 36 pieces in sales box

FEATURES

- reflective spoke clips
- suitable for spokes between Ø 1.8 and 2 mm
- no vibrations, strong grip
- no tools needed
- 360° visibility
- compliant with road regulations

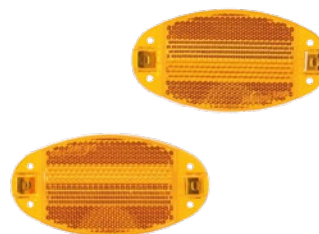


CR-S01 SPOKE REFLECTOR

250 02 50040 9350 Road regulations, 4 pieces on board

FEATURES

- reflective spoke reflector
- 4 pieces
- compliant with road traffic regulations for all bikes

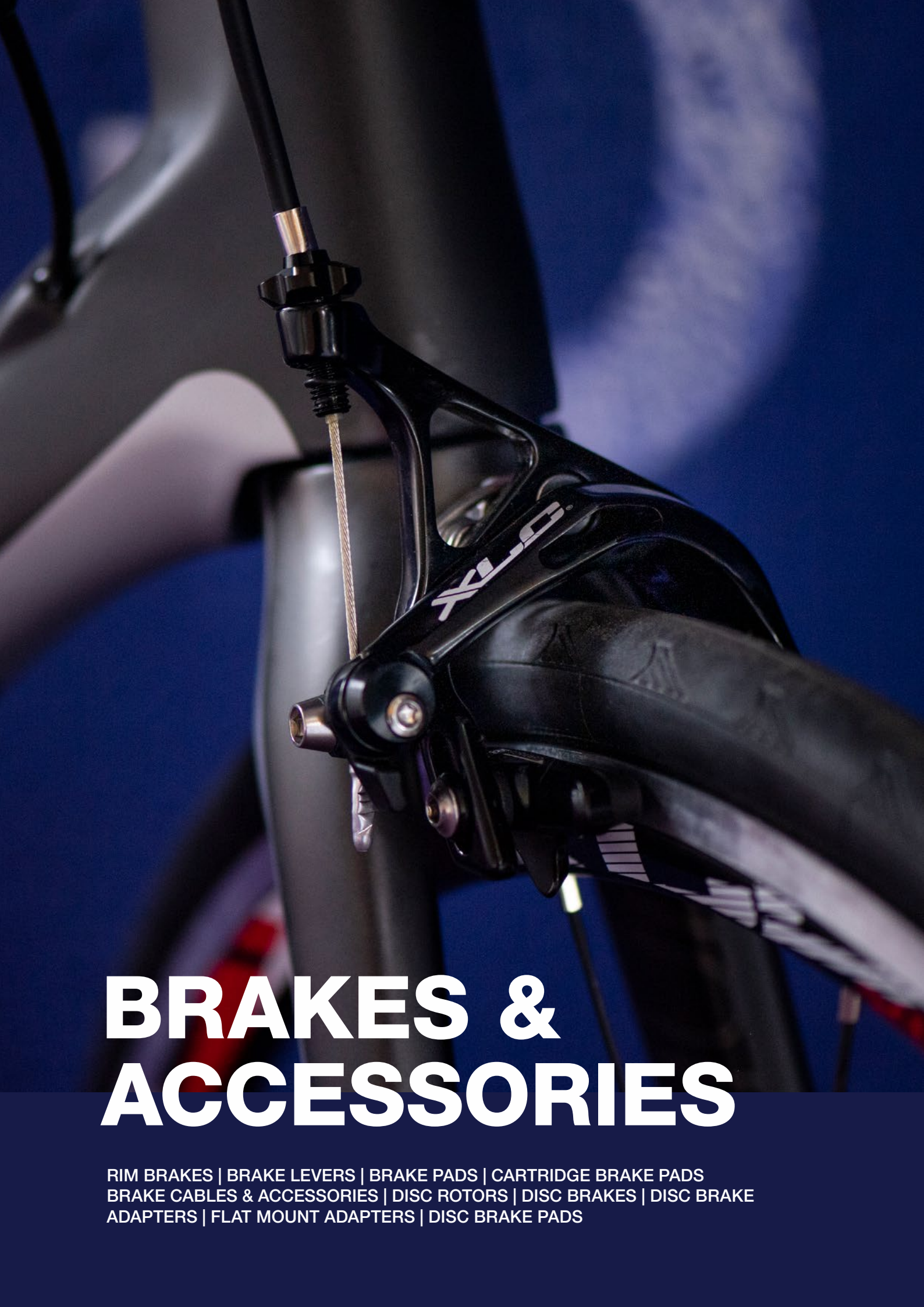


CR-S02 SPOKE REFLECTOR

250 02 50042 9230 export, 2 pieces on board

FEATURES

- reflective spoke reflector
- 2 pieces
- not compliant with road traffic regulations



BRAKES & ACCESSORIES

RIM BRAKES | BRAKE LEVERS | BRAKE PADS | CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS
BRAKE CABLES & ACCESSORIES | DISC ROTORS | DISC BRAKES | DISC BRAKE
ADAPTERS | FLAT MOUNT ADAPTERS | DISC BRAKE PADS

BRAKES

FEATURES



2 AND 3 FINGER LEVERS

These icons show that the brake levers in question have been specifically designed to be used with two or three fingers - mostly found on mountain bikes.



3.5 AND 4 FINGER LEVERS

These icons show that the brake levers in question have been designed to be used with three or four fingers.



CANTILEVER BRAKE

A Cantilever brake is a type of rim brake, fitted to the frame or fork and operated by a centrally controlled cable.



V-BRAKE

V-Brakes are rim brakes fastened on a special adapter socket on the frame or fork and operated by means of a lateral cable. Some of our brake levers are particularly suited to be assembled with V-Brakes.



U-BRAKE

Special brakes for use on BMX bikes. Some of our brake levers are specially designed to work in combination with U brakes.



ROAD BRAKE

Road brakes are the most common form of rim brake found on the frame and operated by cables running from the brake levers. Some of our brake levers are designed particularly to work with these brakes.



HYDRAULIC DISC BRAKES

Disc brakes operate by means of a disc rotor fastened on the hub and brake blocks within the calipers. Hydraulic disc brakes use brake fluid or mineral oil as a braking medium and offer excellent braking performance.



MECHANIC DISC BRAKES

Disc brakes operate by means of a Disc rotor fastened on the hub and brake blocks within the caliper. Mechanical disc brakes are operated by means of a Bowden cable, just as in the traditional brake systems. Slightly higher force has to be applied for the same level of braking as you would get for the same force using a hydraulic system. Mechanical brakes are lower priced, though and can be changed with ease.



CARTRIDGE BRAKE SHOES

Cartridge brake shoes have two parts, the first being the brake pads themselves, which can be changed when worn out. The second is the brake shoe itself, which does not need to be replaced with every brake pad replacement.



WITH COLOUR INDICATOR

This icon shows the brake pads have colour indications. Once the first colour of this brake pad has been rubbed off, the pad should be replaced.



CNC MILLED

Computerised Numerical Control is a precise, computerised milling process which allows the manufacturing of complex and intricate items out of a single block.



LIGHTWEIGHT

Products with this icon have been made as lightweight as possible, whilst maintaining their function and safety.



FOR THUMB SWITCHER

This icon shows that the shifters in question have been made specifically for use with just the thumb.



FOR TWIST GRIP SWITCHER

Some of our XLC brake levers are particularly suited for assembly with twist grip switchers.



SINTERED BRAKE PADS

Sintered brake pads ensure perfect braking performance even at high temperatures and are therefore suited to riders who demand a consistent high braking performance.



ORGANIC BRAKE PADS

Due to their constituent materials, organic brake pads are well suited to all weather conditions. They are both durable and have an almost immediate braking effect, thanks to having a lower metal content than sintered pads. This smoother mixture also means less vibrations during braking, but the pads will not last as long under high heat conditions.



IS 2000

IS 2000 is a disc brake adaption system placed laterally (parallel to the axle) on the fork or frame.

RIM BRAKES



BR-V04 MINI V-BRAKE

250 03 01000 91400 black for FW or RW

FEATURES

- mini V-brake made of forged aluminium
- including mounting material
- adjustable range for brake shoes: 20.5 mm - 36.5 mm
- 70 mm brake shoes
- 85 mm leg length
- without lever and cables
- incl. cable guide
- for FW or RW
- including cable guide



BR-V03 V-BRAKE

250 03 00500 91400 black for FW or RW
250 03 00700 91400 silver for FW or RW

FEATURES

- V-brake for front or rear wheel
- with mounting material, without lever and lines
- adjustable range for brake shoes: 19 mm - 39 mm
- 110 mm leg length
- brake shoes 70 mm
- includes cable guide



BR-C03 CANTILEVER BRAKE

250 03 01700 92800 black for FW or RW

FEATURES

- cantilever brake made of forged aluminium
- with cartridge brake pads
- adjustable spring tension
- including mounting material
- without lever and cables
- adjustable spring tension



BR-U01 BMX U-BRAKE

250 03 06500 91200 FW black 68-91mm
250 03 06600 91200 RW black 68-91mm

FEATURES

- u-brake ideally suited to BMX wheels
- made of forged aluminium
- brake pads for aluminium rims
- including mounting material
- without lever and cables
- for front or rear wheel
- 68 - 91 mm



BR-R03 CALLIPER BRAKE

250 03 01900 93800 black VR
250 03 01901 93800 black RW

FEATURES

- robust racing brake made of forged aluminium
- dual pivot
- suitable for tyres up to 28 mm in breadth
- brake size: 39 – 54 mm
- cartridge brake pads with replaceable pads
- screw length: 28 mm
- mounting nut: VR 18 mm, HR 14 mm
- without lever and cables



BRAKE LEVERS



BL-V02 BRAKE LEVER SET FOR TWIST GRIP SHIFTER / V-BRAKE

250 03 55200 91800 black/silver
250 03 55210 91900 black/black

FEATURES

- brake lever set for twist grip
- 3 finger
- for twist grip lever & for V brake



BL-V01

BRAKE LEVER FOR THUMB SWITCH / V-BRAKE

250 03 55000	91800	Brake lever set, black/silver for Rapidfire
250 03 55003	92000	Brake lever set, white/black for Rapidfire
250 03 55010	91900	Brake lever set, black/silver for Rapidfire
250 03 55050	91200	black/silver for Rapidfire left
250 03 55051	91300	black/black for Rapidfire left
250 03 55060	91200	black/silver for Rapidfire right
250 03 55061	91300	black/black for Rapidfire right

FEATURES

- brake lever for thumb switch
- made of aluminium
- 2 finger
- for V brake
- available singly for right / left or as a set
- available in black /silver or white / black



BL-V04

BRAKE LEVER SET UNIVERSAL / V-BRAKE

250 03 55700	91800	black/silver
250 03 55710	91900	black/black



BL-C01

BRAKE LEVER SET UNIVERSAL / CANTILEVER

250 03 55800	91800	black/silver
250 03 55810	91900	black/black

FEATURES

- brake lever set
- made of aluminium
- 3 finger
- suitable for twist grip lever and thumb switch
- for V brake

FEATURES

- brake lever set
- made of aluminium
- 3 finger
- suitable for twist grip lever and thumb switch
- for cantilever brake



BL-V05

BRAKE LEVER SET UNIVERSAL / V-BRAKE

250 03 55900 91700 black/silver
250 03 55910 91800 black/black

FEATURES

- brake lever set made of aluminium
- 4 finger
- rubberised for better grip
- suitable for twist grip lever and thumb switch
- for V brake



BL-V12

BRAKE LEVER FOR THUMB SWITCH / V-BRAKE / DISC BRAKE

250 03 55600 91700 black/silver
250 03 55610 91800 black/black

FEATURES

- brake lever set for V brake, thumb switch and disc brake
- 2 finger
- CNC machined
- for Rapidfire



BL-V03

BRAKE LEVER SET FOR MINI V-BRAKE / U-BRAKE / CANTILEVER

250 03 55500 91900 black/silver
250 03 55510 92000 black/black

FEATURES

- brake lever set for mini brake
- 2 finger
- for U brake and cantilever/mini V brake



BL-D01

BRAKE LEVER FOR XLC DISC BRAKES

250 03 54900 93700 black

FEATURES

- brake lever suitable for XLC disc brake BR-D01
- made of aluminium
- 2.5 fingers
- suitable for left and right-hand use



BL-V11

BRAKE LEVER SET KIDS UNIVERSAL / V-BRAKE / CANTILEVER

250 03 57200 91100 black/silver

FEATURES

- child's brake lever set with 4-finger design
- short lever movement, specially designed for children's hands
- suitable for twist grip lever and thumb switch
- for cantilever and V-brake



BL-R01

BRAKE LEVER SET (PAIR)

250 03 57000 92400 black/silver
250 03 57010 92500 black/black

FEATURES

- brake lever set for racer handlebars
- ergonomic design



BL-R02

ADDITIONAL BRAKE LEVER SET

250 03 56600 92400 Ø 26.0 mm, black/silver
250 03 56610 92600 Ø 26,0 mm, black/black
250 03 56700 92400 Ø 31.8 mm, black/silver
250 03 56710 92500 Ø 31,8 mm, black/black

FEATURES

- for racer handlebars
- adjustable movement
- Ø 26.0 mm

BRAKE PADS AND SHOES



BS-V13 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR V-BRAKE

- cartridge brake shoes for V brake
- ultra lightweight construction
- CNC machined
- suitable for all weathers
- triple Zone Mix
- set of 4
- length: 72 mm

250 03 85110 92500 set of 4, 72mm



BS-V08 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR V-BRAKE

- cartridge brake shoes V brake
- ultra lightweight cartridge construction
- CNC machined
- set of 4
- length: 72 mm

250 03 85600 92000 set of 4, 72mm



BS-V06 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR V-BRAKE

- cartridge brake shoes for V brake
- suitable for all weathers
- set of 4
- excellent all-weather properties
- triple Zone Mix
- ultra lightweight cartridge construction
- CNC machined
- length: 72 mm

250 03 85100 92000 set of 4, 72mm



BS-V10 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR V-BRAKE

- cartridge brake shoes for V brake
- suitable for all weathers
- stylish carbon look
- set of 4
- length: 72 mm

250 03 84500 92000 set of 4, 72mm



BS-V02 XLC CARTRIDGE V-BRAKE BRAKE SHOES

- cartridge brake shoes for V brake
- set of 4 or workshop box with 25 pairs
- length: 72 mm

203 96 00400 919900 **box with 25 pairs**
250 03 83500 91700 set of 4, 72mm



BS-V03 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR V-BRAKE

- cartridge brake shoes for V brake
- 2-component rubber compound for improved braking in wet conditions
- set of 4
- length: 72 mm

250 03 84800 91800 set of 4, 72mm



BS-V09 BRAKE SHOES FOR V-BRAKE

- brake shoes for V-brake
- length: 70 mm
- 3-coloured
- asymmetric design
- 2 component rubber compound

250 03 83300 91000 set of 4, 70mm



BS-V12 BRAKE SHOES FOR V-BRAKE

- brake shoes for V-brake
- 80 mm
- set of 4
- specially designed for heavy bikes and eBikes
- reinforced with heat-proof braking blocks and fibreglass
- extremely high braking power; even, linear braking performance

250 03 82600 91000 set of 4, 80 mm



BS-V11 BRAKE SHOES FOR V-BRAKE

- brake shoes for V-brake
- 72 mm
- set of 4
- specially designed for heavy bikes and eBikes
- reinforced with heat-proof braking blocks and fibreglass
- extremely high braking power; even, linear braking performance

250 03 82500 91100 set of 4, green



BS-V01 BRAKE SHOES FOR V-BRAKE

- brake shoes for V-brake
- length: 70 mm
- 2 colours indicate exactly when the limit of wear is reached

250 03 83000 91000 set of 4, black
250 03 83100 9500 set of 2, black
203 96 00200 91100 **box with 25 pairs**



BS-V01 BRAKE SHOES FOR V-BRAKE

- brake shoes for V-brake
- length: 70 mm
- 2 colours indicate exactly when the limit of wear is reached 2 colours indicate exactly when the limit of wear is reached

250 03 83200 91100 set of 4, black/red



BS-C03 BRAKE SHOES FOR CANTILEVER BRAKE

- Brake shoes for cantilever brake
- Length: 70 mm

250 03 81400 91100 set of 4, 70mm
203 96 00001 98800 **box with 25 pairs**



BS-C02 BRAKE SHOES FOR CANTILEVER BRAKE

- brake shoes for cantilever brake
- set of 4
- length: 55 mm

250 03 81200 9800 set of 4, 55mm



BS-C01 BRAKE SHOES FOR CANTILEVER BRAKE

- brake shoes for cantilever brake
- 25 pairs in the practical workshop box
- length: 55 mm

203 96 00000 96300 **box with 25 pairs**



BS-C04 UNIVERSAL BRAKE SHOES

- brake shoes for universal application
- set of 4
- 40 mm

250 03 80900 9650 set of 4, black



BS-R06 CARTRIDGE BRAKE SHOES ROAD

- cartridge brake shoes
- ultra light
- set of 4
- length: 55 mm

250 03 86100 92600 set of 4, 55mm



BS-R05 CARTRIDGE BRAKE SHOES ROAD

- cartridge brake shoes
- suitable for all weathers
- triple Zone Mix
- set of 4
- length: 55 mm

250 03 86300 92400 set of 4, 55mm



BS-R04 CARTRIDGE BRAKE SHOES ROAD

- suitable for Campagnolo
- length: 50 mm, set of 4
- with Elastomer inserts for better dosing and ABS function
- flexible tip, for cleaning rims of mud and water
- optimises contact and shortens braking distance

250 03 86200 92400 set of 4, 55mm



BS-R02 CARTRIDGE BRAKE SHOES ROAD

- cartridge replacement brake shoes
- specially suited to racing brakes
- length: 55 mm
- Set of 4
- for carbon rims

250 03 86050 92700 set of 4, silver/blue



BS-R02 CARTRIDGE ROAD BRAKE SHOES

- cartridge brake shoes
- ideally suited to carbon frames
- length: 55 mm
- set of 4
- for rims coated with MAO/Keramik/Exalith/OXIC

250 03 86051 92700 set of 4, silver/green
for carbon rims
250 03 86000 92100 set of 4, 55mm



BS-R07 CARTRIDGE BRAKE SHOES ROAD FOR CAMPAGNOLO

- cartridge brake shoes
- suitable for Campagnolo
- length: 50 mm
- set of 4 for aluminium rims

250 03 85700 92000 set of 4, 55 mm



BS-R07 CARTRIDGE BRAKE SHOES ROAD FOR CAMPAGNOLO

- cartridge brake shoes
- suitable for Campagnolo
- length: 50 mm
- set of 4 for carbon rims

250 03 85710 92600 set of 4



BS-R07 CARTRIDGE BRAKE SHOES ROAD

- cartridge brake shoes available in set of 4
- suitable for Campagnolo
- for rims coated with MAO/Keramik/Exalith/OXIC

250 03 85711 92600 set of 4, silver/green



BS-R01 BRAKE SHOES ROAD

- brake shoes for racing bikes
- set of 4
- 50 mm

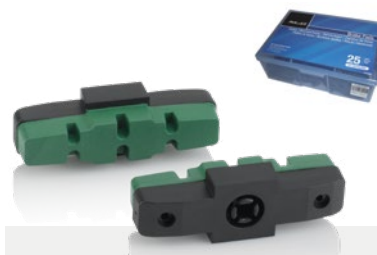
203 96 00300 96300 **box with 25 pairs**
250 03 85800 9800 set of 4, 50mm



BS-X06 BRAKE SHOES FOR MAGURA HS BRAKES

- brake shoes for Magura
- suitable for HS 11/ 12/ 22/ 24/ 33/ 66
- set of 4 or 25 pairs in the practical workshop box

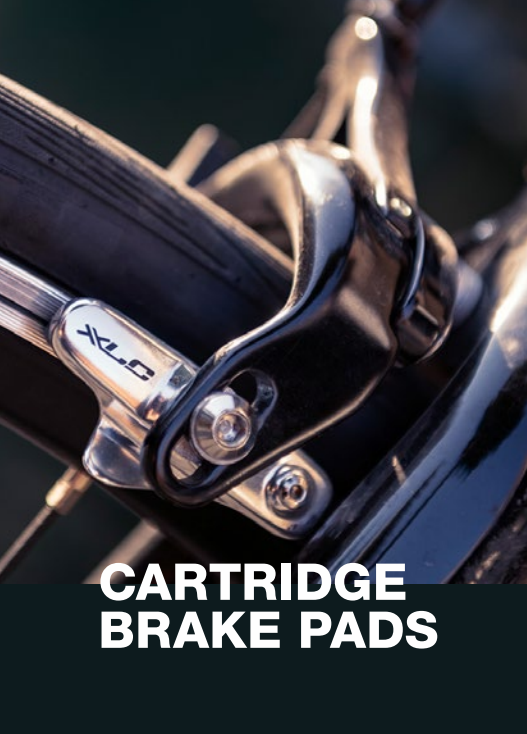
203 96 00500 915000 **box with 25 pairs**
250 03 87000 92000 set of 4, 50mm



BS-X42 BRAKE SHOES FOR MAGURA HS BRAKES

- brake shoes for Magura in the practical workshop box
- special compound with improved braking performance, suitable for e-bikes
- set of 4 or 25 pairs in the practical workshop box

203 96 00600 916000 **box with 25 pairs**
250 03 87001 92300 set of 4, 50mm, green



CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS



BS-X07 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR V-BRAKE

- replacement brake blocks
- cartridge type
- suitable for all XLC cartridge brake shoes of 72 mm length
- set of 4

250 03 83700 9700 set of 4, black



BS-X09 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR V-BRAKE

- replacement brake blocks
- cartridge type
- suitable for all weathers
- suitable for all XLC cartridge brake shoes of 72 mm length
- set of 4
- excellent all-weather properties

250 03 84700 91000 set of 4, black/red/green



BS-X02 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR V-BRAKE

- Replacement brake blocks for V brake
- suitable for all weathers
- slim design
- length: 72 mm
- set of 4
- excellent all-weather properties
- slim design

250 03 86800 91100 set of 4, 72mm



BS-X01 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR ROAD

- replacement brake blocks
- cartridge type
- suitable for all weathers
- suitable for all XLC Road cartridge brake shoes of 55 mm length
- ideally suited to carbon rims
- set of 4

250 03 86500 91000 set of 4, black



BS-X01 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR ROAD

- replacement brake blocks
- cartridge type
- suitable for all weathers
- suitable for all XLC Road cartridge brake shoes of 55 mm length
- ideally suited to carbon rims
- set of 4

250 03 86600 91800 set of 4, blue, carbon rims
250 03 86601 91700 set of 4, green, MAO



BS-X01 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR ROAD

- replacement brake blocks
- cartridge type
- suitable for all weathers
- suitable for all XLC Road cartridge brake shoes of 55 mm length
- ideally suited to carbon rims
- set of 4 excellent all-weather properties

250 03 86700 91100 set of 4



BS-X04 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR ROAD

- cartridge replacement brake shoes
- excellent all-weather properties
- elastomer optimises contact between bloc and rim (ABS function)
- flexible tip for cleaning rims of mud and water
- very short braking distance Set of 4
- length: 55 mm

250 03 86400 91300 set of 4, 55 mm



BS-X08 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR CAMPAGNOLO / XLC ROAD

- replacement brake blocks
- suitable for Campagnolo
- length: 50 mm
- set of 4

250 03 85750 9800 set of 4, 55 mm
250 03 86610 91700 set of 4, blue, carbon rims
250 03 86611 91700 set of 4, green, MAO



BS-X15 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR V-BRAKE

- replacement brake blocks
- shimano type
- 45% more braking power in dry conditions
- 50% more braking power in wet conditions
- reduces brake noise
- rubber compound protects rims
- 250% more durable than regular brake blocks
- only 3% wear over 3,000 brake applications
- set of 4

250 03 87100 91600 set of 4, for aluminium rims, Shimano Type BS-X15
250 03 87200 91600 set of 4, for aluminium rims, Campagnolo Type BS-X15



BS-X16 CARTRIDGE BRAKE PADS FOR CARBON RIMS

- replacement brake blocks
- campagnolo type
- ideally suited to carbon frames
- 45% more braking power in dry conditions
- 50% more braking power in wet conditions
- reduces brake noise
- rubber compound protects rims
- 250% more durable than regular brake blocks
- only 3% wear over 3,000 brake applications
- set of 4

250 03 87300 91900 set of 4, for Carbon rims, Shimano Type BS-X16
250 03 87400 91900 set of 4, for Carbon rims, Campagnolo Type BS-X16



BRAKE CABLES & ACCESSORIES



BR-X10 END CAPS FOR BRAKE OUTER SHELL

- brake outer shells made of aluminium
- available in a range of trending colours
- internal diameter Ø 5.0 mm

250 03 60507 95400 red, 50 pieces in bottle
250 03 60517 91100 Ø 5,0mm 10 pieces



BR-X07

BR-X30

BR-X07 / BR-X30 OUTER SLEEVE CLIPS

- outer sleeve clips
- 50 pcs in bag
- practical protection for outer sleeves

250 03 60300 91700 BR-X07
250 03 60200 91900 BR-X30



BR-X10 END CAPS FOR BRAKE OUTER SHELL

- brake outer shells made of aluminium
- available in a range of trending colours
- internal diameter Ø 5.0 mm

250 03 60500 92000 silver, 200 pieces in bottle
250 03 60501 92000 black, 200 pieces in bottle



BR-X09 END CAPS FOR BRAKE OUTER SHELL

- end caps for inner cables made of aluminium
- diameter 1.5 to 1.8 mm
- for brake and gear cables
- bottle with 500 pcs

250 03 60600 92000 silver, 500 pieces in bottle
250 03 60601 92000 black, 500 pieces in bottle



BR-X14 BRAKE PIPE FOR V-BRAKES

- brake pipe
- flexible cable guide pipe
- made of stainless steel
- well protected against the elements
- flexible and hence ideally suited for a narrower cable guide

250 03 61000 9350 silver



BR-X100 ADJUSTMENT SCREW

- adjustment screw for drum brake
- m4.5
- made of brass

250 03 65095 9600 M4.5 brass



BR-X12 BRAKE LINE HOLDER

- brake line holder made of stainless steel
- two-part
- for all frame guides
- adjustable
- for all commercially available hydraulic disc brake systems

250 03 60800 91500 set of 2, silver



BR-X08 BRAKE LINE HOLDER

- practical brake line holder
- bottle with 30 pcs
- adhesive

250 03 60400 96900 bottle at 30 piece



BR-X11 BRAKE LINE HOLDER

- brake line holder
- 3 pcs
- self-adhesive with double sided sticky pads
- incl. cable tie

250 03 60700 91100 set of 3



BR-X104 CABLE CLIP

- set of 4 cable clips
- rotatable

250 03 61015 9350 set of 4



BR-X05 BRAKE LINE

- brake cable for XLC disc brake
- only for Tektro / XLC

250 03 21400 91700 1800 mm



BR-X101 BRAKE PIPE

- brake pipe made of stainless steel
- incl. mud flap

250 03 61005 9220 90°
250 03 61006 9220 135°



BR-X102 CANTILEVER CONNECTOR CABLE

- cantilever connector cable
- 300 mm long
- incl. accessories

250 03 61010 9220 300mm incl. accessory



BR-X103 CANTILEVER CONNECTOR CABLE

- cantilever connector cable
- 84 mm long

250 03 61012 9220 84mm



BR-X117 CABLE CLAMP

- rubber ring for handlebar
- made of nylon

250 03 61016	9550	2 pieces
250 03 61017	94300	25 pieces



BR-X118 CABLE CLIP

- for Di2
- Ø 2.5 mm cable
- Ø5 mm sleeve

250 03 61020	9550	set of 4
250 03 61021	93700	set of 30



BR-X119 CABLE CLIP

- Ø4 mm cable
- Ø5 mm sleeve

250 03 61023	9550	set of 4
250 03 61024	93700	set of 30



BR-X120 CABLE CLIP

- Ø4 mm gear/electric cable
- Ø 5 mm sleeve

250 03 61025	9550	set of 4
250 03 61026	93700	set of 30



BR-X121 CABLE CLIP

- for Di2
- Ø 2.5 mm cable
- Ø4 mm sleeve

250 03 61027	9550	set of 4
250 03 61028	93700	set of 30



BR-X122 CABLE CLIP

- Ø5 mm cable
- Ø 5 mm sleeve

250 03 61029	9550	set of 4
250 03 61030	93700	set of 30



BR-X63 BRAKE LINE

- universal kit for 1 brake set (FW & RW)
- 25 m
- Ø 2.5 x 5.0 mm
- extremely flexible, smooth performance
- solid structure prevents expansion of liquids
- optimised heat transfer
- scratch-resistant polymer surface
- PVDF coated
- spiral fibre covering, AISI 304 reinforced Nirosta exterior mesh
- Kevlar reinforced Nirosta interior mesh

250 03 76000 94300 2500mm incl. universal kit Niro for 1 brake set (FW & RW)



BR-X64 BRAKE LINE

- Ø 2.5 x 5.0mm
- extremely flexible, low-friction performance
- massive structure prevents liquid expansion
- optimised heat transfer
- scratch-proof polymer surface
- PVDF coated
- spiral fibre casing, fibre-reinforced external casing
- Kevlar-reinforced internal casing

250 03 76100 93800 2500mm incl. universal kit Niro for 1 brake set (FW & RW)
250 03 76110 916100 dispenser, 25 meters, w/o connection kit



BR-X65 CONNECTION KIT FOR DISC BRAKE CABLE

- for FW or RW brake
- 6-part
- suitable for XLC disc brake line BR-X63
- and BR-X64
- Shimano

250 03 78000	9800	for Shimano (A)	250 03 78004	9800	for Hayes
250 03 78001	9800	for Avid (B)	250 03 78005	9800	for XLC, Tektro
250 03 78002	9800	for Magura	250 03 78006	9800	for Magura MT
250 03 78003	9800	for Formula	250 03 78007	9800	for Promax



BR-X66 BLEEDING KIT FOR DISC BRAKES

- brake bleeding kit
- nozzle with DOT or petroleum label
- gloves
- connecting cable
- corresponding adapters, clamping tools, etc. for each brake

250 03 78100	91800	for Avid/Hope	250 03 78104	91800	for Shimano
250 03 78101	91900	for Magura	250 03 78106	91800	for Tektro/XLC
250 03 78102	91800	for Formula	250 03 78107	91800	for Promax
250 03 78103	91800	for Hayes	250 03 78108	91800	for Sram Edge
250 03 78109	91800	for Sram Edge			
250 03 78110	91800	for Shimano disc Ultegra/Dura Ace			



BP-X01 DISC BRAKE SPARE PARTS KIT

- 10 x adjustment screw M4x22.5mm Magura/Marta/Gustav/Louise 2007 (HBP-49)
- 30 x spring 35 mm Shimano Deore, Avid Elixir 1/3 (HBP-50)
- 10 x spring 45 mm Hayes, Hope (HBP-51)
- 20 x mounting bolt M4x22mm Avid Elixir 5/7/9/Code/Trial (HBP-52)
- 20 x mounting bolt M4x27mm Shimano XT/XTR, Magura MT2/4/6/8, Tektro, Formula Oro (HBP-53)
- 10 x mounting bolt M4x36mm Hayes Ryde/Dyno (HBP-54)
- 10 x mounting bolt M5x25mm Formula Mega, Hope E4/V4/X2/V2 (HBP-55)
- 40 x fastening clips for mounting bolt M4/M5 (HBP-56)

203 96 02000 96000



BP-X02 MOUNTING BOLT

- mounting bolt
- m4 x 22 mm
- for Magura Marta/Gustav/Louise 2007

250 03 74000	9350	M4x22mm (Paar)
203 96 05000	9050	bracket with 10 pcs (price per set)



BP-X03 LOCKING PIN

- for Shimano Deore, Avld Elixir 1/3
- 35mm, HBP-50

250 03 74001	9220	35mm (Paar)
203 96 05001	9020	bracket with 30 pcs (price per set)



BP-X04 LOCKING PIN

- for Hayes/Hope
- 45mm, HBP-51

250 03 74002	9220	45mm (Paar)
203 96 05002	9050	bracket with 10 pcs (price per set)



BP-X05 MOUNTING BOLT

- mounting bolt
- m4 x 22 mm
- for Avid Elixir 5/7/9, Guide Code/Trail

250 03 74003	9350	M4x22mm (Paar)
203 96 05003	9050	bracket with 20 pcs (price per set)



BP-X06 MOUNTING BOLT

- mounting bolt
- m4 x 27 mm
- shimano XT/XTR, Magura MT2/4/6/8, Tektro

250 03 74004	9350	M4x27mm (Paar)
203 96 05004	9050	bracket with 20 pcs (price per set)



BP-X07 MOUNTING BOLT

- mounting bolt
- m4 x 36 mm
- for Hayes Ryde/Dyno

250 03 74005	9350	M4x36mm (Paar)
203 96 05005	9060	bracket with 10 pcs (price per set)



BP-X08 MOUNTING BOLT

- mounting bolt
- m5 x 25 mm
- for Formula Mega, Hope E4/V4X2/V2

250 03 74006	9350	M5x25mm (Paar)
203 96 05006	9050	bracket with 10 pcs (price per set)



BP-X09 LOCKING PIN

- fastening clips for mounting bolt M4/M (HBP-56)

250 03 74007	9220	M4/M5 (Paar)
203 96 05007	9040	bracket with 40 pcs (price per set)



BP-X10 / 11 / 12 / 13 / 14 BANJO KIT

- banjo kit
- made of stainless steel

250 03 74010	91700	suitable for Avid
250 03 74011	91700	suitable for Shimano
250 03 74012	91700	suitable for Hayes
250 03 74013	91700	suitable for Formula
250 03 74014	91700	suitable for Magura



MTB
USE

ROAD
USE

BR-X20 BRAKE CABLE KIT

- outer shell: Ø 5 x 2500 mm
- inner cable: 1350 / 2350 mm
- maintenance-free, self-lubricating, waterproof
- incl. 6 stop sleeves, 3 donuts, 2 inner cable end caps

250 03 62500 92200 incl. accessories



ROAD
USE

BR-X60 INNER BRAKE CABLES ROAD

- inner brake cables in a practical workshop box
- 50 pcs
- Ø 1.5 m, length: 1700 mm
- low friction resistance, effective braking performance
- ideally suited for SRAM and Shimano
- PTFE coated, Nirosta

250 03 61500 935000



ROAD
USE

BR-X16 INNER BRAKE CABLES ROAD

- inner brake cables in a practical workshop box
- 100 pcs
- Ø 1.5 m, length: 1700 mm
- low friction resistance, effective braking performance
- ideally suited for SRAM and Shimano
- Nirosta

250 03 61900 919500



MTB
USE

BR-X17 INNER BRAKE CABLES MTB

- inner brake cables in a practical workshop box
- 100 pcs
- Ø 1.5 m
- low friction resistance, effective braking performance Ø 1,5 x 1700 mm

250 03 62000 919500 Ø 1,5 x 1700 mm
250 03 62050 932000 Ø 1,5 x 2500 mm



ROAD
USE

MTB
USE

BR-X19 BRAKE OUTER SHELL

- Ø 5mm
- robust casing
- steel inner spiral
- polymer inner casing
- low friction resistance

250 03 62300 94700 black
250 03 62303 96800 white



BR-X06 TUBE TOPS

- frame protection rubbers for outer casings
- for brake and shift cable outer casings with a diameter of 4, 4.5 and 5mm
- protects frame paint
- reduces rattling noises caused by Bowden cables

250 03 60000 9900 black (set of 4)



BR-X115 INNER BRAKE CABLES ROAD

- inner brake cables in practical workshop box
- 100 pcs
- Ø 1.6
- 1700 or 2000 mm
- galvanized

250 03 61910 95000 Ø 1,6 x 1700 mm
250 03 61911 95500 Ø 1,6 x 2000 mm



BR-X116 INNER BRAKE CABLES MTB

- inner brake cables in practical workshop box
- 100 pcs
- Ø 1.6
- galvanized

250 03 62060 95000 Ø 1,6 x 2000 mm
250 03 62061 96000 Ø 1,6 x 2500 mm

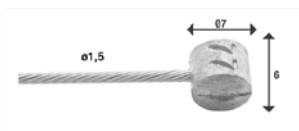


AL

BR-X18 INNER BRAKE CABLES MTB

- low maintenance, optimally sealed
- extremely low friction resistance, effective brake performance
- Ø 1.5 x 1,700 mm, 2 nipples, Nirosta

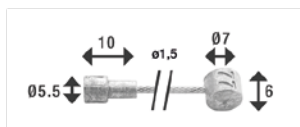
250 03 62100 9800 Ø 1.5 x 1700mm, 2 nipples
250 03 62150 91200 Ø 1.5 x 2750mm, 1 nipple for MTB



BR-X85 INNER BRAKE CABLE

- 19 wires
- galvanized
- with cross nipple $\varnothing$ 7 x 6 mm
- suitable for Campagnolo, Sram, Shimano, etc.

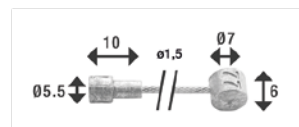
250 03 65000	9150	900 mm, $\varnothing$ 1,5 mm
250 03 65005	9170	2000 mm, $\varnothing$ 1,5 mm



BR-X86 / BR-X87 INNER BRAKE CABLE

- 19 wires
- galvanized
- with cross nipple $\varnothing$ 7 x 6 mm and pear nipple $\varnothing$ 5.5 x 10 mm
- suitable for Campagnolo, Sram, Shimano, etc.

250 03 65010	9280	2250 mm
250 03 65011	9280	4000 mm
250 03 65012	9400	2350 mm, Nirosta
250 03 65013	9400	3000 mm, Nirosta



BR-X88 INNER BRAKE CABLE

- inner brake cable
- 49 wires (7x7)
- 2250 mm, $\varnothing$ 1.5 mm
- with cross nipple $\varnothing$ 7x6mm and pear nipple $\varnothing$ 5.5x10mm
- suitable for Campagnolo, Sram, Shimano, etc.

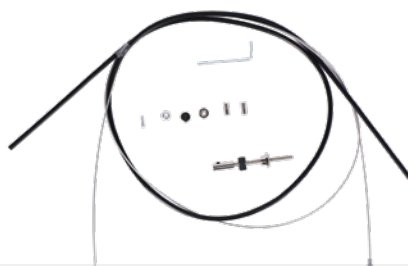
250 03 65015	9350	2250 mm, $\varnothing$ 1,5 mm
--------------	------	-------------------------------



BR-X89 INNER BRAKE CABLE

- inner brake cable for drum brake
- galvanized
- with cross nipple and pear nipple
- 2250 mm, $\varnothing$ 1.5 mm
- incl. accessories

250 03 65050	9550	2250 mm, $\varnothing$ 1,5 mm
--------------	------	-------------------------------



BR-X90 BRAKE CABLE KIT

- brake cable kit for drum brake
- with cross nipple and pear nipple
- 1700 / 2350 mm, $\varnothing$ 1.5 mm
- incl. accessories

250 03 65052	9900	1000/1350 mm
--------------	------	--------------



BR-X91 BRAKE CABLE KIT UNIVERSAL

- universal brake cable kit
- with cross nipple and pear nipple
- 1700 / 2350 mm $\varnothing$ 1.5 mm
- incl. accessories black

250 03 65054	9900	black
250 03 65055	9650	silver



BR-X92 BRAKE CABLE KIT

- galvanized
- with cross nipple and pear nipple
- 1700/2250 mm $\varnothing$ 1.5 mm
- incl. accessories

250 03 65060	9650	black
--------------	------	-------



BR-X93 BRAKE CABLE KIT UNIVERSAL

- galvanized
- with pear nipple $\varnothing$ 7 x 6 mm
- 1700/2000 mm $\varnothing$ 1.5 mm
- incl. accessories

250 03 65065	9550	black
--------------	------	-------



BR-X94 BRAKE CABLE KIT FOR ROLLER BRAKES

- brake cable kit
- with cross nipple
- 1700 / 2350 mm
- for BR-IM85 / BR-IM81 / BR-IM55 / BR-IM45
- incl. accessories

250 03 65070	91300	black
250 03 65071	91300	silver



BR-X95 BRAKE CABLE KIT FOR ROLLER BRAKES

- brake cable kit
- with cross nipple
- 1700 / 2350 mm
- for BR-IM41/BR-IM50/BR-IM53
- incl. accessories

250 03 65075 91100 black
250 03 65076 91100 silver



BR-X98 BRAKE CABLE KIT FOR NEXUS

- brake cable kit Nexus VR
- 1000 / 12500 mm
- with pear nipple
- incl. accessories

250 03 65090 9800



BR-X99 BRAKE CABLE KIT FOR DRUM BRAKE

- brake cable kit for drum brake
- with cross nipple and pear nipple
- incl. accessories

250 03 65092 9900 black
250 03 65093 9900 silver

OVERVIEW INNER BRAKE CABLES

XLC Code	item no.	cable material	Ø cable	cable length	outer cable length	nipples	design
BR-X60	2500361500	Niro	1,5mm	1700mm		1	PTFE
BR-X16	2500361900	Niro	1,5mm	2000mm		1	
BR-X115	2500361910	galvanised	1,6mm	1700mm		1	
BR-X115	2500361911	galvanised	1,6mm	2000mm		1	
BR-X17	2500362000	Niro	1,5mm	2000mm		1	
BR-X17	2500362050	Niro	1,5mm	2500mm		1	
BR-X116	2500362060	galvanised	1,6mm	2000mm		1	
BR-X116	2500362061	galvanised	1,6mm	2500mm		1	
BR-X18	2500362100	Niro	1,5mm	1700mm		2	PTFE
BR-X18	2500362150	Niro	1,5mm	2750mm		1	PTFE
BR-X19	2500362300				50 meter		black
BR-X19	2500362303				50 meter		white
BR-X20	2500362500	Niro	1,5mm	1350/2350mm	2500mm	3	Kit
BR-X85	2500365000	galvanised	1,5mm	900mm		1 x nipple 7x6mm	19 wires
BR-X85	2500365005	galvanised	1,5mm	2000mm		1 x nipple 7x6mm	19 wires
BR-X86	2500365010	galvanised	1,5mm	2250mm		1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	19 wires
BR-X86	2500365011	galvanised	1,5mm	4000mm		1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	19 wires
BR-X87	2500365012	Niro	1,5mm	2350mm		1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	19 wires
BR-X87	2500365013	Niro	1,5mm	3000mm		1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	19 wires
BR-X88	2500365015	Niro	1,5mm	2250mm		1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	49 wires
BR-X89	2500365050	galvanised	1,5mm	2250mm		1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	19 wires
BR-X90	2500365052	Niro	1,5mm	2350mm	1700mm	1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	Kit, black
BR-X91	2500365054	Niro	1,5mm	2350mm	1700mm	1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	Kit, black
BR-X91	2500365055	Niro	1,5mm	2350mm	1700mm	1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	Kit, silver
BR-X92	2500365060	galvanised	1,5mm	2350mm	1700mm	1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	Kit, black
BR-X93	2500365065	galvanised	1,5mm	2000mm	1700mm	1 x nipple 7,6mm	Kit, black
BR-X94	2500365070	Niro	1,5mm	2350mm	1700mm	1 x nipple 7,6mm	Kit, black
BR-X94	2500365071	Niro	1,5mm	2350mm	1700mm	1 x nipple 7,6mm	Kit, silver
BR-X95	2500365075	Niro	1,5mm	2350mm	1700mm	1 x nipple 7,6mm	Kit, black
BR-X95	2500365076	Niro	1,5mm	2250mm	1700mm	1 x nipple 7,6mm	Kit, silver
BR-X98	2500365090	Niro	1,5mm	1250mm	1000mm	1 nipple 7x6mm	Kit, black
BR-X99	2500365092	Niro	1,5mm	2350mm	1700mm	1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	Kit, black
BR-X99	2500365093	Niro	1,5mm	2350mm	1700mm	1 x nipple 7x6mm, 1 x pear nipple 5,5x10	Kit, silver

DISC ROTORS & PROTECTORS



BR-X86 BRAKE DISC

250 03 22835	93300	Ø 140 mm	250 03 22837	93800	Ø 180 mm
250 03 22836	93300	Ø 160 mm	250 03 22838	94300	Ø 203 mm

FEATURES

- brake disc with wear indicator
- rounded brake band design minimises the risk of injury
- die cuts in the brake band for exact, even braking performance
- spider material: aluminium, CNC machined, black anodised
- centre lock
- weight: Ø140 (143g), Ø160 (158g), Ø180 (177g), Ø203 (203g)

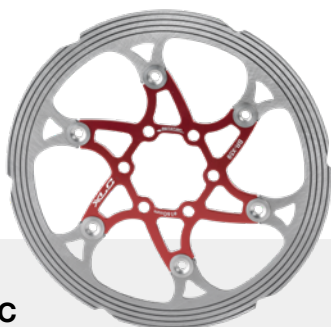


BR-X82 BRAKE DISC

250 03 22900	94200	Ø 140 mm	250 03 22920	94900	Ø 180 mm
250 03 22910	94300	Ø 160 mm	250 03 22930	95400	Ø 203 mm

FEATURES

- stylish brake disc
- centre lock
- CNC machined
- rounded brake band design minimises the risk of injury
- die cuts in the brake band for exact, even braking performance
- incl. Wear indicator

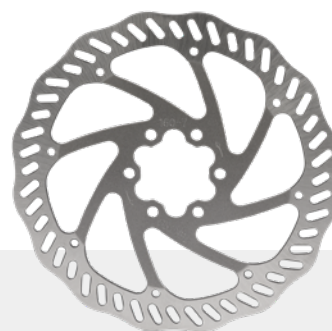


BR-X59 BRAKE DISC

250 03 22500	94300	Ø 160 mm	250 03 22520	95400	Ø 203 mm
250 03 22510	95000	Ø 180 mm			

FEATURES

- material: brake surface: Niro AISI 420; spider: aluminium 7075
- two-part construction for less deformation of the disc at high temperatures
- less heat transfer to the hub preserves the bearing
- with CNC friction ring
- improves brake performance in wet conditions
- reduces the friction heat in dry conditions



BR-X79 BRAKE DISC

250 03 22800	91800	Ø 140 mm	250 03 22820	92000	Ø 180 mm
250 03 22810	91900	Ø 160 mm	250 03 22830	92200	Ø 203 mm

FEATURES

- classic brake disc
- 6-hole
- rounded brake band design minimises the risk of injury
- die cuts in the brake band for exact, even braking performance
- including mounting material

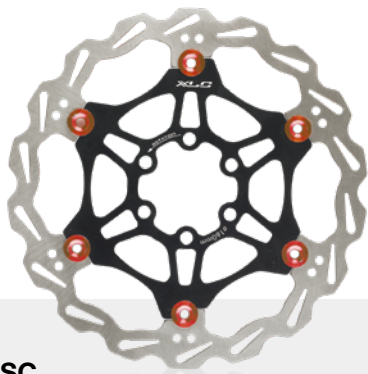


BR-X58 BRAKE DISC

250 03 21900	92400	Ø 160 mm	250 03 21920	92900	Ø 203 mm
250 03 21910	92600	Ø 180 mm			

FEATURES

- stylish brake disc
- 6-hole
- with CNC friction ring
- improved braking performance in wet conditions
- reduces friction heat in dry conditions
- reduces bed-in time for the brake pads
- incl. bolt



BR-X50 BRAKE DISC

250 03 21600 93900 Ø 160 mm 250 03 21800 95100 Ø 203 mm
250 03 21700 94900 Ø 180 mm

FEATURES

- material: brake surface: Niro AISI 420; spider: aluminium 7075
- two-part construction for less deformation of the disc at high temperatures
- less heat transfer to the hub preserves the bearing



BR-X02 BRAKE DISC

250 03 21004 92200 Ø 160 mm 250 03 21504 92600 Ø 203 mm
250 03 21104 92400 Ø 180 mm

FEATURES

- very light brake disc made of steel
- 6-hole
- incl. mounting screws



BR-X114 BRAKE DISC

250 03 22940 92200 Ø 160/1.8 mm silver for Rohloff RW hub
250 03 22941 92400 Ø 180/1.8 mm silver for Rohloff RW hub
250 03 22942 92700 Ø 203/1.8 mm silver for Rohloff RW hub
250 03 22945 92200 Ø 160/2.0 mm silver for Rohloff RW hub
250 03 22946 92400 Ø 160/2.0 mm silver for Rohloff RW hub
250 03 22947 92700 Ø 203/2.0 mm silver for Rohloff RW hub

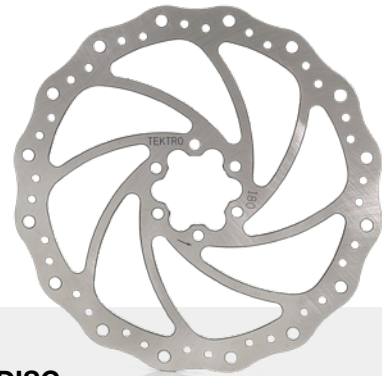


BR-X113 BREMSSCHEIBE

250 03 21850 95900 Ø 220 mm

FEATURES

- extra large brake disk specially designed for downhill or cargo bikes
- Ø 220 mm
- two-part design for less deformation of the disc at high temperatures
- reduced heat transfer to the hub
- extra stiff outer brake band



BR-X01 BRAKE DISC

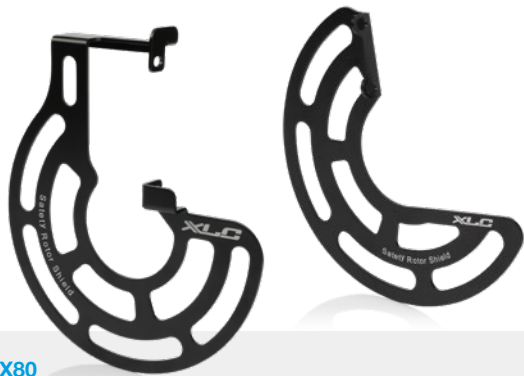
250 03 21000 92000 Ø 160 mm 250 03 21500 92300 Ø 203 mm
250 03 21100 92100 Ø 180 mm

FEATURES

- classic brake disc
- 6-hole
- including mounting material

FEATURES

- chamfered edge design minimises the risk of injury
- one-piece construction
- for Rohloff hub gear, rear
- 4-hole system
- 1.8 mm (Shimano, Hayes, Formel, Avid)
- 2.0 mm (Magura)
- incl. wear indicator



BR-X80

BRAKE DISC PROTECTOR RACE

250 03 23000 91700 VR, Ø 140/160 mm, Flatmount-Type
250 03 23001 91700 HR, Ø 140/160 mm, Flatmount-Type

FEATURES

- minimises the risk of injury caused by the rotor
- prevents burns



BR-X81

BRAKE DISC PROTECTOR MTB

250 03 23005 91900 VR, Ø 160/180 mm, Postmount-Type
250 03 23006 91900 HR, Ø 160/180 mm, IS-Type

FEATURES

- minimises the risk of injury caused by the rotor
- prevents burns



DISC BRAKE ADAPTER



BR-X21

DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- for post-mount brakes
- CNC machined
- colour: black/silver
- lightweight construction
- not suitable for Maguro
- **PM - IS - Front 160 mm / Rear 140 mm**

250 03 71000 91100 black/silver



BR-X22

DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- for post-mount brakes
- CNC machined
- colour: black/silver
- lightweight construction
- not suitable for Maguro
- **PM - IS - Rear 160 mm**

250 03 71100 91100 black/silver



BR-X109

DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- disc brake adapter for post-mount
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- **PM - PM - Front 220 mm**

250 03 71655 91700 black/silver



BR-X112

DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- post mount disc brake adapter
- front wheel Ø 180 by 220 mm
- CNC machined
- incl. 2 x M6 x 18 mm Bbolts
- lightweight construction
- **PM - PM - Front 220 mm**

250 03 71656 91700 black/silver

USE OF DISC BRAKE ADAPTERS



IS 2000 & POSTMOUNT

IS 2000 is a disc brake adaption system placed laterally (parallel to the axle) on the fork or frame.

Postmount is disc brake adapter system, fastened on the fork or frame (in riding direction).

	Ø rotor	IS fork	IS chainstay	PM fork
PM brake caliper (Postmount)	140mm		BR-X21	
	160mm	BR-X21	BR-X22	
	180mm	BR-X23	BR-X24	BR-X27
	203mm	BR-X25	BR-X26	BR-X56
	220mm			BR-X109
PM7 direct mount	203mm			BR-X84
IS brake caliper (internat. Standard)	160mm		BR-X28	
	180mm	BR-X28	BR-X29	
	203mm	BR-X29		



BR-X23 DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- for post-mount brakes
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- **PM - IS - Front 180 mm**

250 03 71200 91100 black/silver



BR-X24 DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- for post-mount brakes
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- **PM - IS - Rear 180 mm**

250 03 71300 91100 black/silver



BR-X25 DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- for post-mount brakes
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- **PM - IS - Front 203 mm**

250 03 71400 91700 black/silver



BR-X26 DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- for post-mount brakes
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- not suitable for Sram / Avid / Magura
- **PM - IS - Rear 203 mm**

250 03 71500 91700 black/silver



BR-X27 DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- for post-mount brakes
- CNC machined
- colour: black/silver
- lightweight construction
- not suitable for Magura
- **PM - PM - Front 180 mm**

250 03 71600 91700 black/silver



BR-X28 DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- for IS brake
- CNC machined
- lightweight design
- **IS - IS - Front 180mm / Rear 160 mm**

250 03 71700 91800 black/silver



BR-X29 DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- for IS brake
- CNC machined
- lightweight design
- **IS - IS - Front 203 mm / Rear 180 mm**

250 03 71800 91800 black/silver



BR-X56 DISC BRAKE ADAPTER

- for post-mount brakes
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- not suitable for Sram / Avid / Magura
- **PM - PM - Front 203 mm**

250 03 71650 91700 black/silver



BR-X84 DISC BRAKE ADAPTER FOR PM BRAKE

- for post-mount brakes PM7 (Ø 180mm)
- CNC machined
- colour: black/silver
- lightweight construction
- incl. Fastening screws M6x35mm / M6x40mm / concave washer
- **PM - PM - Front 180 mm**

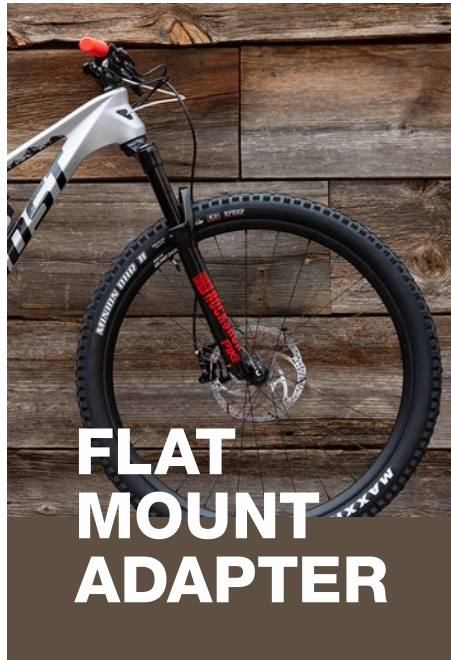
250 03 71660 91800 black/silver



BR-X62 / BR-X83 CENTRE LOCK ADAPTER

- centre lock adapter
- for 6-hole rotor
- thru axle
- lightweight design
- CNC machined

250 03 71900 92200 black/silver **BR-X62**
250 03 71910 92200 black/silver **BR-X83**
250 03 71901 9500 for 6-hole rotor, SSP
250 03 71911 9500 for 6-hole rotor, thru axle



FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER



BR-X108 FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER

- flat mount adapter for post mount brakes
- CNC machined
- ultra light
- **PM - FM - Front 203 mm**

250 03 72310 91100 black



BR-X107 FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER

- flat mount adapter for flat mount brakes
- CNC machined
- ultra light
- **FM - FM - Front 180 mm**

250 03 72010 91100 black



BR-X105 FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER

- flat mount adapter for post mount brakes
- CNC machined
- ultra light
- **PM - FM - Rear 180 mm**

250 03 72510 91100 black



BR-X106 FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER

- flat mount adapter for flat mount brake
- CNC machined
- ultra light
- **FM - FM - Rear 180 mm**

250 03 72110 91100 black



BR-X67 FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER

- flat mount adapter for flat mount brakes
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- **FM - FM - Front 140 / 160 mm**

250 03 72000 91100 black



BR-X69 FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER

- flat mount adapter for flat mount brakes
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- **FM - FM - Rear 160 mm**

250 03 72100 91100 black



BR-X70 FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER

- flat mount adapter for post mount brakes
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- **PM - FM - Front 140 mm**

250 03 72200 91100 black



BR-X71 FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER

- flat mount adapter for post mount brakes
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- **PM - FM - Front 160 mm**

250 03 72300 91100 black



BR-X72 FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER

- flat mount adapter for post mount brakes
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- **PM - FM - Rear 140 mm**

250 03 72400 91100 black



BR-X73 FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER

- flat mount adapter for post mount brakes
- CNC machined
- lightweight construction
- **PM - FM - Rear 160 mm**

250 03 72500 91100 black



BR-X74 SCREW BOLT FOR FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER

- set of 2
- flat standard head
- for flat mount adapter

250 03 73000	9350	M5 x 8, konisch
250 03 73002	9350	M5 x 15, Standard
250 03 73004	9350	M5 x 19, Standard
250 03 73006	9350	M5 x 24, Standard
250 03 73007	9350	M5 x 29, Standard
250 03 73008	9350	M5 x 34, Standard
250 03 73010	9350	M5 x 39, Standard
250 03 73012	9350	M5 x 44, Standard

FLAT MOUNT ADAPTER USE

ADAPTER USE	FM brake caliper	PM brake caliper
Flatmount Front 140mm disc rotor	BR-X67	BR-X70
Flatmount Front 160mm disc rotor	BR-X67	BR-X71
Flatmount Front 180mm disc rotor	BR-X107	BR-X73
Flatmount Rear 140mm disc rotor	n.b.	BR-X72
Flatmount Rear 160mm disc rotor	BR-X69	BR-X73
Flatmount Rear 180mm disc rotor	BR-X106	BR-X105
BOLTS	with conical head BR-X74	with conical head BR-X75
use on fork (front)	M5x8	M5x15
frame use (rear)	M5x8	M5x19/24/29/34/39/44

DISC BRAKE PAD USE

brake producer	type designation of brake	XLC pad organic	XLC pad sintered	XLC pad carbon	XLC pad w.cool.rib
Alhonga					
Alhonga	SNG mechanical	BP-O39			
Avid/Sram					
Avid/Sram	BB7	BP-O24	BP-S24		
Avid/Sram	BB5	BP-O17			
Avid/Sram	Code (until 2010)	BP-O15	BP-S15		
Avid/Sram	Code 5 (until 2010)	BP-O15	BP-S15		
Avid/Sram	Code (from 2011)	BP-O35	BP-S35		
Avid/Sram	Elixir (all)	BP-O21	BP-S21	BP-C21	BP-C31
Avid/Sram	DB 1/3/5 hydraulic	BP-O41	BP-S41		
Avid/Sram	Juicy 3	BP-O24	BP-S24		
Avid/Sram	Juicy 5	BP-O24	BP-S24		
Avid/Sram	Juicy 7	BP-O24	BP-S24		
Avid/Sram	Juicy Carbon	BP-O24	BP-S24		
Avid/Sram	Juicy Ultimate	BP-O24	BP-S24		
Avid/Sram	X0 (Sram)	BP-O21	BP-S21	BP-C21	BP-C31
Avid/Sram	Road Use (Red)	BP-O44	BP-S44		
Avid/Sram	X0 Trail (Sram)	BP-O34	BP-S34		
Avid/Sram	XX (Sram)	BP-O21	BP-S21	BP-C21	BP-C31
Campagnolo					
Campagnolo		BP-O46			
Clarks					
Clarks	CMD-8	BP-O37			
Clarks	CMD-11 mechanical	BP-O37			
Clarks	CMD-16	BP-O37			
Clarks	CMDS	BP-O45			
Clarks	CMD12	BP-O45			
Clarks	CMD7	BP-O45			
Formula					
Formula	Bianco	BP-O16	BP-S16		
Formula	Cura 4	BP-O47			
Formula	K18	BP-O16	BP-S16		
Formula	K24	BP-O16	BP-S16		
Formula	Mega	BP-O31	BP-S31	BP-C31	BP-C31
Formula	Oro	BP-O16	BP-S16		
Formula	Puro	BP-O16	BP-S16		
Formula	R0	BP-O31	BP-S31	BP-C31	BP-C31
Formula	R1	BP-O31	BP-S31	BP-C31	BP-C31
Formula	RX	BP-O31	BP-S31	BP-C31	BP-C31

brake producer	type designation of brake	XLC pad organic	XLC pad sintered	XLC pad carbon	XLC pad w.cool.rib
Formula	The One	BP-O31	BP-S31	BP-C31	BP-C31
Hayes					
Hayes	Dominion A4	BP-O48			
Hayes	Dyno	BP-O18			
Hayes	HFX-9-series	BP-O04			
Hayes	HFX-mag	BP-O04			
Hayes	MX1	BP-O04			
Hayes	Prime Expert	BP-O26			
Hayes	Prime Pro	BP-O26			
Hayes	Stroker Ace	BP-O22			
Hayes	Stroker Carbon/Gram/Trail	BP-O19			
Hayes	Stroker Ryde	BP-O18			
Hope					
Hope	DH4	BP-O30			
Hope	E4	BP-O30			
Hope	M4	BP-O30			
Hope	Mini X2	BP-O28			
Hope	Moto V2	BP-O29			
Hope	Tech V2	BP-O28			
Hope	Tech X2	BP-O28			
Magura					
Magura	Clara (until 2000)	BP-O13			
Magura	Clara (2001-2006)	BP-O09	BP-S09		
Magura	Gustav M	BP-O06			
Magura	Julie (until 2008)	BP-O08	BP-S09		
Magura	Julie HP (from 2009)	BP-O14			
Magura	Louise (until 2001)	BP-O13			
Magura	Louise (2002-2006)	BP-O09	BP-S09		
Magura	Louise (from 2007)	BP-O14			
Magura	Louise FR (until 2006)	BP-O09	BP-S09		
Magura	Marta (until 2008)	BP-O05			
Magura	Marta (from 2009)	BP-O14			
Magura	Marta SL (until 2008)	BP-O05			
Magura	MT2/MT4/MT6/MT8	BP-O32	BP-S32		BP-H32
Magura	MT5/MT7	BP-O38	BP-S38		
Magura	MT5	BP-O42			
Promax					
Promax	DSK 600	BP-O04			
Promax	DSK 400	BP-O01			



SINTERED BRAKE PADS

Sintered brake pads achieve optimal braking performances even at high temperatures and are therefore suited to riders who demand a consistent high braking performance.

INCLUDING NEW FASTENING CLIPS

New fastening clips are included with brake pads marked with this icon.

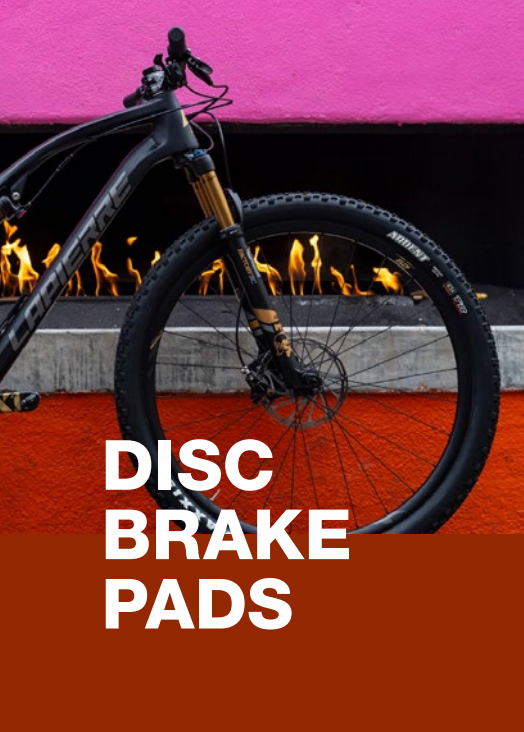


ORGANIC BRAKE PADS

Due to their constituent materials, organic brake pads are well suited to all weather conditions. They are both durable and have an almost immediate braking effect, thanks to having a lower metal content than sintered pads. This smoother mixture also means less vibrations during braking, but the pads will not last as long under high heat conditions.

brake producer	type designation of brake	XLC pad organic	XLC pad sintered	XLC pad carbon	XLC pad w.cool.rib
Promax	DSK 610	BP-O01			
Promax	DSK 610J	BP-O01			
Promax	Xnine	BP-O01			
Promax	DSK 310, 715, 720, 913	BP-O17			
RST					
RST	mechanisch	BP-O03			
RST	D-Power mechanical	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Shimano					
Shimano	BR-C 901 (Nexave)	BP-O12			
Shimano	BR-M 415 (Altus)	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Shimano	BR-M 416	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Shimano	BR-M 465	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Shimano	BR-M 475	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Shimano	BR-M 485	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Shimano	BR-M 486	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Shimano	BR-M 495	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Shimano	BR-M 515 (Deore)	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Shimano	BR-M 525 (Deore)	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Shimano	BR-M 535 (Deore)	BP-O11	BP-S11	BP-C11	BP-H11
Shimano	BR-M 555 (Deore)	BP-O12			
Shimano	BR-M 575 (Deore)	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Shimano	BR-M 585 (Deore LX)	BP-O11	BP-S11	BP-C11	BP-H11
Shimano	BR-M 601 (Hone)	BP-O11	BP-S11	BP-C11	BP-H11
Shimano	BR-M 755 (Deore XT)	BP-O10	BP-S10		
Shimano	BR-M 615	BP-O25	BP-S25	BP-C25	BP-H25
Shimano	BR-M 665 (SLX)	BP-O11	BP-S11	BP-C11	BP-H11
Shimano	BR-M 666 (SLX from 2012)	BP-O25	BP-S25	BP-C25	BP-H25
Shimano	BR-M 675 (SLX from 2011)	BP-O25	BP-S25	BP-C25	BP-H25
Shimano	BR-M 765 (Deore XT)	BP-O11	BP-S11	BP-C11	BP-H11
Shimano	BR-M 775 (Deore XT)	BP-O11	BP-S11	BP-C11	BP-H11
Shimano	BR-M 785 (D. XT from 2011)	BP-O25	BP-S25	BP-C25	BP-H25
Shimano	BR-M 800 (Saint)	BP-O11	BP-S11	BP-C11	BP-H11
Shimano	BR-M 810 (Saint)	BP-O20			
Shimano	BR-M 965 (XTR)	BP-O11	BP-S11	BP-C11	BP-H11
Shimano	BR-M 966 (XTR)	BP-O11	BP-S11	BP-C11	BP-H11
Shimano	XTR (from 2011)	BP-O25	BP-S25	BP-C25	BP-H25
Shimano	BR-M 975 (XTR)	BP-O11	BP-S11	BP-C11	BP-H11
Shimano	BR-M 985	BP-O25	BP-S25	BP-C25	BP-H25
Shimano	BR-RS 805/505 (Ultegra)	BP-O41	BP-S41		

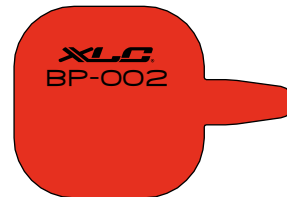
brake producer	type designation of brake	XLC pad organic	XLC pad sintered	XLC pad carbon	XLC pad w.cool.rib
Suntour					
Suntour	XCC	BP-O36			
Tektro					
Tektro	Auriga Comp	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Tektro	Auriga E-Comp	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Tektro	Auriga E-SUB	BP-O36			
Tektro	Auriga Pro	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Tektro	Auriga SUB / TWIN	BP-O36			
Tektro	Aquila	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Tektro	Dorado	BP-O40	BP-S40		
Tektro	Draco	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Tektro	Gemini	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Tektro	IO	BP-O02	BP-S02		
Tektro	IOX (non-slotted pad)	BP-O23			
Tektro	IOX (slotted pad)	BP-O33			
Tektro	Lyra (non-slotted pad)	BP-O23			
Tektro	Lyra (slotted pad)	BP-O33			
Tektro	Novela	BP-O02	BP-S02		
Tektro	Novela 2011	BP-O33			
Tektro	Orion	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
Tektro	Volans	BP-O36			
TRP					
TRP	TRP Quadiem	BP-O20			
TRP	TRP Quadiem SL	BP-O20			
XLC					
XLC	Modell 2 (until 2009)	BP-O09	BP-S09		
XLC	Modell 3 (from 2009)	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
XLC	BR-D01	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
XLC	BR-D02 mechanical	BP-O17			
XLC	BR-D02 hydraulic	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	
XLC	BR-D03	BP-O07	BP-S07	BP-C07	



BP-001 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Promax DSK 400, DSK 610, DSK 610J, Promax Xnine

250 03 92200 91500 orange, organic



BP-002 / BP-S02 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Tektro IO, Tektro Novela

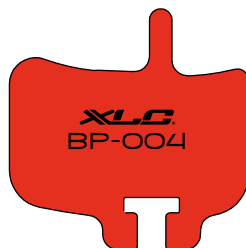
250 03 92600 91500 orange, organic
250 03 92605 92000 gold, sintered



BP-003 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for RST mechanisch

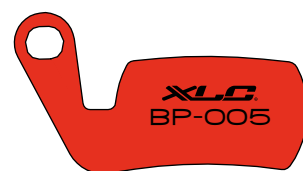
250 03 92400 91500 orange, organic



BP-004 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Hayes HFX-9 series, Hayes HFX-mag, Hayes MX1, Promax DSK 600

250 03 92000 91500 orange, organic



BP-005 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Magura Marta (until 2008), Marta SL (until 2008)

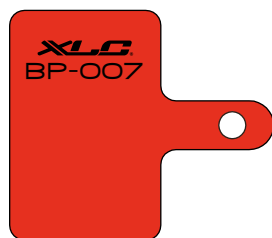
250 03 93000 91500 orange, organic



BP-006 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Magura Gustav M (size of illustration reduced by 20%)

250 03 93200 91500 orange, organic



BP-007 / BP-S07 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Shimano, Tektro und XLC

250 03 93800 91500 orange, organic
250 03 93805 92000 gold, sintered



BP-008 / BP-S08 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Magura Julie (until 2008)

250 03 93600 91500 orange, organic
250 03 93605 92000 gold, sintered



All products are displayed in the original size.



BP-009 / BP-S09 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Magura Clara, Louise, Louise FR (until 2006), XLC Mod. 2 (until 2009)

250 03 93400	91500	orange, organic
250 03 93405	92000	gold, sintered



BP-010 / BP-S10 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Shimano BR-M 755 (Deore XT), Grimeca Sys 8

250 03 94000	91500	orange, organic
250 03 94005	92000	gold, sintered



BP-011 / BP-S11 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Shimano BR-M 535, 585, 601, 665, 765, 775, 800, 965, 966, 975

250 03 94400	91500	orange, organic
250 03 94405	92000	gold, sintered



BP-012 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Shimano BR-C 901 (Nexave) und Shimano BR-M 555 (Deore)

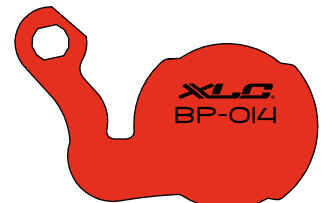
250 03 94200	91500	orange, organic
--------------	-------	-----------------



BP-013 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Magura Clara (until 2000) und Magura Louise (until 2001)

250 03 92800	91500	orange, organic
--------------	-------	-----------------



BP-014 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Magura Julie HP u. Marta (from 2009) und Magura Louise (from 2007)

250 03 92900	91500	orange, organic
--------------	-------	-----------------



BP-015 / BP-S15 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Avid Code & Avid Code 5 (until 2010)

250 03 92300	91500	orange, organic
250 03 92305	92000	gold, sintered



BP-016 / BP-S16 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Formula Bianco, K18, K24, Formula Oro, Puro

250 03 92500	91500	orange, organic
250 03 92505	92000	gold, sintered



BP-017 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Avid BB5, Promax DSK 720, DSK 310, DSK 715, DSK 913, XLC BR-D02 mechanisch

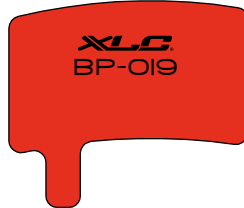
250 03 94500	91500	orange, organic
--------------	-------	-----------------



BP-018
DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Hayes Dyno, Hayes Stroker Ryde

250 03 94600 91500 orange, organic



BP-019
DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Hayes Stroker Carbon, Hayes Stroker Gram, Hayes Stroker Trail

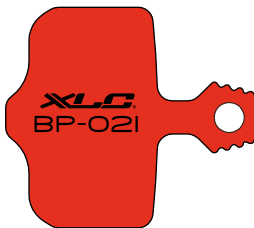
250 03 94700 91500 orange, organic



BP-020
DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Shimano BR-M 810 (Saint)

250 03 93900 91500 orange, organic



BP-021 / BP-S21
DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Avid Elixir (alle), Avid X0 (Sram), Avid XX (Sram)

250 03 95000 91500 orange, organic
250 03 90500 9200 gold, sintered



BP-022
DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Hayes Stroke Ace

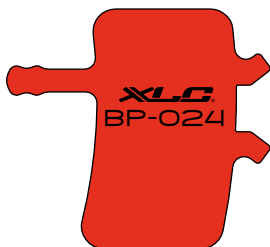
250 03 94800 91500 orange, organic



BP-023
DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Tektro IOX, Tektro Lyra (Belag ungeschlitzt)

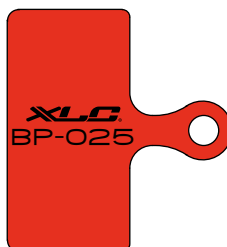
250 03 94900 91500 orange, organic



BP-024 / BP-S24
DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Avid BB7, Avid Juicy 3/5/7, Avid Juicy Carbon, Avid Ultimate

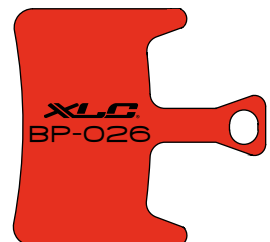
250 03 93700 91500 orange, organic
250 03 93705 92000 gold, sintered



BP-025
DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Shimano Alfine (from 2010), BR-M 675 (from 2011), BR-M 666, 785 (from 2012)

203 96 01300 937500 orange, organic
250 03 95100 91500 orange, organic



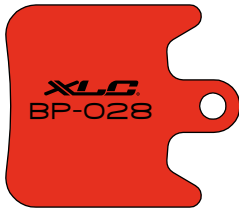
BP-026
DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Hayes Prime Expert, Hayes Prime Pro

250 03 95200 91500 orange, organic



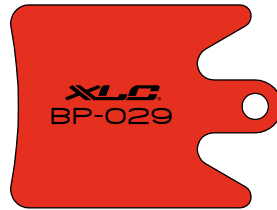
All products are displayed in the original size.



BP-028 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Hope Mini X2, Hope Tech V2, Hope Tech X2

250 03 95400 91500 orange, organic



BP-029 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Hope Moto V2

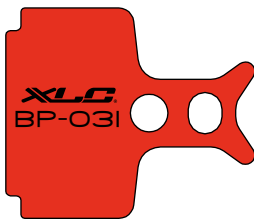
250 03 95500 91500 orange, organic



BP-030 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Hope DH4, Hope E4, Hope M4

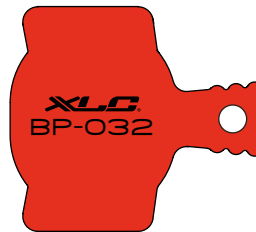
250 03 95600 91500 orange, organic



BP-031 / BP-S31 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Formula Mega, Formula R0/R1/RX, Formula The One

250 03 95700 91500 orange, organic
250 03 95705 92000 gold, sintered



BP-032 / BP-S32 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Magura MT2, Magura MT4, Magura MT6, Magura MT8

250 03 95800 91500 orange, organic
250 03 95805 92000 gold, sintered



BP-033 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Tektro IOX, Lyra, Novela (2011) (Belag geschliffen)

250 03 95900 91500 orange, organic



BP-034 / BP-S34 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Avid X0 Trail (Sram)

250 03 96000 91500 orange, organic
250 03 96005 92000 gold, sintered



BP-035 // BP-S35 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Avid Code (from 2011)

250 03 96100 91500 orange, organic
250 03 96105 92000 gold, sintered



BP-036 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Tektro Volans, Auriga E-SUB, Auriga SUB, Auriga TWIN, SR Suntour XCC

250 03 96200 91500 orange, organic



BP-037 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Tektro Volans, Auriga E-SUB, Auriga SUB, Auriga TWIN, SR Suntour XCC

250 03 96200 91500 orange, organic



BP-038 / BP-S38 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Magura MT5,7

250 03 96400 91500 orange, organic
250 03 96405 92000 gold, sintered



BP-039 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Alhonga SNG mechanisch, Zoom

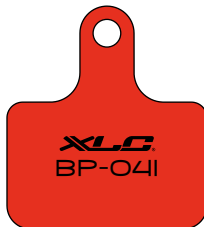
250 03 96500 91500 orange, organic



BP-040 / BP-S40 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Tektro Dorado

250 03 96600 91500 orange, organic
250 03 96605 92000 gold, sintered



BP-041 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Shimano Ultegra

250 03 96700 91500 orange, organic
250 03 96705 92000 gold, sintered



BP-042 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Magura MT5

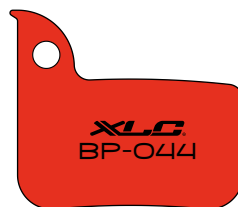
250 03 96800 91500 orange, organic



BP-043 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Sram DB

250 03 96900 91500 orange, organic



BP-044 / BP-S44 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Sram Red

250 03 97000 91500 orange, organic
250 03 97005 92000 gold, sintered



BP-045 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Clarks CMDS, CMD7, CMD12

250 03 97100 91500 orange, organic



All products are displayed in the original size.



BP-046 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Campagnolo

250 03 97200 91500 orange, organic



BP-047 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Formula Cura 4

250 03 97300 91500 orange, organic



BP-048 DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Hayes Dominion A4

250 03 97400 91500 orange, organic

IMPORTANT SAFETY WARNING

Always compare your new brake pads with those included with your bike. Be sure to check both pads for wear and remember the exact mounting position of the old brake pads before you switch them over. Follow the instructions of the disc brake manufacturer when installing your new brake pads and do not exceed the torque recommendations.



BP-007/25/31/32/21/20/38

DISC BRAKE PADS WORKSHOP BOX

- Per set (1 set = 2 pads)
- Organic brake pads (orange back side)

203 96 01000	937500	BP-007 , workshop box with 25 units for Shimano, Tektro and XLC (see use table)
203 96 01300	937500	BP-025 , workshop box with 25 units for Shimano Alfine, BR-M 675, BR-M 666, BR-M785
203 96 01400	937500	BP-031 , workshop box with 25 units for Formula Mega, Formula R0/R1/RX, Formula The One
203 96 01100	937500	BP-032 , workshop box with 25 units for Magura MT2, Magura MT4, Magura MT6, Magura MT8
203 96 01200	937500	BP-021 , workshop box with 25 units for Avid Elixir (alle), Avid X0 (Sram), Avid XX (Sram)
203 96 01500	937500	BP-020 , workshop box with 25 units Disc brake pads Shimano Saint
203 96 01600	937500	BP-038 , workshop box with 25 units Disc brake pads Magura MT 5/7

BP-07/31/21/25/32

DISC BRAKE PADS WORKSHOP BOX BASELINE

- Per set (1 set = 2 pads)
- Organic brake pads

203 96 03000	929000	BP-B07 , workshop box with 25 units Disc brake pads Tektro
203 96 03005	929000	BP-B31 , workshop box with 25 units Disc brake pads Formula Mega one
203 96 03010	929000	BP-B21 workshop box with 25 units Disc brake pads Avid Elixir/XX "
203 96 03015	929000	BP-B25 , workshop box with 25 units Disc brake pads Shimano
203 96 03020	929000	BP-B32 , workshop box with 25 units Disc brake pads Magura MT

BRAKE PADS WITH CARBON BASE PLATE

- Per set (1 set = 2 pads)
- Carbon base plate, vibration absorbing, noise reducing
- 60% lighter than standard pads
- Organic pads for all weather conditions
- Designed to balance both performance and durability



All products are displayed in the original size.



BP-C07 CARBON DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Shimano, Tektro und XLC

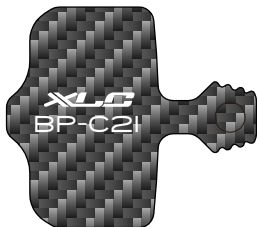
250 03 93806 92300 Carbon, organic



BP-G11 CARBON DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Shimano BR-M 535, 585, 601, 665, 765, 775, 800, 965, 966, 975

250 03 94406 92300 Carbon, organic



BP-C21 CARBON DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Avid Elixir (alle), Avid X0 (Sram), Avid XX (Sram)

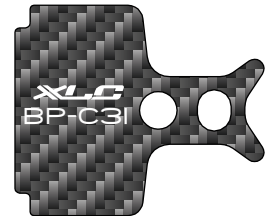
250 03 95006 92300 Carbon, organic



BP-C25 CARBON DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Shimano Alfine (from 2010), BR-M 675 (from 2011), BR-M 666, 785 (from 2012)

250 03 95106 92300 Carbon, organic



BP-C31 CARBON DISC BRAKE PADS

- for Formula Mega, Formula R0/R1/RX, Formula The One

250 03 95706 92300 Carbon, organic

BRAKE PADS WITH EXCHANGEABLE COOLING RIBS

- Per set (1 set = 2 pads)
- Exchangeable cooling ribs
- Preventive heat protection
- Reduction of brake pad temperature by 50%
- Optimises the braking performance
- 100% longer durability
- Reduces brake noise
- Orange back side:
- Organic pads for all weather conditions
- Designed to balance both performance and durability

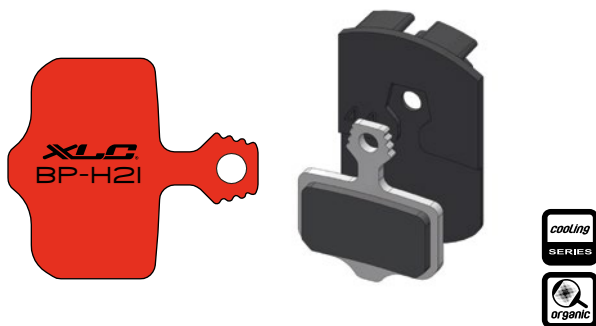
Caution: Due to the different brake pad thicknesses retrofitting with conventional brake pads is not possible!



BP-H11 DISC BRAKE PADS WITH REPLACEABLE COOLING FINIS

- for Shimano BR-M 535, 585, 601, 665, 765, 775, 800, 965, 966, 975

250 03 94407 92300 orange, organic, with exchangeable cooling fins

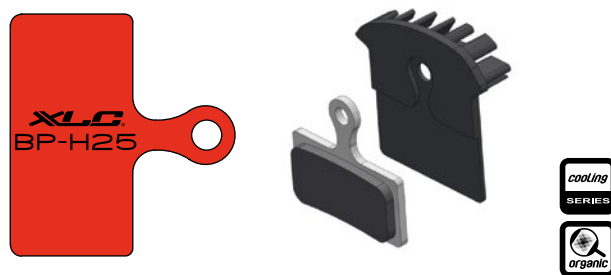


BP-H21

DISC BRAKE PADS WITH REPLACEABLE COOLING FINS

- for Shimano Alfine (from 2010), BR-M 675 (from 2011), BR-M 666, 785 (from 2012)

250 03 95007 92300 orange, organic, with exchangeable cooling fins

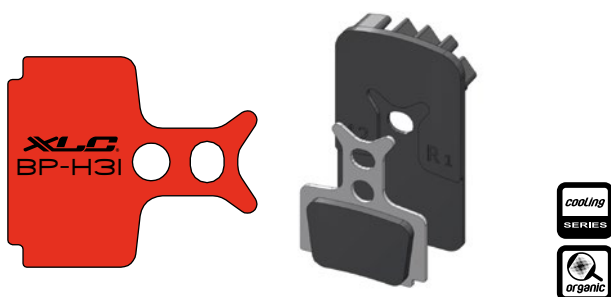


BP-H25

DISC BRAKE PADS WITH REPLACEABLE COOLING FINS

- for Shimano Alfine (from 2010), BR-M 675 (from 2011), BR-M 666, 785 (from 2012)

250 03 95107 92300 orange, organic, with exchangeable cooling fins

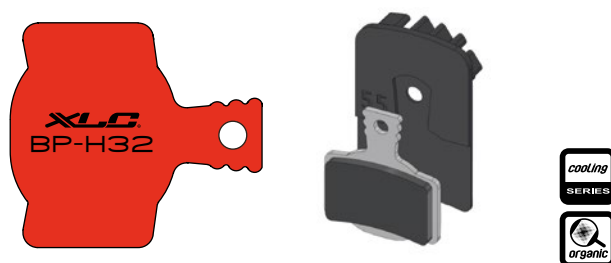


BP-H31

DISC BRAKE PADS WITH REPLACEABLE COOLING FINS

- for Formula Mega, Formula R0/R1/RX, Formula The One

250 03 95707 92300 orange, organic, with exchangeable cooling fins



BP-H32

DISC BRAKE PADS WITH REPLACEABLE COOLING FINS

- for Magura MT2, Magura MT4, Magura MT6, Magura MT8

250 03 95807 92300 orange, organic, with exchangeable cooling fins



HEADSETS & ACCESSORIES

HEADSETS FEATURES



1 1/8 INCHES

1 1/8 inches headsets are compatible with steerer tube of the same dimension. The outer diameter of the tube is 28.6mm (outer Ø of the tube: 28.6mm)



1 INCH

1 inch headsets are compatible with steerer tube of the same dimension. The outer diameter of the tube is 28.6mm (outer Ø of the tube: 25.4mm)



A-HEAD SET

In A-headset systems, the stem is fastened to the steering tube from outside. The steerer tube no longer needs a thread, giving the fork manufacturers the ability to produce steerer tubes with thinner walls using other materials, e.g. carbon. Therefore, the A-headset system is typically lighter than your standard headset.



SEMI-INTEGRATED

In semi-integrated headsets, the bearing shells are still grouted into the head tube of the bike frame, but the bearing direction is already within the head tube, which results in a lower weight and a lower profile.



INTEGRATED

In case of integrated headset systems, the bearing shells are integrated in the frame beforehand and the shells are not grouted. A lower weight and a lower profile are the result.



CARTRIDGE BEARING

Cartridge bearings are the most commonly used bearing type in headsets. All necessary rolling bearings are inserted, adjusted and pressed into a so-called cartridge by the manufacturer. Thus, bearings are well protected against dust and dirt. When mounting, the bearings do not have to be adjusted. They are therefore completely maintenance-free.



AP-S01

AHEAD PLUG

250 05 20000	9700	1", silver	250 05 20609	9900	1.1/8", blue
250 05 20200	9700	1", black	250 05 20611	9900	1.1/8", titanium-coloured
250 05 20400	9700	1.1/8", silver	250 05 20616	9900	1.1/8", orange
250 05 20600	9700	1.1/8", black	250 05 20618	9900	1.1/8", lime green
250 05 20607	9900	1.1/8", red			

FEATURES

- a-head plug with star nut made of aluminium
- available in different trending colours



AS-A02

AHEAD SPACER SET

250 05 31000	9900	1", black	250 05 31511	91000	1 1/8", titanium-coloured
250 05 31500	9900	1 1/8", matt black	250 05 31516	91000	1 1/8", orange
250 05 31507	91000	1 1/8", red	250 05 31518	91000	1 1/8", lime green
250 05 31509	91000	1 1/8", blue			

FEATURES

- a-head spacer made of aluminium
- conical shape
- 18 mm high
- for Ø 1 1/8"
- for semi-integrated headset



AS-C01

AHEAD SPACER SET

250 05 31600	91500	3 x 5, 1 x 10, 1 x 15mm, 1 1/8", Carbon
--------------	-------	---

FEATURES

- a-head plug specially for carbon forks
- with carbon cap



AP-C01 AHEAD PLUG

250 05 30000	92200	Ø 22-23mm, 25mm
250 05 30100	92200	Ø 23-24mm, 25mm
250 05 30200	92200	Ø 24-25mm, 25mm

FEATURES

- carbon cap
- dimensions: 25mm



AS-A01 AHEAD SPACER

250 05 30500	91100	black
--------------	-------	-------

FEATURES

- a-head spacer made of aluminium
- conical shape
- 18 mm high
- for Ø 1 1/8"
- for semi-integrated headset



AS-A03 AHEAD SPACER

250 05 31700	9500	black/silver
--------------	------	--------------

FEATURES

- a-head spacer made of aluminium
- 10 mm high
- for Ø 1 1/8"
- incl. hook for cable guide



AS-A04 AHEAD SPACER

see use of table

FEATURES

- A-head spacer made of aluminium



AS-C03 AHEAD SPACER

see use of table

FEATURES

- spacer made of carbon
- outer Ø 34 mm
- UD matt finish

AHEAD SPACER AS-A04 / AS-C03 OVERVIEW

XLC Code	item no.	code	diameter	height	colour	material
AS-A04	250 05 32000	9220	1"	5mm	black	aluminium
AS-A04	250 05 32010	9220	1"	10mm	black	aluminium
AS-C03	250 05 32100	9350	1"	10mm	black	carbon
AS-A04	250 05 32015	9220	1 1/8"	2mm	black	aluminium
AS-C03	250 05 32109	9350	1 1/8"	2mm	black	carbon
AS-A04	250 05 32020	9220	1 1/8"	5mm	black	aluminium
AS-C03	250 05 32110	9350	1 1/8"	5mm	black	carbon
AS-A04	250 05 32030	9220	1 1/8"	10mm	black	aluminium
AS-C03	250 05 32120	9350	1 1/8"	10mm	black	carbon
AS-C03	250 05 32130	9350	1 1/8"	15mm	black	carbon
AS-A04	250 05 32040	9220	1 1/8"	20mm	black	aluminium
AS-C03	250 05 32140	9350	1 1/8"	20mm	black	carbon
AS-A04	250 05 32050	9350	1.5"	5mm	black	aluminium
AS-A04	250 05 32060	9350	1.5"	10mm	black	aluminium
AS-A04	250 05 32070	9450	1.5"	20mm	black	aluminium

HEADSET USE TECHNICAL DATA

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION		STEERER TUBE VERSIONS				
XLC-Code	order number	type	diameter		cone Ø mm	mounting dim. Ø mm
HS-S01	250 05 00100	thread	1"	(22.2 mm)	26.4mm	30.0mm
HS-S01	250 05 00000	thread	1"	(22.2 mm)	26.4mm	34.0mm
HS-S03	250 05 01000	thread	1"	(22.2 mm)	26.4mm	30.2mm
HS-S03	250 05 01200	thread	1"	(22.2 mm)	26.4mm	30.2mm
HS-S03	250 05 01400	thread	1"	(22.2 mm)	27.0mm	30.0mm
HS-S03	250 05 01600	thread	1"	(22.2 mm)	27.0mm	30.0mm
HS-S01	250 05 00200	thread	1"	(22.2 mm)	27.0mm	34.0mm
HS-S02	250 05 00500	thread	1 1/8"	(25.4 mm)	30.0mm	34.0mm
HS-S02	250 05 00700	thread	1 1/8"	(25.4 mm)	30.0mm	34.0mm
HS-I04	250 05 02000	thread	1 1/8"	(25.4 mm)	30.0mm	44.0mm
HS-I04	250 05 02200	thread	1 1/8"	(25.4 mm)	30.0mm	44.0mm
HS-A01	250 05 02500	A-Head	1"	(25.4 mm)	26.4mm	30.2mm
HS-A01	250 05 02600	A-Head	1"	(25.4 mm)	26.4mm	30.2mm
HS-A06	250 05 04800	A-Head	1"	(25.4 mm)	26.4mm	30.2mm
HS-A06	250 05 04900	A-Head	1"	(25.4 mm)	26.4mm	30.2mm
HS-A07	250 05 05000	A-Head	1"	(25.4 mm)	27.0mm	30.0mm
HS-A07	250 05 05100	A-Head	1"	(25.4 mm)	27.0mm	30.0mm
HS-I09	250 05 02300	A-Head	1 1/8"	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	44.0mm
HS-A02	250 05 03000	A-Head	1 1/8"	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	34.0mm
HS-A04	250 05 04000	A-Head	1 1/8"	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	34.0mm
HS-A03	250 05 04400	A-Head	1 1/8"	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	34.0mm
HS-A03	250 05 04500	A-Head	1 1/8"	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	34.0mm
HS-A05	250 05 04600	A-Head	1 1/8"	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	34.0mm
HS-A08	250 05 05300	A-Head	1.1/8	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	34.0mm
HS-A08	250 05 05400	A-Head	1 1/8"	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	34.0mm
HS-I03	250 05 05700	A-Head	1 1/8"	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	44.0mm
HS-I02	250 05 05800	A-Head	1 1/8"	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	44.0mm
HS-I02	250 05 05900	A-Head	1 1/8"	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	44.0mm
HS-I01	250 05 06500	A-Head	1 1/8"	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	41.0mm
HS-A10	250 05 08800	A-Head	1.1/8	(28.6 mm)	30.0mm	49.7mm
HS-A09	250 05 08700	A-Head	1.5"	(38.1 mm)	38.8mm	49.7mm
HS-I06	250 05 07500	A-Head. tapered	1 1/8 - 1 1/4"	(28.6 mm)	33.0mm	41.8-46.9mm
HS-I07	250 05 08000	A-Head. tapered	1 1/8 - 1 1/4"	(28.6 mm)	33.0mm	41.4-50.6mm
HS-I05	250 05 07000	A-Head. tapered	1 1/8 - 1.5"	(28.6 mm)	30.0/39.8mm	41.8-52.0mm
HS-I08	250 05 08500	A-Head. tapered	1 1/8 - 1.5"	(28.6 mm)	30.0/39.8mm	44.0-55.0mm
HS-I10	250 05 08600	A-Head. tapered	1 1/8 - 1.5"	(28.6 mm)	30.0/39.8mm	44.0-49.7mm
HS-I11	250 05 08900	A-Head. tapered	1 1/8 - 1.5"	(28.6 mm)	39.8mm	44-56mm
HS-I12	250 05 09000	A-Head	1 1/8"		30.0mm	44mm
HS-I13	250 05 08510	A-Head. tapered	1 1/8 - 1.5"	(28.6 mm)	30.0/39.8mm	44-56mm

FRAME VARIANTS			HEADSET DESIGN			
XLC-Code	construction height mm (top/bottom/total)	version	material	colour	bearing	weight in grams
HS-S01	24.0 / 9.5 / 33.5mm	classic EC30/22,2 EC30/26,4	steel	silver	ball bearing	160g
HS-S01	24.0 / 9.5 / 33.5mm	classic EC34/22,2 EC34/26,4	steel	silver	ball bearing	160g
HS-S03	25.8 / 11.7 / 34.5mm	classic EC30,2/22,2 EC 30,2/26,4	aluminium	black	cartridge	110g
HS-S03	25.8 / 11.7 / 34.5mm	classic EC30,2/22,2 EC 30,2/26,4	aluminium	silver	cartridge	110g
HS-S03	25.8 / 11.7 / 34.5mm	classic EC30/22,2 EC 30/27	aluminium	black	cartridge	110g
HS-S03	25.8 / 11.7 / 34.5mm	classic EC30/22,2 EC 30/27	aluminium	silver	cartridge	110g
HS-S01	24.0 / 9.5 / 33.5mm	classic EC34/22,2 EC 34/27	steel	silver	ball bearing	160g
HS-S02	23.5 / 10.0 / 34.0mm	classic EC34/25,4 EC 34/30	steel	silver	ball bearing	160g
HS-S02	23.5 / 10.0 / 34.0mm	classic EC34/25,4 EC 34/30	steel	black	ball bearing	160g
HS-I04	15.2 / 3.0 / 18.2mm	semi-integrated ZS44/25,4 ZS44/30	steel	black	semi-cartridge	153g
HS-I04	15.2 / 3.0 / 18.2mm	semi-integrated ZS44/25,4 ZS44/30	steel	silver	semi-cartridge	153g
HS-A01	26.7 / 14.5 / 41.2mm	classic EC30,2/25,4 EC30,2/26,4	aluminium	black	semi-cartridge	102g
HS-A01	26.7 / 14.5 / 41.2mm	classic EC30,2/25,4 EC30,2/26,4	aluminium	silver	semi-cartridge	102g
HS-A06	11.45 / 11.05 / 22.5mm	classic EC30,2/25,4 EC30,2/26,4	steel	black	semi-cartridge	101g
HS-A06	11.45 / 11.05 / 22.5mm	classic EC30,2/25,4 EC30,2/26,4	steel	silver	semi-cartridge	101g
HS-A07	11.45 / 11.05 / 22.5mm	classic EC30/25,4 EC30,2/27	steel	black	semi-cartridge	101g
HS-A07	11.45 / 11.05 / 22.5mm	classic EC30/25,4 EC30,2/27	steel	silver	semi-cartridge	101g
HS-I09	10.1 / 5.5 / 15.6mm	semi-integrated ZS44/28,6 ZS44/30	CroMo	black	ball bearing	130g
HS-A02	17.0 / 13.5 / 30.5mm	classic EC34/28,6 EC34/30	steel	black	ball bearing	200g
HS-A04	12.0 / 11.0 / 23.0mm	classic EC34/28,6 EC34/30	steel	black	ball bearing	139g
HS-A03	15.2 / 12.4 / 27.6mm	classic EC34/28,6 EC34/30	aluminium	black	ball bearing	101g
HS-A03	15.2 / 12.4 / 27.6mm	classic EC34/28,6 EC34/30	aluminium	silver	ball bearing	101g
HS-A05	27.7 / 11.5 / 39.2mm	classic EC34/28,6 EC34/30	aluminium	black	cartridge	90g
HS-A08	15.4 / 11.8 / 27.2mm	classic EC34/28,6 EC34/30	aluminium	black	cartridge	112g
HS-A08	15.4 / 11.8 / 27.2mm	classic EC34/28,6 EC34/30	aluminium	silver	cartridge	112g
HS-I03	5.5 / 3.0 / 8.5mm	semi-integrated ZS44/28,6 ZS44/30	aluminium	black	ball bearing	117g
HS-I02	7.3 / 2.0 / 9.3mm	semi-integrated ZS44/28,6 ZS44/30	aluminium	black	cartridge	80g
HS-I02	7.3 / 2.0 / 9.3mm	semi-integrated ZS44/28,6 ZS44/30	aluminium	silver	cartridge	80g
HS-I01	11.05 / 0.65 / 11.7mm	integrated IS41/28,6 IS41/30	aluminium	black	cartridge	50g
HS-A10	17.0 / 14.1 / 31.1mm	semi-integrated ZS49,7/28,6 ZS49,7/30	CroMo	black	cartridge	335g
HS-A09	17.0 / 14.1 / 31.1mm	Semi-int. ZS49,7/38,1 ZS49,7/38,8	CroMo	black	cartridge	335g
HS-I06	7.8 / 0.8 / 8.6mm	integrated IS41,8/28,6 IS46,9/33	aluminium	black	cartridge	74g
HS-I07	18.2 / 3.5 / 21.7mm	semi-integrated ZS41,4/28,6 ZS50,6/33	aluminium	black	cartridge	113g
HS-I05	8.8 / 0.7 / 9.5mm	integrated IS41,8/28,6 IS52/39,8	aluminium	black	cartridge	75g
HS-I08	7.3 / 3.0 / 10.3mm	semi-integrated ZS 44/28,6 ZS55/39,8	aluminium	black	cartridge	95g
HS-I10	10.1 / 14.1 / 24.2mm	semi-integrated ZS 44/28,6 ZS49,7/39,8	CroMo	black	cartridge	226g
HS-I11	17.9 / 3.3 / 21.2mm	semi-integrated ZS44/28,6 ZS56/39,8	aluminium	black	semi-cartridge	116g
HS-I12	17.9 / 2.5 / 20.4mm	semi-integrated ZS44/28,6 ZS44/30,0	aluminium	black	semi-cartridge	98g
HS-I13	12.9 / 3.0 / 15.9mm	semi-integrated ZS44/28,6 ZS56/39,8	aluminium	black	cartridge	117g



HS-S01 HEADSET

- sturdy headset
- chrome-plated

250 05 00000 91200 Ø 22.2/34.0/cone 26.4 mm
250 05 00100 91200 Ø 22.2/30.0/cone 26.4 mm
250 05 00200 91200 Ø 22.2/34.0/cone 27.0 mm



HS-S02 HEADSET

- 9-part headset
- sealed bearing

250 05 00500 91200 1 1/8", cone 30.0 mm, chrome
250 05 00700 91200 1 1/8", cone 30.0 mm, b/w



HS-S03 HEADSET

- headset with conical form
- waterproof cartridge mount
- 6-part

250 05 01000 93500 1", cone 26.4mm, black
250 05 01400 93500 1", cone 27.0 mm, black



HS-S03 HEADSET

- headset with conical form
- waterproof cartridge mount
- 6-part

250 05 01200 93500 1", cone 26.4mm, silver
250 05 01600 93500 1", cone 27.0mm, silver



HS-I04 HEADSET SEMI INTEGRATED

- semi-integrated
- sealed bearing

250 05 02000 91700 1 1/8", cone 30.0 mm, b/w
250 05 02200 91700 1 1/8", cone 30.0mm, silver



HS-A04 AHEAD HEADSET

- a-head headset made of aluminium
- cone shaped
- for Ø 1 1/8"
- 5-part
- ideally suited to MTB

250 05 04000 91900 1 1/8" cone Ø 30.0 mm



HS-A03 AHEAD HEADSET

- a-head headset made of aluminium
- cone shaped
- for Ø 1 1/8"
- 9-part
- ideally suited to MTB and road bikes

250 05 04400 94100 1 1/8" cone Ø 30.0 mm, b/w
250 05 04500 94100 1 1/8" cone Ø 30.0mm, silver



HS-A05 AHEAD HEADSET

- classic A-head headset
- with waterproof cartridge mount

250 05 04600 94100 1 1/8" cone Ø 30.0 mm, b/w



HS-A06 AHEAD HEADSET

- a-head headset made of steel
- semi-cartridge bearing
- cone shaped
- for Ø 1"
- 6-part

250 05 04800 92200 1" cone Ø 26.4mm, black
250 05 04900 92200 1" cone Ø 26.4mm, silver



HS-A07 AHEAD HEADSET

- a-head headset
- cone shaped
- made of steel
- for Ø 1"
- semi-cartridge bearing
- 6-part

250 05 05000 92200 1" cone Ø 27.0mm, black
250 05 05100 92200 1" cone Ø 27.0mm, silver



HS-A09 AHEAD HEADSET

- classic A-head headset
- with sealed cartridge mount
- 7-part

250 05 08700 96500 1.5" cone Ø 39.8 mm



HS-A10 AHEAD HEADSET

- sturdy A-head headset
- with sealed cartridge mount
- 7-part

250 05 08800 96500 1.5" cone Ø 30.0 mm



HS-A08 AHEAD HEADSET

- classic A-head headset
- with cartridge mount

250 05 05300 94100 1 1/8" cone Ø 30.0 mm, b/w
250 05 05400 94100 1 1/8" cone Ø 30.0mm, silver



HS-I09 AHEAD HEADSET SEMI-INTEGRATED

- semi-integrated A-head headset
- 10-part
- croMo bearing cup
- specially for freeride and jumping
- aluminium casing

250 05 02300 94300 1 1/8", cone, 30.0 mm



HS-I03 AHEAD HEADSET SEMI-INTEGRATED

- a-head headset
- cone shaped
- made of aluminium
- for Ø 1 1/8"
- semi-integrated
- 5-part

250 05 05700 91700 1 1/8" cone Ø 30.0 mm



HS-I08 AHEAD HEADSET SEMI-INTEGRATED

- semi-integrated A-head headset
- tapered
- with sealed cartridge mount
- 5-part

250 05 08500 95400 1 1/8 - 1.5" tapered



HS-I02 AHEAD HEADSET SEMI-INTEGRATED

- semi-integrated A-head headset
- with cartridge bearing
- 8-part

250 05 05800 93700 1 1/8" cone Ø 30.0 mm, b/w
250 05 05900 93700 1 1/8" cone Ø 30.0mm, silver



HS-I13 COMP A-HEAD HEADSET SEMI-INTEGRATED

- semi-integrated A-head headset
- tapered
- with sealed cartridge mount
- 7-part

250 05 08510 95400 1 1/8 - 1.5" tapered



HS-107 AHEAD HEADSET SEMI- INTEGRATED

- semi-integrated A-head headset
- with sealed cartridge mount
- tapered
- 7-part

250 05 08000 94300 1 1/8 - 1 1/4



HS-101 AHEAD HEADSET INTEGRATED

- integrated A-head headset
- with sealed cartridge mount
- 5-part

250 05 06500 94300 1 1/8" cone Ø 30.0 mm



HS-105 AHEAD HEADSET INTEGRATED

- integrated A-head headset
- with sealed cartridge mount
- tapered
- 5-part

250 05 07000 95400 1 1/8 - 1.5", tapered



HS-106 AHEAD HEADSET INTEGRATED

- integrated A-head headset
- with sealed cartridge mount
- tapered
- 5-part

250 05 07500 95200 1 1/8 - 1 1/4", tapered



HS-111 AHEAD HEADSET SEMI- INTEGRATED

- semi-integrated A-head headset
- semi-cartridge mount
- tapered
- 7-part
- with handlebar turn radius lock (turn radius possible up to 60°)

250 05 08900 93800 1 1/8 - 1.5 " tapered



HS-112 AHEAD HEADSET SEMI- INTEGRATED

- semi-integrated A-head headset
- semi-cartridge mount
- tapered
- 7-part
- with handlebar turn radius lock (turn radius possible up to 60°)

250 05 09000 93300 1 1/8, conus 30.0



AP-C02 HEADSET EXTENDER

- headset for 1 1/8" fork with carbo shaft
- for inside Ø 22.0 - 23.4mm (without shim)
- for inside Ø 23.4 - 25.0mm (with shim)
- 40 mm clamping height
- stabilises the carbon shaft from inside to preserve material from stem clamp

250 05 30280 91100 for carbon fork



BB-C01

HEADSET BEARING

- sealed bearing for headsets
- numerous sizes and dimensions

see use of table



BB-C02

PRECISION BEARING

- sealed precision bearing for headsets

see use of table

HEADSET BEARING OVERVIEW

XLC-Code	item no.		Ø diameter fork	Ø diameter	angle °	stock ID	design
BB-C01	2503650000	91350	1-1/4"	Ø46 X Ø34.1 X 7mm	45/45		
BB-C01	2503650005	91350	1-1/8"	Ø41 X Ø30.15 X 7mm	36/45		
BB-C01	2503650010	91350	1.5"	Ø40 X Ø51 X 6.5mm	36/36	MR006	ACB
BB-C01	2503650015	91350	1.5"	Ø40 X Ø51.8 X 7.5mm	36/45	MR019	ACB
BB-C01	2503650020	91350	1.5"	Ø30.15 X Ø41.5 X 6.5mm	36/36	MR043	ACB
BB-C01	2503650025	91350	1-1/4"	Ø30.5 X Ø41.8 X 8mm	45/45	MR121	ACB
BB-C01	2503650026	91600	1-1/4"	Ø37 X Ø46.9 X 7mm	45/45	MR137	ACB
BB-C01	2503650027	91600	1-1/4"	Ø32.8 X Ø41.8 X 6mm	45/45	MR136	ACB
BB-C01	2503650030	91350	1-1/8"	Ø30.2 X Ø41 X 6.5mm	36/45	MR122	ACB
BB-C01	2503650031	91600	1-1/8"	Ø30.7 X Ø41.8X 7.7mm	45/45	MR155	ACB
BB-C01	2503650032	91600	1-1/8"	Ø30.15 X Ø41x7mm	36/45		
BB-C01	2503650033	91600	1-1/8"	Ø30.15 X Ø41x7.7mm	36/45		
BB-C01	2503650034	91600	1-1/8"	Ø41.8 X Ø30.2mm X 6.5mm	45/45		
BB-C01	2503650035	91350	1.5"	Ø40 X Ø51.8 X 8mm	36/45	MR127	ACB
BB-C01	2503650040	91600	1-3/8"	Ø37 X Ø48.9 X 7mm	45/45	MR151	ACB
BB-C01	2503650045	91350	1-1/4"	Ø34 X 46.8 X 7mm	45/45	MR168	ACB
BB-C01	2503650050	91350	1.5"	Ø40 X 52 X 7mm	45/45	MR170	ACB
BB-C01	2503650051	91350	1.5"	Ø52 X 40 X 6.5mm	45/45	MR170	ACB
BB-C01	2503650052	91350	1.5"	Ø44 X35 X5mm	flat		
BB-C01	2503650053	91350	1.5"	Ø48 X37 X7mm	flat		
BB-C01	2503650055	91350	1.5"	Ø40 X 52 X 7.5mm	45/45	MR171	ACB

PRECISION BEARING OVERVIEW

XLC-Code	item no.		description	
BB-C02	2503650100	9350	608 2RS Ø8 X 22 X 7mm	
BB-C02	2503650105	9400	609 2RS Ø9 X 24 X 7mm	
BB-C02	2503650110	9400	688 2RS Ø8 X 16 X 5mm	
BB-C02	2503650115	9400	699 2RS Ø9 X 20 X 6mm	
BB-C02	2503650120	9400	6000 2RS Ø10 X 26 X 8mm	
BB-C02	2503650125	9400	6001 2RS Ø12 X 28 X 8mm	
BB-C02	2503650130	9400	6800 2RS Ø10 X 19 X 5mm	
BB-C02	2503650135	9400	6801 2RS Ø12 X 21 X 5mm	
BB-C02	2503650140	9500	6802 2RS Ø15 X 24 X 5mm	
BB-C02	2503650145	9550	6803 2RS Ø17 X 26 X 5mm	
BB-C02	2503650150	9600	6804 2RS Ø20 X 32 X 7mm	
BB-C02	2503650155	9700	6805 2RS Ø25 X 37 X 7mm	

XLC-Code	item no.		description	
BB-C02	2503650160	9850	6806 2RS Ø30 X 42 X 7mm	
BB-C02	2503650165	9400	6900 2RS Ø10 X 22 X 6mm	
BB-C02	2503650170	9700	6901 2RS Ø12 X 24 X 6mm	
BB-C02	2503650175	9500	6902 2RS Ø15 X 28 X 7mm	
BB-C02	2503650180	9550	6903 2RS Ø17 X 30 X 7mm	
BB-C02	2503650185	9600	6904 2RS Ø20 X 37 X 9mm	
BB-C02	2503650190	9600	15267 2RS Ø15 X 26 X 7mm	
BB-C02	2503650191	9550	15268 2RS Ø26 X 15 X 8mm	
BB-C02	2503650195	9900	17287 2RS Ø17 X 28 X 7mm	
BB-C02	2503650205	91000	2437 2RS Ø24 X 37 X 7mm	
BB-C02	2503650210	9400	16100 2RS Ø10 X 28 X 8mm	
BB-C02	2503650215	9600	18307 2RS Ø18 X 30 X 7mm	



SPRING BUFFERS & FORKS



RS-F01

SPRING BUFFER

250 05 80000	91500	C:C 125mm, 1500LBS, travel 20mm
250 05 80005	91800	C:C 125mm, 2000LBS, travel 20mm
250 05 80010	92200	C:C 125mm, 2500LBS, travel 20mm
250 05 80015	91500	C:C 150mm, 650 LBS, travel 32mm
250 05 80020	91500	C:C 165mm, 450 LBS, travel 40mm

FEATURES

- buffers available in multiple lengths
- spring with adjustable pre-tensioning
- CNC milled
- eyelet: 22 mm, Ø 8 mm 1500LBS



RS-F02

SPRING BUFFER

250 05 80050	91700	C:C 125mm, 1500 LBS, travel 20mm
250 05 80055	91700	C:C 150mm, 650 LBS, travel 32mm
250 05 80060	91700	C:C 165mm, 650 LBS, travel 40mm

FEATURES

- damper available in three different lengths
- fully coated spring
- CNC milled
- spring with adjustable pre-tensioning
- 1500LBS



RS-F03

SPRING BUFFER

250 05 80070	95400	C:C 165mm, 650 LBS, travel 38mm
250 05 80075	95400	C:C 190mm, 650 LBS, travel 50mm

FEATURES

- dampers available in multiple lengths
- hydraulic damping
- CNC milled
- bushing: DU
- spring with adjustable pre-tensioning
- 650LBS



RS-F04

SPRING BUFFER

250 05 80090	98600	C:C 165mm, 650 LBS, travel 38mm
250 05 80092	98600	C:C 190mm, 650 LBS, travel 50mm

FEATURES

- dampers available in multiple lengths
- bushing: DU
- CNC milled
- adjustment: load / dual steering / recoil block 650LBS
- spring with adjustable pre-tensioning
- hydraulic damping



RS-X01

CONNECTORS FOR SPRING BUFFERS

250 05 85000	9800	Ø8mm/12mm, for 22.2 mm, per pair
250 05 85001	9800	Ø8mm/12mm, for 24mm, per pair
250 05 85002	9800	Ø8mm/12mm, for 25.4mm, per pair
250 05 85003	9800	Ø8mm/12mm, for 30 mm, per pair
250 05 85004	9800	Ø8mm/12mm, for 35 mm, per pair
250 05 85005	9800	Ø8mm/12mm, for 40 mm, per pair
250 05 85006	9800	Ø8mm/12mm, for 50mm , per pair

FEATURES

- 1 pair of connectors for spring buffers
- height: 12 mm
- Ø 8 mm



RS-X02

REPLACEMENT SPRING FOR SPRING BUFFERS

250 05 85010	91100	85 mm, 165 mm, 550 lbs
250 05 85011	91100	85 mm, 165 mm, 850 lbs
250 05 85012	91300	105 mm, 190 mm, 450 lbs
250 05 85013	91300	105 mm, 190 mm, 650 lbs
250 05 85014	91300	105 mm, 190 mm, 850 lbs
250 05 85015	91300	110 mm, 200 mm, 450 lbs
250 05 85016	91300	110 mm, 200 mm, 650 lbs
250 05 85017	91300	110 mm, 200 mm, 850 lbs

FEATURES

- replacement spring for spring buffers
- in different sizes



BF-A01

AHEAD FORK

250 05 40000	98600	26", Ø 28.6 mm, 275 mm shaft, black
--------------	-------	-------------------------------------

FEATURES

- subsequent thread cutting possible
- cone Ø 30 mm, axle to crown 363mm
- cable routing for hub dynamo
- with cantilever socket, with low rider eyelets
- mounting dimensions: 422 mm
- for frames with suspension fork geometry
- ISO4210 – City/Trekking, not for Pedelec



BF-A02

AHEAD FORK

250 05 40500	98600	28", Ø 28.6 mm, 275 mm shaft, black
250 05 40600	98600	28", Ø 28.6 mm, 275 mm shaft, white
250 05 40700	98600	28", Ø 28.6 mm, 275 mm shaft, silver

FEATURES

- subsequent thread cutting possible
- cone Ø 30 mm, axle to crown 390mm
- with cantilever socket, with low rider eyelets
- cable routing for hub dynamo
- mounting dimensions: 460 mm
- for frames with suspension fork geometry
- for tyre widths 50 - 622
- ISO4210 – City/Trekking, not for Pedelec



CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES



carry more by XLC

RP-R10

SYSTEM CARRIER CARRY MORE 26" - 28"

250 06 03000 94100 black, 26" - 28"

FEATURES

- suitable for XLC Carry more system accessory
- incl. switch button
- adapter plate locking
- with rear light mount and spring flap
- dimensions of storage surface: 410 x 126mm



carry more by XLC

RP-R11

SYSTEM CARRIER CARRY MORE 26" - 28"

250 06 03100 94400 black, 26" -28" with pack bag bracket

FEATURES

- suitable for XLC Carry more system accessory
- dimensions of storage surface: 410 x 126mm



carry more by XLC

RP-R12

SYSTEM CARRIER CARRY MORE FOR SEATPOST MOUNTING

250 06 03200 94400 black, for seatpost mounting

FEATURES

- suitable for XLC Carry more system accessory
- dimensions of storage surface: 380 x 105mm, Ø 10mm



carry more by XLC

RP-R13

SYSTEM CARRIER CARRY MORE

250 06 03300 93900 black, 20"
250 06 03310 93900 black, 24"

FEATURES

- suitable for XLC Carry more system accessory
- dimensions of storage surface: 400 x 135mm, Ø 10mm



carry more by XLC

RP-R14

SYSTEM CARRIER CARRY MORE 26" - 29"

250 06 03320 94300 black, 26-29"



carry more by XLC

RP-R15

SYSTEM CARRIER FOR FATBIKE

250 06 03330 94300 black, Fatbike



carry more by XLC

RP-R16

SYSTEM CARRIER CARRY MORE

250 06 03350 94100 black, Retro, 26/28"
250 06 03352 94100 chrome, Retro, 26/28"

FEATURES

- suitable for XLC Carry more system accessory
- dimensions of storage surface: 400 x 125mm, Ø 10mm

FEATURES

- suitable for XLC Carry more system accessory
- dimensions of storage surface: 400 x 138mm, Ø 10mm

FEATURES

- suitable for XLC Carry more system accessory
- tube diameter Ø 16mm
- dimensions of storage surface: 370 x 147mm, Ø 16mm
- Caution: When mounting lateral bags, please use XLC Carry more pannier set RP-X15 (2500604010).

CARRIERS FEATURES



ALUMINIUM CARRIER

We use aluminium in our racks to help keep them lightweight and resistant against corrosion. Also, aluminium is more rigid than steel wire, meaning you can pack your panniers full without having to worry about flexing the carrier frame.



LOWRIDER CARRIERS

The term Lowrider refers to carriers fastened to the front wheel fork. The luggage is placed left and right of the front wheel. Thus, the centre of gravity lies very low and the manoeuvrability remains good even under full load. You can consult your XLC retailer as to the compatibility of the respective XLC Lowrider carrier with your bike.



WITH SPRING FLAP

The spring flap is a special flap which serves to fix luggage quickly and easily onto the carrier, by means of a spring.



WITH PUMP HOOKS

It is often difficult to find the right space for a pump on your bike. However, it is extremely important, especially on tours, to carry an efficient pump. Therefore, some XLC carriers feature so-called pump hooks as standard. Pump hooks are dowel-shaped adapters on the carrier on which certain pumps can be assembled tool-free.

carry more by XLC

SYSTEM CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

Adding accessories such as bags, baskets and panniers is a breeze with 'Carry More by XLC'. The system consists of one base plate which must be mounted to the different bags, baskets or cases. With this base plate you can easily attach or remove your luggage. A switch button closure system also ensures your luggage is securely attached. XLC offers different bags, baskets and cases where the base plate is already pre-installed. As an alternative you can also get the 'Carry More by XLC' base plate to add to your existing baskets, bags or cases.



BA-S43/BA-S47

SYSTEM CARRIER BAG FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 17 16650 96000 black/anthracite for XLC Carry More system

FEATURES

- reflective zones
- 2 patch rubber zip pockets
- 1 mesh inner pocket
- chamfered, fits under the saddle
- embossed logo
- carrying handle



BA-S64

SYSTEM CARRIER BAG FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 17 16660 97000 black/anthracite for XLC Carry More system

FEATURES

- without switch button locking
- reflective zones
- rubber zip pockets
- 1 mesh inner pocket
- chamfered, fits under the saddle
- embossed logo
- carrying handle height: 18cm / 13cm



BA-S63

DOUBLE CARRY BAG CARRY MORE FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 17 16210 99000 black/anthracite

FEATURES

- reflective zone
- without switch button locking
- additional clip for carrier strut, horizontally adjustable
- 3 rubber zip outer pockets
- mesh inner pocket
- drawstring closure
- embossed logo



BA-B03 / BA-B06

CARGO BOX FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 17 80100 95400 black for XLC-System luggage rack **BA-B03**
 217 98 13700 9200 Locking hook for luggage box lid
 250 17 80300 97000 black for XLC-system luggage carrier **BA-B06**

FEATURES

- without switch button locking
- lockable
- with ergonomic handle
- removable via touch of a button



BA-B08

PLASTIC BASKET FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 21 20300 93800 for XLC system luggage carrier anthracite
250 21 20400 9500 Basket cover for XLC system carrier BA-X02

FEATURES

- without switch button locking
- chamfered design base: 380 x 260 x 200mm



BA-B04

BASKET FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 21 20000 93300 fits XLC System luggage rack
250 21 20001 93300 for XLC system carrier white

FEATURES

- without switch button locking
- Maße: 415 x 324 x 215 mm



BA-B05

ALUMINIUM BASKET FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 21 20100 94900 fits XLC System luggage rack

FEATURES

- without switch button locking base: 350 x 255 x 200mm



BA-B07

POLYRATTAN BASKET FOR XLC SYSTEM RACK

250 21 20200 93800 for XLC system luggage carrier black
250 21 20210 93800 for carry more carriers, brown
250 21 20400 9500 Basket cover for XLC system carrier BA-X02

FEATURES

- without switch button locking
- chamfered design base: 355 x 270 x 200mm



carry more by XLC

BA-X15 STRUT SET FOR ADAPTER PLATE

- strut set for XLC Carry more adapter plate
- suitable for pannier mounting if the carrier does not allow lateral bag mounting
- precision welded
- suitable for XLC Carry More adapter plate BA-X13 (not included in scope of delivery)
- dimensions: Ø 10mm, 310 x 180mm

250 06 04010 9800 black



carry more by XLC

BA-X21 REPLACEMENT PINS FOR CARRY MORE I

- replacement pins for XLC system carrier Carry More I
- ensures compatibility of Carry More II adapter plate and rail with the Carry More I system carrier

250 06 04003 9220 black



carry more by XLC

BA-X19 XLC ADAPTER RAIL CARRY MORE II

- Incl. spare pins for CarryMore I, suitable for carriers of the XLC CarryMore series I & II
- For XLC system carriers
- For baskets, bags, etc.

250 06 04001 91400 black

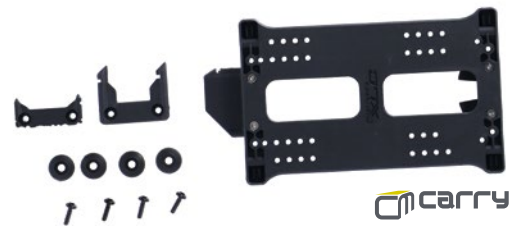


carry more by XLC

BA-X13 SYSTEM ADAPTER PLATE CARRY MORE FOR SYSTEM CARRIER

- without switch button locking for XLC system carrier
- for baskets, bags, etc.
- dimensions: 260 x 130mm

250 06 04000 91400 black



carry more by XLC

BA-X20 CARRY MORE ADAPTER PLATE

- suitable for carriers in XLC Carry More Series I & II
- for XLC system carriers
- suitable for XLC 5:1 bags
- for baskets, bags, etc.
- incl. replacement pins for Carry More I

250 06 04002 91500 black



carry more by XLC

BA-X16 MOUNTING MATERIAL FOR SOLDERED BOSSSES FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

- mounting material for soldered lugs
- suitable for XLC carrier system CarryMore

250 06 04200 9450 black



carry more by XLC

BA-X14 SWITCH BUTTON LOCKING CARRY MORE FOR SYSTEM CARRIER

- adapter plate locking for XLC system carrier adapter
- suitable for Carrymore systems

250 06 04100 9700 silver



carry more by XLC

BA-X23 SWITCH BUTTON CARRY MORE II

- adapter plate locking device for XLC system carrier adapter Carry More II

250 06 04101 9700 silver



BA-X25

STRUT SET FOR ADAPTER PLATE

250 06 04011 9800 f. XLC CarryMore adapter plate I&II

FEATURES

- strut set for XLC Carry More travel bag
- suitable for pannier mounting if the carrier does not allow lateral bag mounting
- precision welded
- suitable for XLC Carry More adapter plate I & II
- dimensions: Ø 10mm, 310 x 180mm



RP-R01

CARRIER FOR REAR WHEEL 26" - 28"

250 06 00000 93800 26 - 28", black matt
250 06 00200 93500 26 - 28", silver

FEATURES

- classic carrier
- for wheel sizes 26 - 28"
- precision welded
- with spring clamp, pump bracket, rear light bracket
- maximum load: 25 kg
- including fastenings for soldered lugs



RP-R02

CARRIER FOR REAR WHEEL 26" - 28"

250 06 02000 93300 26 - 28", black matt
250 06 02200 93300 26 - 28", silver

FEATURES

- classic carrier
- for wheel sizes 26 - 28"
- square profile, adjustable braces
- with spring clamp and pump bracket
- rapid adjust system
- maximum load: 25 kg
- including fastenings for soldered lugs



RP-R04

CARRIER FOR REAR WHEEL 26" - 28"

250 06 02300 92900 black, 26 - 29"
250 06 02400 92900 silver, 26 - 29"

FEATURES

- carrier with three braces
- for wheel sizes 26 - 29"
- precision welded
- with rear light bracket and pump bracket
- maximum load: 25 kg
- including fastenings for soldered lugs





RP-R08

CARRIER FOR REAR WHEEL 24" - 28"

250 06 01500 93700 24-28", black

FEATURES

- classic carrier
- for wheel sizes 24 - 28"
- with rear light bracket
- with spring clamp
- maximum load 25 kg
- including fastenings for soldered lugs



LR-F01

LOWRIDER-SUSPENSION FORK-CARRIER

250 06 01300 93000 black matt
206 62 40300 9900 Spare parts set for LR-F01

FEATURES

- mounting only to forks with Canti socket
- max. 40mm fork rod



LR-F02

LOWRIDER CARRIER

250 06 01200 93000 black matt
206 62 40400 91200 Spare parts set for LR-F02

FEATURES

- lowrider carrier
- precision welded
- maximum load: 10 kg
- including mounting material



RP-R03

CARRIER FOR REAR WHEEL 28"

250 06 00700 93300 black/matt

FEATURES

- tensioning strap 580mm



RP-R05

CARRIER FOR REAR WHEEL

250 06 02500 93700 26", black
250 06 02600 93700 28", black

FEATURES

- dimensions of storage surface: W 13cm, L 39.5cm



RP-R06

CARRIER FOR SEATPOST

250 06 00500 93800 black/matt

FEATURES

- suitable for Ø 25.4 - 32.0mm



RP-X01

TENSIONING STRAP FOR SEATPOST CARRIER

206 62 40200 9550 black, length: 580mm

FEATURES

- for seatpost carriers
- 2 hooks
- length: 580mm



RP-X03

TENSIONING RUBBER WITH 2 HOOKS

250 06 91000 9220 black, Ø 8 mm, length: 600 mm
250 06 91100 9300 black, Ø 8 mm, length: 800 mm
250 06 91200 9350 black, Ø 8 mm, length: 800 mm

FEATURES

- tensioning rubber with two hooks
- for attaching objects to the carrier
- available in three lengths



RP-X02

FIXING STRAP

250 06 90000 9800 46cm
250 06 90100 91000 66cm

FEATURES

- elastic fastening strap for fastening accessories or luggage to the bicycle
- also suitable for securing the bicycle to the carrier
- maximum tensile strength up to 90 kg (test speed 200 mm/min)
- versatile and tearproof
- heat and cold resistant (-30°/+60°C)
- UV resistant
- extending by linking several straps
- does not scratch
- firm grip even with strong vibrations and impacts
- durable and washable
- available in two lengths: 46 cm and 66 cm



RP-X04

TENSIONING RUBBER 4-FOLD WITH 2 HOOKS

250 06 91500 9380 black, length: 450 mm

FEATURES

- tensioning rubber with four elastic bands
- 10 mm x 450 / 650 mm, black
- with two hooks
- for attaching objects to the carrier



RP-X05

TENSIONING RUBBER 2-FOLD WITH 2 HOOKS

250 06 91510 9380 black, length: 600 mm

FEATURES

- tensioning rubber with two elastic bands
- 10 mm x 600 / 800 mm, black
- two hooks
- for attaching objects to the carrier



RP-X06

TENSIONING RUBBER 3-FOLD WITH 2 HOOKS

250 06 91520 9550 black, length: 580mm

FEATURES

- tensioning rubber with three elastic bands
- 10 mm x 580 / 780 mm, black
- with two hooks
- for attaching objects to the carrier



RP-X07

TENSIONING RUBBER 3-FOLD

250 06 91540 9550 black, length: 450 mm

FEATURES

- tensioning rubber with three elastic bands
- 10 mm x 450 / 600 mm, black
- with clip mount
- for attaching objects to the carrier



BELLS

BELLS | A-HEAD | HORNS | CHILD'S BELLS



DD-M03 / DD-M04 MINI BICYCLE BELL

- nice sound

250 07 01500	91800	copper (brass)
250 07 01600	91100	aluminium



DD-M24 BICYCLE BELL

- mini bell for mounting directly on the brake lever
- clip mount
- leaves space on the handlebar

250 07 05000	9350	aluminium, black
--------------	------	------------------



DD-M01 MINI BICYCLE BELL

- extra loud, bright sound

250 07 00000	9750	aluminium, silver
250 07 00200	9750	aluminium, black



DD-M02 MINI BICYCLE BELL

- small shape
- diameter: Ø 23mm

250 07 01000	9950	copper (brass)
--------------	------	----------------



DD-M10 BRASS MINI BICYCLE BELL

- loop mounting suitable for all handlebar shapes
- diameter: Ø 23mm

250 07 01100	9750	copper (brass)
--------------	------	----------------



DD-M05 MINI BICYCLE BELL

- suitable for handlebar diameters up to Ø 31.8mm

250 07 02000	9750	aluminium
--------------	------	-----------



DD-M06 MINI BICYCLE BELL

- diameter: Ø 22.2mm
- diameter sound body Ø 33mm

250 07 02500	9550	black
250 07 02600	9550	silver
250 07 02700	9550	red
250 07 02800	9550	blue



DD-M07 MINI BICYCLE BELL

- sportive, elegant shape
- flexible loop mounting
- diameter: Ø 22.3 - 31.8mm

250 07 03000	9550	black
250 07 03003	9750	white
250 07 03100	9750	silver
250 07 03121	912500	display 10 x bl., 10 x silv.



DD-M11 MINI BICYCLE BELL

- copper with aluminium hammer and aluminium clamping
- rotatable hammer
- clip mounting: stable and safe mounting to cables or Road brake rubber protectors
- mounting and adaption of the clamping distance by rotating the sound body
- diameter: Ø 22mm

250 07 03200	91150	aluminium, copper
--------------	-------	-------------------



DD-M23 MINI BICYCLE BELL WITH COMPASS

- Ø 41mm aluminium sound body
- suitable for Ø 22.2/25.4mm

250 07 00500 9650 black



DD-M18 MINI BICYCLE BELL

- diameter: Ø 21mm
- especially suitable for Road race handlebars, but also for stems, etc.
- loop mounting, Ø 22-34.9mm

250 07 03300 9650 black



DD-M21 MINI BICYCLE BELL

- with plastic clamp
- brass sound body Ø 47mm

250 07 01120 9750 copper (brass)



DD-M12 BICYCLE BELL

- transparent sound body
- clamp: Ø 22.2mm
- rings by rotating the sound body
- diameter: Ø 36mm

250 07 04500 9750 silver
250 07 04501 9750 blue
250 07 04502 9750 orange

250 07 04503 9750 yellow
250 07 04504 9750 green



DD-M22 TWIST BICYCLE BELL

- sound body Ø 45mm
- clamp Ø 22.2mm

250 07 04700 9650 Hearts



DD-M17 TWIST BICYCLE BELL

- for Ø 22.2mm handlebar socket
- Ø 53mm sound body
- rings by rotating the sound body

250 07 04600 9750 black



DD-R01 BELL RING

- ring-shaped bell
- minimalist, innovative design
- ultra lightweight
- at only 12 mm width it takes up very little space on the handlebar

250 07 08000 91050 black
250 07 08001 91050 silver
250 07 08002 91050 white
250 07 08003 91050 dark blue
250 07 08004 91050 berry
250 07 08005 91050 red
250 07 08006 91050 green



CHROME,
Ø 66/83 MM



BIRDS,
Ø 66/83 MM



BALLONS,
Ø 83 MM



TATTOO,
Ø 66/83 MM



CLUSTER
BLUE/GREEN/YELLOW,
Ø 83 MM



CLUSTER
BLUE/GREEN,
Ø 83 MM



BUBBLES,
Ø 83 MM



LOVE CYCLING,
Ø 83 MM



STRIPES BLUE/WHITE,
Ø 83 MM



STRIPES ORANGE,
Ø 83 MM



STRIPES BERRY/WHITE,
Ø 83 MM



STRIPES BLACK,
Ø 83 MM



STRIPES BLUE/RED
Ø 83 MM

DD-M12 BICYCLE BELL

- large bell
- extra loud ding-dong tone
- available in modern designs diameter: Ø 83mm

250 07 04000 91050 chrome, Ø 83 mm
250 07 04100 91500 chrome, Ø 66 mm
250 07 04012 91700 cluster blue/green/yellow
250 07 04013 91700 stripes blue/white
250 07 04011 91700 stripes blue/red

250 07 04001 91700 Birds Ø 83 mm
250 07 04101 91500 Birds Ø 66 mm
250 07 04017 91700 cluster blue/green
250 07 04015 91700 stripes orange/white

250 07 04002 91700 Ballons Ø 83 mm
250 07 04003 91700 Bubbles
250 07 04014 91700 stripes berry/white

250 07 04005 91700 Tattoo Ø 83 mm
250 07 04105 91500 Tattoo, Ø 66mm
250 07 04010 91700 Love Cycling
250 07 04016 91700 stripes black/white



DD-M16 MINI BICYCLE BELL SPACER MOUNT

- Ø 22mm
- for 1 1/8" A-head stem

250 07 02100 9750 black



DD-M19 MINI BICYCLE BELL SPACER MOUNT

- Ø 45mm
- for 1 1/8" A-head stem
- 4mm aluminium spacer
- brass sound body

250 07 02110 9750 copper (brass)



DD-M20 MINI BICYCLE BELL SPACER MOUNT

- Ø 47mm
- for 1 1/8" A-head stem
- 4mm aluminium spacer
- brass sound body

250 07 02120 9750 copper (brass)



CHILD'S BELLS



DD-H01 BULB HORN

- classic bulb horn in retro style
- fun alternative to bell, especially for kids' bikes
- with a metal clip for easy mounting on the handlebar
- chrome-plated metal casing
- no traffic regulations

250 07 10000 9550 chrome/black



DD-H02 POST HORN BULB HORN

- classic post horn bulb horn in retro style
- fun alternative to bell, especially for kids' bikes
- with a metal clip for easy mounting on the handlebar
- chrome-plated metal casing
- no traffic regulations

250 07 10100 9850 chrome/black



DD-M25 CHILD'S BELL

- sweet child's bell with mouse decoration
- clear ring
- available in three different colours

250 07 06000 9550 pink
250 07 06001 9550 blue

250 07 06002 9550 yellow

DD-M25 CHILD'S BELL

- sweet child's bell
- clear ring
- available with three different animal motifs

250 07 06007 9750 duck
250 07 06006 9750 bear

250 07 06005 9750 cat



TIGER



CAMEL



TURTLE



HIPPO



RHINO



SHEEP



OCTOPUS



CROCODILE



GIRAFFE



KOALA



SUMO



COW



PIG



SEAL



WHALE



UNICORN

DD-H03 CHILD'S HORN

• bike horn for children

• handlebar mounting up to Ø 25.4 mm

• many different motifs available

250 07 20000 9650 Tiger
250 07 20004 9650 Rhino
250 07 20008 9750 Giraffe
250 07 20012 9650 Pig

250 07 20001 9650 Camel
250 07 20005 9650 Sheep
250 07 20009 9750 Koala
250 07 20013 9750 Seal

250 07 20002 9750 Turtle
250 07 20006 9750 Octopus
250 07 20010 9750 Sumo
250 07 20014 9650 Whale

250 07 20003 9650 Hippo
250 07 20007 9650 Crocodile
250 07 20011 9750 Cow
250 07 20015 9650 Unicorn



CHAINSTAY PROTECTORS



CP-N01

CHAIN STAY PROTECTOR

250 08 00000 9650 rubber (Neoprene)

FEATURES

- made of Neoprene
- with Velcro strap



CP-N02

CHAIN STAY PROTECTOR

250 08 00300 91050 rubber (Neoprene)

FEATURES

- made of Neoprene
- with Velcro strap
- modern design in carbon look



CP-C03

CHAIN STAY PROTECTOR SET

250 08 00500 91250 Carbon Look

FEATURES

- for frame and chain stay
- incl. 8 different pads
- self-adhesive



CP-N03

CHAIN STAY PROTECTOR

250 08 01500	91050	1	black, 260 x 80 x 100 mm
250 08 01600	91050	2	black, 260 x 90 x 110 mm
250 08 01700	91050	3	black, 250 x 130 x 130 mm
250 08 01800	91050	4	black, 200 x 160 x 160 mm

FEATURES

- with Velcro strap
- reinforced version
- modern design dimensions: 260 x 80 x 100mm



CP-N04

CHAIN STAY PROTECTOR

250 08 01000	9650	1	black, 260 x 80 x 100 mm
250 08 01100	9650	2	black, 260 x 90 x 110 mm
250 08 01200	9650	3	black, 250 x 130 x 130 mm
250 08 01300	9650	4	black, 200 x 160 x 160mm

FEATURES

- with hook and loop fastener
- reinforced version dimensions: 260 x 80 x 100mm



CP-N05

CHAIN STAY PROTECTOR

2500802000	9550	black
2500802001	9550	red
2500802002	9550	grey
2500802003	9550	blue

FEATURES

- self-adhesive protective strip made of silicone
- for frames and chain stay
- dimensions: L220 x W25 mm



CG-A01

BASH GUARD

2502817000	92500	black/silver, Ø 168mm, 38 teeth
2502817100	92500	black/silver, Ø 190mm, 42 teeth
2502817200	92500	black/silver, Ø 190 mm, 44 teeth

FEATURES

- chain guard specially for freeriding
- CNC machined
- is mounted instead of the outer chaining
- bolt pattern: 104 mm Ø 168 mm



CG-K01

CHAIN GUARD

2502825000	91100	42-44 teeth, smoke coloured, for fixed axle
2502825100	91100	46-48 teeth, smoke coloured, for fixed axle

FEATURES

- chain guard for 42-44 teeth or 46-48 teeth
- suitable for distance crank/chaining 6 - 16 mm
- for fixed axle



CP-C01

TROUSER CLIP SET

2500805000	9450	black
2500805001	9450	neon yellow

FEATURES

- trouser clip set
- protects against contact with the chain and keeps trouser legs free of dirt
- with reflectors



E-BIKE- PROTECTION



CP-N14

BATTERY COVER DOWNTUBE

250 08 10040 93000 black, unisize



FEATURES

- elastic universal protection for e-bikes with integrated downtube battery
- the cover protects the battery from stone chips, cold and other types of weather when riding and also during transport
- made of 3 to 3.5 mm thick neoprene
- high-quality Velcro tape
- universally applicable thanks to elastic neoprene
- dimensions: length of underside: 44 cm, length of top side: 54cm
- recommended circumference: 29 to 38 cm
- made in Europe



CP-N08

BATTERY COVER, BOSCH

250 08 10010 93000 black, Bosch



FEATURES

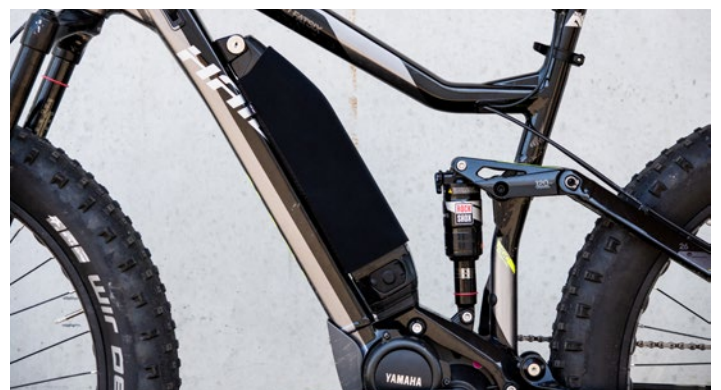
- elastic universal protection for frame batteries
- the cover protects the battery from stone chips, cold and other types of weather
- fits to Bosch frame
- suitable for frame battery BOSCH PowerPack 300, 400 & 500 Active/Performance Line
- made of 4.5 mm thick neoprene
- gaps for on/off button and charge level display
- made in Europe



CP-N09

BATTERY COVER, YAMAHA

250 08 10015 93000 black, Yamaha



FEATURES

- elastic universal protection for frame batteries
- the cover protects the battery from stone chips, cold and other types of weather
- fits to Yamaha frame
- made of 4.5 mm thick neoprene
- gaps for on/off button and charge level display
- made in Europe



CP-N10

BATTERY COVER, UNISIZE

250 08 10020 93000 black, unisize

FEATURES

- elastic universal protection for frame batteries
- the cover protects the battery from stone chips, cold and other types of weather
- fits all commercially available frame batteries
- made of 4.5 mm thick neoprene
- made in Europe



CP-N11

BATTERY PROTECTION FOR CARRIER

250 08 10025 93000 black, unisize

FEATURES

- elastic universal protection for carrier batteries
- the cover protects the battery from stone chips, cold and other types of weather
- fits all commercially available carrier batteries
- made of Neoprene
- dimensions: 270 x 210 mm
- made in Europe



CP-N06

MOTOR COVER, UNIVERSAL

250 08 10000 93000 black, uni size

FEATURES

- practical cover to protect the e-bike motor during transport
- acts as protection to prevent direct contact with water splashing
- thanks to the flexible material and design it adapts to different motors and frames
- made of high quality neoprene
- easy installation using Velcro tape
- suitable for all medium-sized motors such as BOSCH, SHIMANO, YAMAHA, IMPULSE, BROSE, PANASONIC and TranzX
- made in Europe





CP-N07

SCREEN PROTECTION

250 08 10005 91000 black, uni size



FEATURES

- small bag for e-bike display and cycle computer
- adapts to all sizes and has a soft inner lining for optimum protection of the screen from scratches and damage
- heavy-duty outer fabric
- can be used for different screen sizes
- max. dimensions 15 x 9 x 1.9 cm (L x W x D)
- made in Europe



CP-N13

HANDLEBAR COVER

250 08 10035 92000 black, unisize



FEATURES

- practical handlebar cover to protect the e-bike cockpit when parking or transporting
- the cover fits over the whole handlebar and protects the screen bracket and remote control unit
- made of waterproof nylon with PU coating
- secured with double-sided industrial Velcro tape
- length: for up to 80cm wide handlebars, width at end 12 cm
- made in Europe



CP-N12

CONTACT PROTECTION

250 08 10030 91500 black, unisize

FEATURES

- universal protection cover for e-bike battery bracket
- suitable for battery brackets from BOSCH, Shimano, etc.
- made of elastic neoprene and used to cover the contacts when battery is removed
- protects against weather, frost, dirt and damage
- dimensions: 110 x 80 x 50 mm
- easy installation
- made in Europe



CHAINS



CC-H01

CHAIN 1/2" X 1/8"

250 10 00000 91100 1/2" x 1/8", 112 links

FEATURES

- chain for multi-gear hub
- 1/2 x 1/8, 112 links
- pin length: 9.2 mm
- incl. spring cap



CC-C01

CHAIN FOR 6, 7, 8-SPEED GEARSHIFTS

250 10 00400 92000 1/2" x 3/32", 114 links

FEATURES

- chain for 6/7/8-speed gearshifts
- exterior clip with chemical nickel-plating for high-quality corrosion protection and brilliant optical appearance
- 1/2 x 3/32, 114 links
- pin length: 7.2 mm
- incl. quick-release fastener



CC-C02

CHAIN FOR 9-SPEED GEARSHIFTS

250 10 00600 93000 1/2" x 11/128", 114 links

FEATURES

- chain for 9-speed gearshifts
- exterior clip with chemical nickel-plating for high-quality corrosion protection and brilliant optical appearance
- 1/2 x 11/128, 114 links
- pin length: 6.6 mm
- incl. quick-release fastener



CC-C03

CHAIN FOR 10-SPEED GEARSHIFTS

250 10 00800 93600 1/2" x 11/128", 114 links
250 10 00802 94000 1/2 x 11/128, 136 links

FEATURES

- chain for 10-speed gearshifts
- exterior clip with chemical nickel-plating for high-quality corrosion protection and brilliant optical appearance
- 1/2 x 11/128, 114 links
- pin length: 5.9 mm
- incl. quick-release fastener



CC-C04

CHAIN FOR 11-SPEED GEARSHIFTS

250 10 00900 94500 1/2" x 11/128", 118 links
250 10 00902 95000 1/2 x 11/128, 136 links

FEATURES

- chain for 11-speed gearshifts
- 1/2 x 11/128, 118 links
- pin length: 5.6 mm, inner width 2.20 mm
- pin push-out force: >2000N, pin hardening: XHB
- incl. quick-release fastener



CC-C05

CHAIN FOR 11-SPEED GEARSHIFTS

250 10 00910 95500 black/gold
250 10 00912 96000 gold/black
250 10 00914 96000 gold/silver
250 10 00916 96000 gold/gold

FEATURES

- chain for 11-speed gearshifts
- ultra black coating for optimum corrosion protection
- gold-coloured power pins for luxury appearance
- 1/2 x 11/128, 118 links
- pin length: 5.6 mm, inner width 2.20 mm
- pin push-out force: >2000N, pin hardening: XHB
- incl. quick-release fastener



CC-C06

E-BIKE CHAIN FOR 11-SPEED GEARSHIFTS

250 10 00950	96000	1/2" x 11/128", 124 links
250 10 00960	96000	1/2" x 11/128", 132 links
250 10 00965	96000	1/2" x 11/128", 136 links

FEATURES

- chain ideally suited to e-bikes
- for 11-speed gearshifts
- pin length: 5.6 mm, inner width 2.20 mm
- pin push-out force: >2000N, pin hardening: XHB
- incl. quick-release fastener



CC-C07

E-BIKE CHAIN FOR MULTI-GEAR HUB

250 10 00970	92500	1/2" x 3/32", 124 links
250 10 00971	92600	1/2" x 3/32", 132 links
250 10 00972	92700	1/2" x 3/32", 136 links

FEATURES

- chain ideally suited to e-bikes
- for gear hubs
- transfers the torque from e-bike motors almost without loss
- compatible chainglider
- pin length: 8.80 mm, inner width 2.40 mm
- pin push-out force: >2000N, pin hardening: case-hardened
- incl. quick-release fastener



CC-C08

CHAIN FOR 10-SPEED GEARSHIFTS

250 10 00810	95200	black/gold
250 10 00812	95000	gold/black
250 10 00814	95000	gold/silver
250 10 00816	95000	gold/gold

FEATURES

- chain for 10-speed gearshifts
- ultra black coating for optimum corrosion protection
- gold-coloured power pins for luxury appearance
- 1/2 x 11/128, 114 links
- pin length: 5.9 mm, inner width 2.20 mm
- pin push-out force: >2000N, pin hardening: XHB
- incl. quick-release fastener



CC-X01

SPRING CAP

250 10 02100	9220	for 1/2 x 1/8"
--------------	------	----------------

FEATURES

- for geared hub chains 1/8"



CC-X26

SPRING CAP

250 10 02200	9220	silver
--------------	------	--------

FEATURES

- for eBike gear hub chains



CC-X05/CC-X06/CC-X07

LINK CHAIN LOCK

250 10 02500	9450	for 6/7/8 speed	CC-X05
250 10 02600	9450	for 9 speed	CC-X06
250 10 02700	9850	for 10 speed	CC-X07

FEATURES

- for gearing chains 6/7/8-speed, 9-fach, 10-fach



CC-X25/CC-X27

LINK CHAIN LOCK

250 10 02810	91850	silver	CC-X25
250 10 02800	92050	gold	CC-X27

FEATURES

- for gearing chains 11-speed



CC-X28

LINK CHAIN LOCK

250 10 02690	91050	gold
--------------	-------	------

FEATURES

- for gearing chains 10-speed



GEAR ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES | GEAR SHIFTING | DERAILLEUR HANGERS



CR-A06 CHAIN TENSIONER

- chain tensioner
- 12-13 teeth
- C/C34 mm
- mounting on derailleur hanger

250 11 06300 94000 black



CR-A02 CHAIN GUIDE ROLLER

- chain guide suitable for most chainstays
- rear end fastening
- also fits 3x-speed chainring
- clamp Ø 14 -18mm

250 11 05000 92400 black



CR-A03 CHAIN TENSIONER

- chain tensioner for single-speed hubs
- 16-20 teeth, C-C 68 mm, chain line 32 mm (6-38 mm)
- not suitable for coaster brakes
- mounting on derailleur hanger

250 11 06000 92500 black



CR-A04 CHAIN TENSIONER

- chain tensioner for single-speed hubs
- 16-20 teeth, C-C 68 mm
- greater tensioning capacity
- not suitable for coaster brakes
- mounting on derailleur hanger

250 11 06100 93000 black



CR-A11 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide suitable for most chainstays
- CNC machined
- guide made of TPU
- also fits 3x drivetrains
- rear end fastening

250 11 04900 94900 black



CR-A12 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide suitable for most chainstays
- CNC machined
- guide made of TPU
- also fits 3x drivetrains
- rear end fastening

250 11 04910 92200 black



CR-A18 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide with Ø 31.8 mm or Ø 34.9 mm
- suitable for 1x9, 1x10, 1x11 systems

250 11 05400 92200 Ø 31,8mm, black
250 11 05410 92200 Ø 34,9mm, black



CR-A19 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide with Ø 31.8 mm or Ø 34.9 mm
- suitable for 1x9, 1x10, 1x11 systems

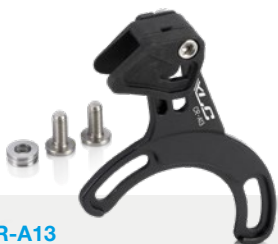
250 11 05420 92500 Ø 31,8mm, black
250 11 05430 92500 Ø 34,9mm, black



CR-A20 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide for direct mount
- suitable for 1x9, 1x10, 1x11 systems
- suitable for 30-38 teeth

250 11 05440 94300 direct mount



CR-A13 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 30-40 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- ISCG compatible, suitable for Shimano E 8000
- (Bolt circle Ø 74 mm)

250 28 15400 92200 black



CR-A14 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 30-38 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- ISCG05 compatible (bolt circle Ø 73 mm)
- suitable for simple crank

250 28 15410 93000 black



CR-A15 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- ISCG05 compatible (bolt circle Ø 73 mm)
- incl. E-type adapter

250 28 15420 96800 black



CR-A16 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- for 9x1, 10x1, 11x1 systems
- ISCG05 compatible (bolt circle Ø 73 mm)
- incl. E-type adapter

250 28 15430 94800 black



CR-A17 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- ISCG05 compatible (bolt circle Ø 73 mm)
- incl. E-type adapter

250 28 15440 95400 bottom bracket mount



CR-A07 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- ISCG compatible, incl. adapter (Ø 59.24 mm)
- chain guide roller with ball bearings

250 28 15000 94700 bottom bracket mount



CR-A08 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- ISCG compatible, incl. adapter (Ø 59.24 mm)
- fixed chain guide

250 28 15100 94700 black



CR-A09 CHAIN GUIDE

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-44 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- chain guide rollers with ball bearings

250 28 15300 92500 black



CR-A05 CHAIN TENSIONER

- chain tensioner
- also fits 2-speed chainrings
- mounting on derailleur hanger

250 11 06200 92500 black



CR-A21 CHAIN TENSIONER

- A pair of chain tensioners
- For 10 mm axle

250 11 06400 91300 direct mount



PU-A01 DERAILLEUR PULLEY

- a pair of gear pulleys
- Shimano compatible, sealed
- incl. appropriate calibration bushing
- A: 8, 9, 10, 11-speed Shimano
- B: 7-speed Shimano & 8-speed Campagnolo
- C: Campagnolo 9, 10-speed
- D: Sram 9.0 (.97/'98), 9.0 SL (.98), 7.0 (.97/'98/'99)

250 11 06500 91800 direct mount



SH-X10 GEAR CABLE ADJUSTER

- 2 x Ø 4 mm end caps
- rubber coated
- for mounting gear cable sheaths
- enables gear cables to be adjusted precisely
- not suitable for braking systems

250 11 52300 91500 black (2pcSet)



PU-A02 DERAILLEUR PULLEY

- a pair of gear pulleys
- available in different colours
- Shimano compatible 8 / 9 / 10 / 11-speed, Campagnolo 9 / 10-speed
- sealed

250 11 06701 93900 titanium-coloured
250 11 06707 93900 red
250 11 06709 93900 blue

250 11 06716 93900 orange
250 11 06718 93900 limegreen



SH-X06 GEAR CABLE ADJUSTER

- 2 x Ø 4 mm end caps
- for mounting gear cable sleeves
- enables gear cables to be adjusted precisely with indexing
- not suitable for braking systems

250 11 52200 91500 black (2pcSet)



CR-A10 CHAIN CATCHER

- chain catcher made of aluminium
- prevents chain from coming off, thus protecting the frame
- suitable for front derailleurs with clamp fastening
- incl. accessories

250 11 05200 91400 39-53 teeth
250 11 05300 91400 36-46 teeth



SH-X05 GEAR CABLE ADJUSTER

- set of 2
- for M5 thread
- rubber coated
- for mounting gear cable sleeves
- enables gear cables to be adjusted with indexing
- not suitable for braking systems

250 11 52000 9800 black (2pcSet)



SH-X09 CABLE DONUTS

- protects paints where cables are installed without protection
- prevents unpleasant rattling
- suitable for brake and gear cables
- bottle with 200 pcs

250 11 00200 94000 200 pcs in the bottle



SH-X08 END CAPS FOR SHIFT CABLE OUTER SHELL

- gear cable outers
- inside diameter Ø 4.0 mm
- bottle with 100 pcs

250 11 00000 91350 black



SH-X07 END CAPS FOR SHIFT CABLE OUTER SHELL

- end caps for gear cable outers made of aluminium
- made of aluminium
- 50 pcs in bottle
- internal diameter: Ø 4.0 mm

250 11 00001 94200 black
250 11 00007 95200 red



SH-X19 GEAR SHIFT KIT

- 19 wires
- with 2 nipples Ø 2.5 x 10 mm and Ø 4.0 x 4.0 mm
- suitable for Sram
- Ø 1.1 x 1700 / 2250 mm

250 11 55030 9850 black
250 11 55031 9850 silver



SH-X21 GEAR SHIFT KIT FOR NEXUS 4/7/8

- with pear nipple
- length: 1700 mm and 2250 mm
- incl. accessories

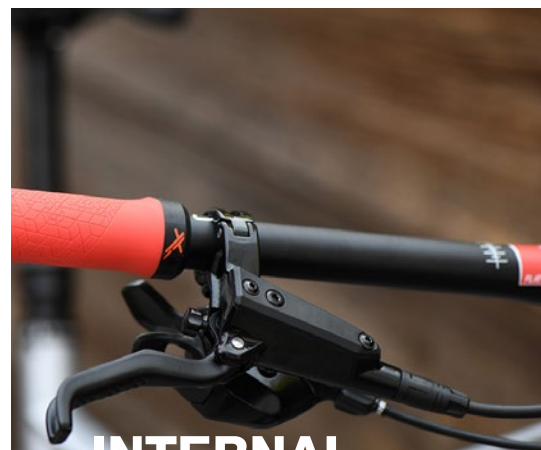
250 11 50035 9900 black
250 11 50036 9900 silver



SH-X22 GEAR SHIFT KIT FOR NEXUS 3

- with pear nipple
- length: 1700 mm and 1250 mm
- incl. accessories

250 11 50037 9600 black



INTERNAL GEAR CABLES



SH-X01 INTERNAL GEAR CABLES

- 100 pcs in the practical workshop box
- Ø 1.1 x 2000 mm
- low friction resistance
- precise gearing performance
- Nirosta

250 11 50000 916000 Ø 1.1x2000 mm
250 11 50010 918500 Ø 1.1x2300 mm



SH-X03 GEAR CABLE OUTERS

- Ø 4 mm
- 50 m
- double sleeving
- linear inside wires
- sturdy sleeve
- low friction resistance

250 11 50300 910500 black
250 11 50303 913300 white



SH-X32 INTERNAL GEAR CABLES

- internal gear cables in workshop box with 100 pcs
- Ø 1.2 x 2300 mm
- galvanized
- low friction resistance, precise gearing mechanism

250 11 50020 94900 Ø 1.2x2300 mm



SH-X02 INTERNAL GEAR CABLES

- Ø 1.1 x 2000 mm
- Low friction resistance, precise gearing mechanism

250 11 50100 9800 black, per piece



SH-X04 GEAR SHIFT KIT

- sleeve: Ø 4 x 1800 mm
- inner cable: 1500/2000 mm
- maintenance-free, self-lubricating, waterproof
- incl. 9 stop sleeves, 6 donuts, 2 inner cable end caps,
- 1 dirt trap

250 11 50500 92700 incl. accessories



SH-X17 INTERNAL GEAR CABLE

- 19 wires
- with nipple Ø 4 x 4 mm
- suitable for Shimano, Campagnolo, Sram

250 11 55015	9400	Ø 1.1/3000 mm
250 11 55020	9550	Ø 1.1/2250 mm
250 11 55022	9450	Ø 1.1/4000 mm



SH-X13 / 14 / 15 / 18 INTERNAL GEAR CABLE

- 19 wires
- galvanized
- with nipple Ø 2.5 x 10 mm and Ø 4.5 x 4.5 mm / Ø 4 x 4 mm
- suitable for Shimano, Campagnolo, Sram

250 11 55000	9170	Ø 1,25 x 2250 mm
250 11 55005	9170	Ø 1,25 x 2250 mm
250 11 55010	9450	Ø 1,1 x 2500 mm
250 11 55025	9200	Ø 1,1 x 2250 mm



SH-X30 CABLE TIE

- practical cable ties
- for attaching cables, mudguards, etc.
- available in different widths & lengths
- bag with 100 pcs

250 12 00000	91100	2.5x100 mm
250 12 00005	91100	2.5x200 mm
250 12 00010	91100	3.5x140 mm
250 12 00015	91100	3.5x200 mm



SH-X31 HEAT SHRINK TUBE

- heat shrink tube
- length: 100 mm
- bag with 50 pcs

250 12 01000	91100	reduction of 2.4-1.2mm (bag w. 50 pcs.)
250 12 01002	91100	reduction of 3.2-1.6mm (bag w. 50 pcs.)
250 12 01004	91100	reduction of 4.8-2.4mm (bag w. 50 pcs.)
250 12 01006	91100	reduction of 6.4-3.2mm (bag w. 50 pcs.)

**DO-A01****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70000 91700 aluminium

**DO-A02****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70001 91700 aluminium

**DO-A03****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70002 91700 aluminium

**DO-A04****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70003 91700 aluminium

**DO-A05****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70004 91700 aluminium

**DO-A06****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70005 91700 aluminium

**DO-A07****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70006 91700 aluminium

**DO-A08****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70007 91700 aluminium

**DO-A10****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70009 91700 aluminium

**DO-A11****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70010 91700 aluminium

**DO-A12****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70011 91700 aluminium

**DO-A13****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70012 91700 aluminium

**DO-A14****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70013 91700 aluminium

**DO-A15****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70014 91700 aluminium

**DO-A16****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70015 91700 aluminium

**DO-A17****DERAILLEUR HANGER**

250 11 70016 91700 aluminium



DO-A18

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70017 91700 aluminium



DO-A19

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70018 93500 aluminium



DO-A20

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70019 91700 aluminium



DO-A21

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70020 91700 aluminium



DO-A22

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70021 91700 aluminium



DO-A23

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70022 91700 aluminium



DO-A24

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70023 91700 aluminium



DO-A25

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70024 91700 aluminium



DO-A26

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70025 91700 aluminium



DO-A27

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70026 91700 aluminium



DO-A28

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70027 91700 aluminium



DO-A29

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70028 91700 aluminium



DO-A30

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70029 91700 aluminium



DO-A31

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70030 91700 aluminium



DO-A32

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70031 91700 aluminium



DO-A33

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70032 91700 aluminium



DO-A34

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70033 91700 aluminium



DO-A35

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70034 91700 aluminium



DO-A37

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70036 91700 aluminium



DO-A38

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70037 91700 aluminium



DO-A39

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70038 91700 aluminium



DO-A40

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70039 91700 aluminium



DO-A41

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70040 91700 aluminium



DO-A42

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70041 91700 aluminium



DO-A43

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70042 91700 aluminium



DO-A44

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70043 91700 aluminium



DO-A45

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70044 91700 aluminium



DO-A46

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70045 91700 aluminium



DO-A47

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70046 91700 aluminium



DO-A48

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70047 91700 aluminium



DO-A49

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70048 91700 aluminium



DO-A50

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70049 91700 aluminium



DO-A51

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70050 91700 aluminium



DO-A52

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70051 91700 aluminium



DO-A53

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70052 91700 aluminium



DO-A54

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70053 91700 aluminium



DO-A55

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70054 91700 aluminium



DO-A56

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70055 91500 aluminium



DO-A57

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70056 91700 aluminium



DO-A58

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70057 91700 aluminium



DO-A59

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70058 91700 aluminium



DO-A60

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70059 91700 aluminium



DO-A61

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70060 91700 aluminium



DO-A62

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70061 91700 aluminium



DO-A63

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70062 91700 aluminium



DO-A66

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70065 93400 aluminium



DO-A67

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70066 93400 aluminium



DO-A69

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70068 91700 aluminium



DO-A70

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70069 91700 aluminium



DO-A71

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70070 93400 aluminium



DO-A72

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70071 93400 aluminium



DO-A73

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70072 91700 aluminium



DO-A74

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70073 93400 aluminium



DO-A75

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70074 93400 aluminium



DO-A76

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70075 93400 aluminium



DO-A77

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70076 93400 aluminium



DO-A78

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70077 91700 aluminium



DO-A79

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70078 91700 aluminium



DO-A80

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70079 91500 aluminium



DO-A81

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70080 91700 aluminium



DO-A82

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70081 91700 aluminium



DO-A83

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70082 91700 aluminium



DO-A85

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70084 91700 aluminium



DO-A86

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70085 91500 aluminium



DO-A87

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70086 93400 aluminium



DO-A88

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70087 91700 aluminium



DO-A89

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70088 93400 aluminium



DO-A90

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70089 93400 aluminium



DO-A91

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70090 91700 aluminium



DO-A92

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70091 91700 aluminium



DO-A93

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70092 93600 aluminium



DO-A94

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70093 91500 aluminium



DO-A95

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70094 98000 aluminium



DO-A96

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70095 91700 aluminium



DO-A97

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70096 94500 aluminium



DO-A98

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70097 91700 aluminium



DO-A99

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70098 91700 aluminium



DO-A100

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70099 91700 aluminium



DO-A101

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70100 93400 aluminium



DO-A102

DERAILLEUR HANGER

250 11 70101 91700 aluminium



DO-A103

DERAILLEUR HANGER FOR SIMA/ SAYA MODEL CHAIN

250 11 70102 91700 aluminium



DO-A104

DERAILLEUR HANGER FOR SIMA/ SAYA MODEL HUB

250 11 70103 91700 aluminium



DO-A105

DERAILLEUR HANGER FOR SINUS/YUCATAN MODEL BELT

250 11 70104 94300 aluminium



DO-A106

DERAILLEUR HANGER FOR WINORA RADIUS

250 11 70105 93400 aluminium



DO-A107

DERAILLEUR HANGER ZAP/FLITZER/ TALPARO/DOMINGOS WITH DISC

250 11 70106 91700 aluminium



FIXING SCREW FOR DERAILLEUR HANGERS Ø 8 X 7 MM

211 85 74000 9250

INFO DERAILLEUR HANGERS

All XLC dropouts in our catalogue are displayed at 55% of their original size. If you'd like to see images in original size, please see our 'Workshop Help 2.2' booklet (available separately)



BV-X09

I-SPEC 2 ADAPTERS

- for mounting SRAM Trigger shift levers onto Shimano brake levers with I-SPEC 2 gripper clamp
- incl. fastening screw for Trigger lever

250 27 40400 91700 black



WHEELSETS & ACCESSORIES

WHEELSETS | FREEHUB BODIES | REPAIR KITS | QUICK RELEASE SETS



DETAIL FW



DETAIL RW

WS-R02

RACING WHEELSET 28"

250 14 02700 925000 622-15C blade spokes black

FEATURES

- high-precision industrial bearings (FW 2x; RW 4x)
- with long-life lubrication for permanent protection and smooth movement
- the hub bearings can be adjusted with the wheel mounted
- rims with brake indicators, height: 25 mm
- freewheel: ERGAL 7075
- FW with 20 radial spokes and RW with 28 spokes
- weight: FW ca. 880 g; RW = c. 1085 g; quick release lever = c. 105 g
- compatibility: Shimano 9-10-11x, SRAM 10x
- Option: CAMPAGNOLO 9-10-11x (Art. No. 2169500500)

WHEELSETS FEATURES



CNC

CNC is a precise, computerized milling process (Computerized Numerical Control) allowing the manufacturing of complex and intricate items out of one block. The dimensional tolerances are reduced to a minimum.



BLADED SPOKES

The profile of a flat spoke generates less turbulence and air resistance than a rounded one. This improves aerodynamics and for that reason bladed spokes can be found on most racing wheelsets.



CARTRIDGE BEARINGS

Cartridge bearings are the type of bearings most frequently used in bikes. The manufacturer sets all necessary ball bearings in a so-called cartridge, then adjusts and grouts them so they are protected against dust and dirt and cannot be adjusted in the assembly process. This means that cartridge bearings are completely maintenance-free.



LIGHTWEIGHT

Lightweight parts play an increasingly important part in bike technology. Hence, following this trend, XLC parts and accessories marked with the XLC Lightweight icon have been made as lightweight as possible, without compromising their functionality or safety. A light bike has many advantages. It accelerates quickly, stops safely and as a general rule maneuvers better. A lightweight bike also makes taking your bike on the bus or train easier, too.



WEAR INDICATOR

The rims of some of our XLC wheel sets have a groove in their braking surface which serves as wear indicator. When this groove disappears, the braking surface has been worn past a safe point. In this case, the rim has to be changed immediately. Using the correct brake pads can extend the longevity of rims. The use of old or worn brake pads can also significantly increase rim wear.



DETAIL FW



DETAIL RW

WS-R03

RACING WHEELSET 28"

250 14 02900 919500 622-15C blade spokes, silver

FEATURES

- high-precision industrial bearings (FW 2x; RW 4x)
- with long-life lubrication for permanent protection and smooth movement
- the hub bearings can be adjusted with the wheel mounted
- rims with brake indicators, height: 25 mm
- freewheel: ERGAL 7075
- FW with 24 radial spokes and RW with 28 spokes.
- compatibility: Shimano 9-10-11x, SRAM 10x
- Option: CAMPAGNOLO 9-10-11x (Art. No. 2169500500)



DETAIL FW



DETAIL RW

WS-D01

ROAD-/GRAVEL WHEELSET

250 14 02600 929000 622-19C

FEATURES

- wheelset especially suited to gravel bikes
- hubs: forged aluminium 7075-T6, centre lock, CNC milled conical shape for improved performance and lower weight
- front: TX12-100mm, 2 cartridge chamber, rear TX12-142 4 cartridge chamber
- rims: 622-19, 25.3 mm profile, for 28-35 mm tyres
- spokes: stainless steel, 16 + 8/16 + 8 by Sapim, brass spoke nipples
- delivered with standard freehub body suitable for Shimano und Sram (8,9,10,11x), not suitable for Sram XD or XDR
- for maximum cyclist weight: 120 kg
- the hub bearings can be adjusted with the wheel mounted
- weight: front 890 g, rear 1050 g
- made in Italy



DETAIL FW



DETAIL RW

WS-C37

ROAD CARBON WHEELSET

250 14 05000 992000 28" ,24-622, black, disc

FEATURES

- wheels with medium carbon profile for clincher tyres and tubeless ready, specially designed for road bikes
- 37 mm high carbon rim
- ETRO 622-19 mm
- low profile for climbers
- for centre lock brakes
- thru-axle front and rear, shaft diameter Ø 12 mm front and rear
- valve hole 6.5 mm
- installation dimension front: 100 mm, rear: 142 mm
- the 37 mm high profile is suitable for every type of road surface
- particularly well suited to long inclines
- for maximum cyclist weight: 110 kg
- external width: 24 mm
- light alloy hubs with VelvetTouch coating, SKF Drive-up bearings
- delivered with standard freehub body suitable for Shimano and Sram (8,9,10,11x), not suitable for Sram XD or XDR
- weight: front: 750 g, rear 850 g
- Made in Italy
- compatible freehub body:
 - 2169503000 for Campagnolo Road 9/10/11-speed
 - 2169503001 for Shimano/Sram Road/MTB 9/10/11-speed
 - 2169503002 for Sram XDR ROAD 9/10/11/12-speed





WS-C50

ROAD CARBON WHEELSET

250 14 05005 994000 28" ,24-622, black, disc

FEATURES

- wheels with medium carbon profile for clincher tyres and tubeless ready, specially designed for road bikes
- optimum aerodynamics
- 50 mm high carbon rim
- ETRO 622-19 mm
- for centre lock brakes
- thru-axle front and rear, shaft diameter Ø 12 mm front and rear
- valve hole 6.5 mm
- installation dimension front: 100 mm, rear: 142 mm
- the 50 mm high profile is suitable for every type of road surface
- particularly well suited for fast rides
- for maximum cyclist weight: 110 kg
- external width: 24 mm
- delivered with standard freehub body suitable for Shimano and Sram (8,9,10,11x), not suitable for Sram XD or XDR
- light alloy hubs with VelvetTouch coating, SKF Drive-up bearings
- weight: front: 820 g, rear 950 g
- Made in Italy
- compatible freehub body:
 - 2169503000 for Campagnolo Road 9/10/11-speed
 - 2169503001 for Shimano/Sram Road/MTB 9/10/11-speed
 - 2169503002 for Sram XDR ROAD 9/10/11/12-speed



DETAIL FW



DETAIL RW



WS-M02

MTB WHEELSET

250 14 03400 926000 622-19C blade spokes black

FEATURES

- FW hub for 15 mm thru-axle and SSP
- high-precision industrial bearings (FW-2x; RW-4x) with long-life lubrication for permanent protection and smooth movement
- The hub bearings can be adjusted with the wheel mounted
- rims: made of highly resistant aluminium with low profile and drop-shaped cross-section, with reinforcement bushings
- compatibility: Shimano 9-10x, Freewheel ERGAL 7075



WS-M04

ALL MTN MTB WHEELSET

250 14 03700 950000 584-30C black tubeless ready

FEATURES

- titanium ratchet holder
- FW hub for TX-15 mm thru-axle and SSP
- FW hub SSP and TX12 compatible (conversion kit optional, Art. No. 2169500000)
- high-precision SKF industrial bearing (FW2x; RW5x) with long-life lubrication for permanent protection and smooth movement
- the hub bearings can be adjusted with the wheel mounted
- rim: width 25 mm (PLUS 30 mm)
- spokes: Sapim, black, Niro 29" 32/32-27.5" 28/28 - 27.5" PLUS 32/32

- asymmetrical rim design made of highly resistant aluminium with low profile and drop-shaped cross-section, with rim reinforcement strips
- compatibility: Shimano MTB 10-11, Sram 10, Sram XD compatible
- freewheel made of ERGAL 7075
- weight: 650B 1552g (tubeless ready)
- weight: 27.5 PLUS 1889g (tubeless ready, recommended wheel width (up to max. 3.5")
- incl. tubeless ready rim band (pre-mounted incl. valves)



DETAIL FW



DETAIL RW



WS-M04

ALL MTN MTB WHEELSET

250 14 03501 950000 622-21C schwarz tubeless ready

216 95 00000 96800 Conversion set Miche from fixed axle to QR for WS-M03/WS-M04

FEATURES

- titanium ratchet holder
- FW hub for TX-15 mm thru-axle and SSP
- FW hub SSP and TX12 compatible (conversion kit optional, Art. No. 2169500000)
- high-precision SKF industrial bearing (FW2x; RW5x) with long-life lubrication for permanent protection and smooth movement
- the hub bearings can be adjusted with the wheel mounted

- rim: width 25 mm (PLUS 30 mm)
- spokes: Sapim, black, Niro 29" 32/32-27.5" 28/28 - 27.5" PLUS 32/32
- compatibility: Shimano MTB 10-11, Sram 10, Sram XD compatible
- freewheel made of ERGAL 7075
- weight: 650B 1552g (tubeless ready)
- weight: 27.5 PLUS 1889g (tubeless ready, recommended wheel width (up to max. 3.5")
- incl. tubeless ready rim band (pre-mounted incl. valves)



DETAIL FW



DETAIL RW



WS-X22
FREE HUB BODY
CAMPAGNOLO

- free hub body especially suitable for XLC wheels WS-C37 and 50
- for Campagnolo Road 9/10/11 speed

216 95 03000 99700 for Campagnolo



WS-X23
FREE HUB BODY
SHIMANO/SRAM

- free hub body especially suitable for XLC wheels WS-C37 and 50
- for Shimano/Sram Road/MTB 10/11 speed

216 95 03001 99700 for Shimano/Sram



WS-X24
FREE HUB BODY FOR
SRAM XDR ROAD

- free hub body especially suitable for XLC wheels WS-C37 and 50
- for XDR Road 10/11/12 speed

216 95 03002 99700 for Sram XDR Road



WS-X25
FREEHUB BODY SHIMANO

- Free hub body Shimano Micro Spline
- suitable for XLC wheels WS-M04

216 95 00700 98600 for Shimano



MTB
USE

WS-X02
FREEHUB BODY

- freehub body suitable for MTB / racing bike
- for different brands compatible with Shimano

216 95 00200 914300 for Shimano



ROAD
USE

MTB
USE

WS-X02
FREEHUB BODY

- freehub body suitable for MTB / racing bike
- for different brands compatible with Shimano

216 95 00400 95400 for Shimano



ROAD
USE

MTB
USE

WS-X02
FREEHUB BODY

- freehub body suitable for MTB / racing bike
- for different brands compatible with Campagnolo

216 95 00500 99700 for Campagnolo



MTB
USE

WS-X02
FREEHUB BODY

- freehub body suitable for MTB / racing bike
- for different brands compatible with Sram XD

216 95 00600 914000 SRAM XD



WS-X01
CONVERSION SET MICHE
FROM FIXED AXLE TO QR

- only suitable for WS-M03 / WS-M04
- for SSP axis 135 mm on TX12 142 mm

216 95 00000 96300 for WS-M03/WS-M04

WHEELSETS

OVERVIEW



item no.	code	FW/RW	size	hub	axle	rim	spokes
214 68 10000	96295	FW	26 x 1.9	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	QR	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 10200	97295	FW	26 x 1.9	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	TA 15mm	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 10400	96795	RW	26 x 1.9	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 135mm	QR	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 10600	910995	RW	26 x 1.9	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 142mm	TA 12mm	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 10800	97595	FW	26 x 1.9	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	QR	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 11000	98595	FW	26 x 1.9	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	TA 15mm	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 11200	97995	RW	26 x 1.9	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 135mm	QR	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 11400	912495	RW	26 x 1.9	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 142mm	TA 12mm	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 30000	96295	FW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	QR	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 30200	97295	FW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	TA 15mm	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 30400	96795	RW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 135mm	QR	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 30600	910995	RW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 142mm	TA 12mm	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 30800	97595	FW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	QR	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 31000	98595	FW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	TA 15mm	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 31200	97995	RW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 135mm	QR	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 31400	912495	RW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 142mm	TA 12mm	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 32100	98595	FW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	TA 15mm	Rodi Ready 25 disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 32200	912495	RW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 142mm	TA 12mm	Rodi Ready 25 disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 33300	99995	FW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 110mm	TA 15mm	Rodi Ready 40 disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 33400	912995	RW	27.5"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 148mm	TA 12mm	Rodi Ready 40 disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 50000	96295	FW	29"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	QR	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 50200	97295	FW	29"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	TA 15mm	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 50400	96795	RW	29"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 135mm	QR	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 50600	910995	RW	29"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 142mm	TA 12mm	Rodi Black Rock disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 50800	97595	FW	29"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	QR	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 51000	98595	FW	29"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	TA 15mm	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 51200	97995	RW	29"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 135mm	QR	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 51400	912495	RW	29"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 142mm	TA 12mm	DT Swiss 466D disc, 32-hole, VH 6.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 52500	98595	FW	29"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 100mm	TA 15mm	Rodi Ready 25 disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black
214 68 52600	912495	RW	29"	XLC disc, 6-hole, black, FoW 142mm	TA 12mm	Rodi Ready 25 disc, 32-hole, VH 8.5	Nirosta, black

- QR = quick release axle
- TA = thru axle
- FoW = fork width
- VH = valve hole



WS-X10

REPAIR KIT FOR FRONT WHEEL HUB (QUICK RELEASE AXLE)

216 95 01000 91000 comprises axle, ball rings, end caps

FEATURES

- repair kit for front wheel hub
- 100mm, SSP type
- comprising axle, ball ring and end caps



WS-X12

REPAIR KIT FOR FRONT WHEEL HUB (QUICK RELEASE AXLE)

216 95 01200 92200 consists of axle, bearing, end caps

FEATURES

- repair kit for front wheel hub
- 110 mm, Ø15 mm thru-axle
- comprising axle, ball ring and end caps



WS-X15/WS-X16/WS-X17/WS-X19

REPAIR KIT FOR REAR WHEEL HUB (THRU AXLE)

216 95 01500	93300	Repair kit (axle, bearing, end caps)
216 95 01600	93500	Free hub body suitable for Shimano, 10 speed
216 95 01601	93800	comprising free hub, gasket, end cap, shim
216 95 01700	98600	Free hub body suitable for Sram XD, 10 speed

FEATURES

- repair kit for rear wheel hub
- 142 mm, Ø12 mm thru-axle
- comprising axle, ball ring and end caps



WS-X11

REPAIR KIT FOR FRONT WHEEL HUB (15X100MM)

216 95 01100 91000 comprises axle, ball rings, end caps

FEATURES

- repair kit for front wheel hub
- 100 mm, Ø15 mm thru-axle
- comprising axle, ball ring and end caps



WS-X13/WS-X14

REPAIR KIT FOR REAR WHEEL HUB (QUICK RELEASE AXLE)

216 95 01300	92200	consists of axle, ball rings, end caps
216 95 01400	92600	consists of freewheel, adapter

FEATURES

- repair kit for rear wheel hub
- 135mm, SSP type
- comprising axle, ball ring and end caps



WS-X18/WS-X20

REPAIR KIT FOR BOOST REAR HUB (12X148MM)

216 95 01800	92200	Repair kit (axle, bearing, end caps)
216 95 02000	93500	Free hub body suitable for Sram XD, 10 speed
216 95 02001	93800	comprising free hub, gasket, end cap

FEATURES

- repair kit for rear wheel hub
- 148 mm, Ø12 mm thru-axle
- comprising axle, ball ring and end caps



QR-L08

QUICK RELEASE SET

250 16 02200 9550 black, theft-proof
250 16 02201 91800 red, theft-proof

250 16 02203 91800 limegreen, theft-proof
250 16 02204 91800 orange, theft-proof

250 16 02205 91800 titan, theft-proof

FEATURES

- quick release lever set in trending colours
- 4 parts
- with padlock to secure against theft, incl. key
- for road bikes and MTB with QR lever



QR-L05

QUICK RELEASE SET

250 16 02101 92400 titanium-coloured
250 16 02107 92400 red

250 16 02109 92400 blue
250 16 02116 92400 orange

250 16 02118 92400 limegreen

FEATURES

- quick release set 3-part
- for front wheel, rear wheel and saddle
- available in different colours



QR-L06

MTB QUICK RELEASE SET

250 16 02100 95500 for MTB wheels black 110/135 mm

FEATURES

- quick release lever in double pack
- ultra lightweight
- axle made of titanium
- lever made of carbon
- for MTB wheelsets
- 110 / 135 mm



QR-L04

ROAD QUICK RELEASE SET

250 16 02000 95500 for road bike wheels 110/130 mm

FEATURES

- quick release lever in double pack
- ultra lightweight
- axle made of titanium
- lever made of carbon
- for racing bike wheelset
- 110 / 130 mm



QR-L03

QUICK RELEASE SET

250 16 01570 91900 red

FEATURES

- quick release lever in double pack
- in red a real eyecatcher
- with quick release lock



QR-L02

QUICK RELEASE SET

250 16 01550 91300 black
250 16 01553 91300 black/red

FEATURES

- repair kit for rear wheel hub
- comprising axle, ball ring and end caps
- 148 mm, Ø12 mm thru-axle



QR-L01

FW QUICK RELEASE SET

250 16 01560 91400 black

FEATURES

- quick release lever with CroMo spindle
- no adjustment needed
- new security system
- can be mounted with one hand



QR-H01

FIXED AXLE

250 16 02400 93600 Ø 12mm 135/168mm M12x1,5mm
250 16 02500 93600 Ø 12mm 150/183mm M12x1,75mm
250 16 02600 93600 Ø 12mm 142/171mm M12x1,5mm

FEATURES

- fixed axle made of aluminium
- incl. carbon lever length front: 135 mm
- Ø 12 mm



QR-A01

HEXAGON SOCKET QUICK RELEASE SET

250 16 01520 91000 black

FEATURES

- quick release set 3-part
- 5 mm hexagon socket
- for front wheel, rear wheel and saddle



AX-C01

AXLE PEGS

250 16 90000 92200 FW /RW Ø 10 mm Axle
250 16 90100 92200 FW /RW Ø 14 mm Axle

FEATURES

- Axle Pegs croMo king pin
- no thread
- non-slip surface
- available with Ø 10 and 14 mm



HANDLEBARS, STEMS & ACCESSORIES

CITY | MTB | ROAD | TRI-BARS | HANDLEBAR STEMS
STEM EXTENDERS | BAR ENDS | HANDLEBAR ADAPTERS

HANDLEBARS, STEMS & ACCESSORIES

FEATURES



25.4 MM

XLC handlebars with this icon have a clamping diameter of 25.4mm. This dimension must be taken into consideration when purchasing a handlebar stem.



31.8 MM

XLC handlebars with this icon have a clamping diameter of 31.8mm. This dimension must be taken into consideration when purchasing a handlebar stem.



ALUMINIUM

Aluminium bike components are both strong and lightweight.



ALUMINIUM 2014

Aluminium 2014 contains a high amount of copper and can be found outside the cycling industry in aviation!



ALUMINIUM 7075

Aluminium 7075/7050 contains a high amount of zinc and can be found outside the cycling industry in aviation!



ALUMINIUM 7050

Aluminium 7075/7050 contains a high amount of zinc and can be found outside the cycling industry in aviation!



DOUBLE BUTTED / TRIPLE BUTTED

Double / Triple Butted is a manufacturing process destined to conify aluminium tubes in order to reduce the weight whilst maintaining other characteristics. The outer circumference of conified tubes remains the same, whereas inside the tube ends are thicker making these parts, where the strongest forces act, more durable and stable. This system saves weight in the middle of the tube which is thinner because the acting forces are less.



LIGHTWEIGHT

Lightweight parts play an increasingly important part in the bike technology. Following this trend, XLC parts and accessories marked with the XLC lightweight icon have been made as lightweight as possible, without compromising their functionality or safety. A light bike has many advantages. It can be accelerated quickly, stopped safely and as a general rule manoeuvres better.



A-HEAD SET

In the case of A-head set systems, the stem is fastened to the steering tube from outside. Therefore the steering tube no longer needs a thread. This enables fork manufacturers to produce steering tubes with thinner walls and use other materials, such as carbon. Hence, A-head set systems are often lighter than conventional set-ups.



3D FORGED

3D forging is a technique which guarantees high material resistance. This technique allows the production of high quality pieces whilst keeping dimensional tolerances to a minimum.



REACH AND DROP

Reach: The distance the bar extends from the clamp area. Drop: The distance the bar drops from the clamp area.



TOOL-FREE ADJUSTMENT

Stems with this icon enable the user to adjust their stem without needing a tool. Adjustable quill stems facilitate a variety of handlebar heights and thus can be adapted to suit the seat height. This means that the stems can be adjusted to suit every rider as well as a variety of riding styles (athletic, relaxed, etc).



ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

This item indicates the possibility to individually adapt the inclination to the desired riding position. Angle-adjustable stems allow a variable adaptation of the handlebar height and thus adapt it to the seat height. The sitting position can be adjusted to every rider and to the different riding styles (athletic, relaxed).



HB-C13 CITY/COMFORT HANDLEBAR

250 15 00006 92400 585mm, Ø 25,4mm, black matt

FEATURES

- classic handlebar for city bikes
- guarantees a comfortable and safe hand & wrist position



HB-C12 CITY/TREKKING HANDLEBAR BRACKET

250 15 00004 92400 630mm, Ø 31,8mm, black matt
250 15 00005 92400 630mm, Ø 25,4mm, black matt

FEATURES

- sturdy handlebar for city and trekking bikes
- guarantees a comfortable and safe hand & wrist position



HB-C10 ERGO RISER BAR

250 15 13500 93000 Ø 31,8mm, black

FEATURES

- sturdy riser bar
- ergonomic position of handlebar rise: 5°



HB-C09 ERGO RISER BAR

250 15 13200 91700 black, Ø 25,4mm
250 15 13300 91700 black, Ø 31,8mm

FEATURES

- sturdy riser bar
- ergonomic position of handlebar



HB-C08 ERGO BAR

250 15 13000 92400 black, Ø 25,4mm
250 15 13100 92400 black, Ø 31,8mm

FEATURES

- sturdy riser bar
- ergonomic position of handlebar



HB-C05 TREKKING MULTIFUNCTION HANDLEBAR

250 15 00400 92200 Ø 25,4mm, 585mm, black matt
250 15 00402 92200 Ø 25,4mm, 585mm, silver matt
250 15 00405 92200 black matt, Ø 31,6 mm SB-Plus
250 15 00406 92200 silver matt, Ø 31,6 mm SB-Plus

FEATURES

- ergonomic multi-functional handlebar
- especially suited to trekking bikes and longer rides
- different hand positions possible thanks to its special shape



HB-C03

TREKKING HANDLEBAR

250 15 00800	91800	Ø 25,4mm, 600mm, black matt
250 15 00802	91800	Ø 25,4mm, 600mm, silver matt

FEATURES

- ergonomically shaped handlebar
- especially suited to trekking bikes
- for a comfortable riding position on long rides



HB-C02

CITY/TREKKING HANDLEBARS

250 15 00200	91700	black/matt, Ø 25,4mm
250 15 00202	91700	Ø 25,4mm, 600mm, silver matt

FEATURES

- classic handlebar for city or trekking bike
- guarantees a relaxed, comfortable hand & wrist position



HB-GR01

RISER BAR

250 15 00380	96500	800mm, Ø31,8mm, 20mm, 5°
--------------	-------	--------------------------

FEATURES

- sturdy handlebar made of aluminium
- specially suited to downhill mountain bikes
- can be shortened to 780, 760, 740 mm
- width: 800 mm
- rise: 20 mm
- backsweep: 9°
- upsweep: 5°



HB-M20

ALL MOUNTAIN RISER BAR

250 15 00320	94300	780mm, Ø35/90mm, 20mm, black/matt, 9°
250 15 00322	94300	780mm, Ø35/80mm, 30mm, black/matt, 9°
250 15 00325	94300	780 mm, Ø 35/90 mm, 30 mm, black, 9°

FEATURES

- sturdy ALL MTN handlebar made of aluminium
- width: 780 mm
- clamp: Ø 35 mm / clamping width: 80 mm
- rise: 20 mm / 30 mm
- backsweep: 9°
- upsweep: 5°
- stylish design

HB-M21

FLAT BAR

250 15 03700	94900	Ø 31,8mm, 740mm, 9°
--------------	-------	---------------------

FEATURES

- lightweight optimised racing handlebar made of aluminium
- ideally suited to cross-country / marathon / MTB
- ergonomic shape
- encourages an appropriate riding position
- from RACEBY product range width: 740 mm
- stem clamp dimension: Ø 31.8 mm



HB-M19

ALL MOUNTAIN RISER BAR

250 15 00305	94300	780mm, Ø 31,8mm 15mm blk/matte, 9°
250 15 00306	94300	780mm, Ø 31,8mm 15mm blk/brilliance, 9°
250 15 00307	94300	780mm, Ø 31,8mm 30mm blk/matte, 9°
250 15 00308	94300	780mm, Ø 31,8mm 30mm blk/brilliance, 9°
250 15 00309	94300	780mm, Ø 31,8mm 50mm black/matt, 12°
250 15 00310	94300	780mm, Ø 31,8mm 50mm black/gloss, 12°

FEATURES

- sturdy ALL MTN handlebar made of aluminium
- width: 780 mm
- clamp: Ø 31.8 mm
- rise: 15 mm - 30 mm
- backsweep: 9°
- stylish design



HB-M22

TOP FLAT BAR

250 15 01902	92200	Ø 31.8mm, 700mm, 15mm, black
250 15 01903	92200	Ø 31.8mm, 720mm, 15mm, black
250 15 01904	92200	Ø 31.8mm, 740mm, 15mm, black
250 15 01906	92200	Ø 31.8mm, 780mm, 15mm, black

FEATURES

- sturdy top flat bar
- backsweep 9°
- Ø 31.8 mm
- 15 mm height
- ISO4210-2MTB



HB-M23

FLAT BAR

250 15 01910	92200	Ø 31.8 mm, 660 mm, black
250 15 01911	92200	Ø 31.8 mm, 680 mm, black
250 15 01912	92200	Ø 31.8 mm, 700 mm, black
250 15 01913	92200	Ø 31.8 mm, 720 mm, black
250 15 01914	92200	Ø 31.8 mm, 740 mm, black
250 15 01915	92200	Ø 31.8 mm, 760 mm, black
250 15 01916	92200	Ø 31.8 mm, 780 mm, black

FEATURES

- sturdy flat bar
- backsweep 9°
- Ø 31.8 mm
- ISO4210-2MTB





HB-M18

ALL MTB TOP FLAT BAR

250 15 00300	94300	760mm, Ø 31,8mm 10mm blk/matte, 12°
250 15 00301	94300	760mm, Ø 31,8mm 10mm blk/brilliance, 12°

FEATURES

- sturdy, flat ALL MTN handlebar made of aluminium
- width: 760 mm
- clamp: Ø 31.8 mm
- rise: 10 mm
- backsweep: 12°
- stylish design



HB-M14

FLAT BAR

250 15 14300	92900	black/matt, Ø 25,4mm
250 15 14400	92900	black/matt, Ø 31,8mm

FEATURES

- sturdy flat bar
- high stability ensures a safe ride



HB-M16

RIDE RISER BAR

250 15 03500	95400	black, Ø 31,8mm
250 15 03501	95400	titanium-coloured, Ø 31.8 mm
250 15 03503	95400	white, Ø 31,8mm
250 15 03507	95400	red, Ø 31,8mm

250 15 03509	95400	blue, Ø 31,8mm
250 15 03516	95400	orange, Ø 31.8 mm
250 15 03518	95400	lime green, Ø 31.8 mm



FEATURES

- sturdy riser bar handlebar with stylish design
- available in different colours
- high stability ensures a safe ride



HB-M13

FLAT BAR

250 15 10300	92500	black, Ø 25,4mm
250 15 10400	92500	black, Ø 31,8mm

FEATURES

- sturdy flat bar
- high stability ensures a safe ride



HB-M12

RISER BAR

250 15 03100	94200	680mm, Ø 31,8mm, 15mm
--------------	-------	-----------------------

FEATURES

- sturdy riser bar handlebar with stylish design
- high stability ensures a safe ride



HB-M11 RISER BAR

250 15 02700	93300	Ø 25,4 mm, 660 mm, matt/black
250 15 02900	93500	Ø 31,8 mm, 680 mm, mattblack

FEATURES

- sturdy riser bar handlebar with stylish design
- high stability ensures a safe ride



HB-M04 RISER BAR

250 15 01200	91900	black/matt, Ø 25,4mm, 30mm
250 15 01202	91900	silver/matt, Ø 25,4mm, 30mm
250 15 01400	91900	black/matt, Ø 31,8mm, 30mm
250 15 01600	91900	black/matt, Ø 25,4mm, 50mm
250 15 01602	91900	silver/matt, Ø 25,4mm, 50mm
250 15 01800	91900	black/matt, Ø 31,8mm, 50mm

FEATURES

- sturdy riser bar handlebar with stylish design
- high stability ensures a safe ride



HB-M10 RISER BAR

250 15 02100	92700	black, Ø 25,4mm, 18mm
250 15 02300	93600	black, Ø 31,8mm, 15mm
250 15 02500	93500	black, Ø 31,8mm, 50mm

FEATURES

- sturdy riser bar
- very comfortable ride
- excellent rigidity



HB-R06 ROAD BAR

250 15 00655	92200	420mm, Ø 25.4mm, silver
--------------	-------	-------------------------

FEATURES

- classic racing handlebar
- drop: 138 mm
- width: 420 mm
- handlebar clamp: Ø 25.4 mm
- reach: 100 mm



HB-R07 ROAD BAR

250 15 00660	95400	380mm, Ø 31,8mm, black
250 15 00661	95400	400mm, Ø 31,8mm, black
250 15 00662	95400	420mm, Ø 31,8mm, black
250 15 00663	95400	440mm, Ø 31,8mm, black

FEATURES

- lightweight optimised racing handlebar made of aluminium
- available in 4 different widths
- ergonomic shape
- flare angle 2°
- from RACEBY product range



HB-R05 ROAD BAR

250 15 00650	92700	400mm, Ø 31,8mm, blk
250 15 00651	92700	420mm, Ø 31,8mm, blk
250 15 00652	92700	440mm, Ø 31,8mm, blk

FEATURES

- sporty racing handlebar
- backsweep: 6°
- flare angle: 2°
- reach: 69 mm
- drop: 130 mm
- handlebar clamp: Ø 31.8 mm 60 mm
- flare angle: 2°
- handlebar clamping: Ø 31.8mm/60mm



HB-K01

ROAD BAR

250 15 00680	920000	380mm Ø31,8mm, black
250 15 00681	920000	4000mm Ø31,8mm, black
250 15 00682	920000	420mm Ø31,8mm, black
250 15 00683	920000	440mm Ø31,8mm, black

FEATURES

- monocoque full carbon road bike handlebar
- aerodynamic and ergonomic design for fast riding
- inner cable routing for perfect aerodynamics and a streamlined look
- reach: 78 mm
- drop: 123 mm
- flair angle 2°
- backsweep: 6°



HB-T05

TRI-BAR ARM REST

250 15 20910	95400	Ø 25,4mm -31,8mm, 300/95mm, black
--------------	-------	-----------------------------------

FEATURES

- Tri-Bar arm rest for handlebar
- for handlebar clamp Ø 25.4 - 31.8 mm
- 300 / 95 mm
- compatible with Tri-Bar bridge HB-X03



HB-T03

TRI-BAR ARM REST

250 15 20800	95400	black, Ø 31,8mm
250 15 20150	93300	Replacement arm supports for Tri-Bar arm rest HB-T03

FEATURES

- Tri-Bar arm rest for handlebar
- with cable perforation
- for handlebar clamp Ø 25.4 - 31.8 mm
- length: 330 mm



HB-X03

TRI-BAR BRIDGE

250 15 20160	91000	for Tri-Bar adapter HB-T03/05
--------------	-------	-------------------------------

FEATURES

- bridge for Tri-Bar handlebar made of nylon / glass fibre
- width: 80 mm (c/c)
- adjustable range: 30°
- Ø 22.2 mm



HB-T04

TRI-BAR ARM REST

250 15 20900	94300	Ø 25,4mm -31,8mm, 218mm, black
--------------	-------	--------------------------------

FEATURES

- Tri-Bar arm rest for handlebar
- for handlebar clamp Ø 25.4 - 31.8 mm
- 280 / 95 mm
- incl. Soft-grip handlebar



HB-T01

TRI-BAR ARM REST

250 15 20000	94300	black/matt, 25,4-26,0mm
250 15 20100	91400	Replaceable arm supports for Tri-Bar HB-T01

FEATURES

- Tri-Bar arm rest for handlebar
- for handlebar clamp Ø 25.4 - 31.8 mm



HANDLEBAR STEMS



ST-T01
HANDLEBAR STEM ADJUSTABLE ANGLE

250 15 28000	92200	Ø 22,2mm (for 1" fork), 100mm, black
250 15 28001	92200	Ø 22,2mm (for 1" fork), 100mm, silver
250 15 28100	92200	Ø 25,4mm (for 1 1/8" fork), 100mm black
250 15 28101	92200	Ø 25,4mm (for 1 1/8" fork), 100mm, silver

FEATURES

- sturdy quill stem
- adjustable angle: 90° - 155°



ST-T02
HANDLEBAR STEM ADJUSTABLE ANGLE

250 15 24000	92800	Ø 22,2mm (for 1" fork), 80mm, black	250 15 24002	92800	Ø 22,2mm (for 1" fork), 80mm, silver
250 15 24200	92800	Ø 22,2mm (for 1" fork), 100mm, black	250 15 24202	92800	Ø 22,2mm (for 1" fork), 100mm, silver
250 15 24400	92800	Ø 22,2mm (for 1" fork), 120mm, black	250 15 24402	92800	Ø 22,2mm (for 1" fork), 120mm, silver
250 15 24600	92800	Ø 25,4mm (for 1 1/8" fork) 80mm black	250 15 24602	92800	Ø 25,4mm (for 1 1/8" fork) 80mm silver
250 15 24800	92800	Ø 25,4mm (for 1 1/8" fork) 100mm black	250 15 24802	92800	Ø 25,4mm (for 1 1/8" fork) 100mm silver
250 15 25000	92800	Ø 25,4mm (for 1 1/8" fork) 120mm black	250 15 25002	92800	Ø 25,4 mm (for 1 1/8" fork) 120 mm silver

FEATURES

- sturdy quill stem
- adjustable angle: 0° - 60°



ST-T10
HANDLEBAR STEM ADJUSTABLE ANGLE

250 15 26700 94000 1 1/8", Ø 25,4 mm, 110mm, black

FEATURES

- stem made of aluminium with adjustable angle
- no tools needed
- shaft length: 180 mm



ST-T11
A-HEAD STEM ADJUSTABLE ANGLE

250 15 26800 94000 1 1/8", Ø 25,4mm, 110mm, black

FEATURES

- a-head stem with adjustable angle
- no tools needed

COLLECTION 2021/2022

Ergonomics | Handlebars, Stems & Accessories **193**



ST-T18 HANDLEBAR STEM

250 15 28700	93500	Ø22,2mm (f. 1" fork) 75mm, blk, 180mm, handlebar d. Ø 25,4mm
250 15 28701	93500	Ø22,2mm (f. 1" fork) 95mm, blk, 180mm, handlebar d. Ø 25,4mm
250 15 28702	93500	Ø22,2mm (f. 1" fork) 105mm, blk, 180mm, handlebar d. Ø 25,4mm
250 15 28706	93500	Ø25,4mm 1 1/8" fork) 75mm, blk, 180mm, handlebar d. Ø 25,4mm
250 15 28707	93500	Ø25,4mm 1 1/8" fork) 95mm, blk, 180mm, handlebar d. Ø 25,4mm
250 15 28708	93500	Ø25,4mm 1 1/8" fork) 105mm, blk, 180mm, handlebar d. Ø 25,4mm
250 15 28709	93500	Ø25,4mm 1 1/8" fork) 105mm, blk, 230mm, handlebar d. Ø 25,4mm
250 15 28710	93500	Ø25,4mm 1 1/8" fork) 75mm, blk, 180mm, handlebar d. Ø 31,8mm
250 15 28711	93500	Ø25,4mm 1 1/8" fork) 95mm, blk, 180mm, handlebar d. Ø 31,8mm
250 15 28712	93500	Ø25,4mm 1 1/8" fork) 105mm, blk, 180mm, handlebar d. Ø 31,8mm

FEATURES

- sturdy handlebar
- adjustable angle
- two shaft lengths to choose between



ST-T13 A-HEAD STEM ADJUSTABLE ANGLE

250 15 51500	93500	1 1/8", Ø 25,4mm, 90mm, black
250 15 51600	93500	1 1/8", Ø 25,4mm, 110mm, black
250 15 51700	93500	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 90mm, black
250 15 51800	93500	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 110mm, black

FEATURES

- elegant stem made of 3D forged aluminium
- adjustable angle



ST-T17 A-HEAD STEM ADJUSTABLE ANGLE

250 15 52600	93250	1 1/8" Ø 25.4 mm 80 mm black
250 15 52700	93250	1 1/8" Ø 25.4 mm 110 mm black
250 15 52800	93250	1 1/8" Ø 31.8 mm 80 mm black
250 15 52900	93250	1 1/8" Ø 31.8 mm 110 mm black

FEATURES

- sturdy A-head stem made of forged aluminium
- adjustable angle

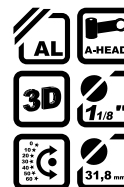


ST-T14 A-HEAD STEM ADJUSTABLE ANGLE

250 15 52200	92700	1 1/8", Ø 25,4mm, 90mm, black
250 15 52300	92700	1 1/8", Ø 25,4mm, 110mm, black
250 15 52400	92700	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 95mm, black
250 15 52500	92700	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 110mm, black

FEATURES

- sturdy A-head stem made of 2D forged aluminium
- adjustable angle



ST-T15 A-HEAD STEM

250 15 56100	94300	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 100mm, black
--------------	-------	--------------------------------

FEATURES

- sturdy A-head stem made of 3D forged aluminium
- doubly adjustable angle



ST-M02

A-HEAD STEM ADJUSTABLE ANGLE

250 15 50000	92200	1 1/8", Ø 25,4mm, 108mm, black matt
250 15 50002	92200	1 1/8", Ø 25,4mm, 108mm, silver matt
250 15 50200	92200	1 1/8", Ø 25,4mm, 128mm, black matt
250 15 50202	92200	1 1/8", Ø 25,4mm, 128mm, silver matt

FEATURES

- a-head stem made of aluminium
- for handlebar clamp Ø 25.4 mm
- clamping height: 40 mm
- adjustable angle from -40° to +40°
- steerer tube diameter: Ø 1 1/8"



ST-F02

A-HEAD STEM

250 15 30700	94200	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 40mm, black/bianco
250 15 30703	94200	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 40mm, weiß/black

FEATURES

- A-head stem made of forged aluminium
- CNC machined
- for handlebar clamp Ø 31.8 mm
- clamping height 34 mm
- stylish design



ST-F04

STEM DIRECT MOUNT

250 15 30660	95200	Ø 31,8mm, 50mm, black
--------------	-------	-----------------------

FEATURES

- A-head stem made of aluminium
- CNC machined
- for direct mount
- for handlebar clamp Ø 31.8 mm
- angle: 15°
- length: 50 mm
- minimalist design
- suitable for Boxer type and others



ST-M30

A-HEAD STEM ADJUSTABLE ANGLE

250 15 52950	93600	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 90mm, black
250 15 52951	93600	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 110mm, black

FEATURES

- a-head stem with adjustable angle
- made of 3D forged aluminium



ST-F05

A-HEAD STEM

250 15 30650	95200	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 40mm, black
--------------	-------	-------------------------------

FEATURES

- A-head stem made of forged aluminium
- CNC machined
- for handlebar clamp Ø 31.8 mm
- Clamp dimension: 38 mm
- minimalist design



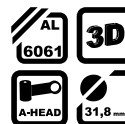
ST-M27

ALL MOUNTAIN A-HEAD STEM

250 15 22551	94300	1 1/8", Ø 35mm, 50mm, 0°, black/matt
250 15 22552	94300	1 1/8", Ø 35mm, 60mm, 0°, black/matt
250 15 22553	94300	1 1/8", Ø 35mm, 70mm, 0°, black/matt

FEATURES

- a-head stem made of 3D forged aluminium
- for handlebar clamp Ø 35 mm
- clamp dimension: 39 mm
- ideally suited to All Mountain
- stylish design
- several sizes available



ST-M25

A-HEAD STEM

250 15 22500	94300	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 35mm, 0° blk/matt
250 15 22501	94300	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 45mm, 0° blk/matt
250 15 22502	94300	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 55mm, 0° blk/matt
250 15 22503	94300	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 65mm, 0° blk/matt

250 15 22510	94300	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 35mm, 0° blk/brilliance
250 15 22511	94300	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 45mm, 0° blk/brilliance
250 15 22512	94300	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 55mm, 0° blk/brilliance
250 15 22513	94300	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 65mm, 0° blk/brilliance

FEATURES

- a-head stem made of 3D forged aluminium
- clamp dimension: 39 mm
- stylish design
- for handlebar clamp Ø 31.8 mm
- ideally suited to All Mountain
- several sizes available



ST-M20

A-HEAD STEM

250 15 62000	95700	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 60mm, 5°, black
250 15 62100	95700	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 70mm, 5°, black
250 15 62200	95700	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 80mm, 5°, black
250 15 62300	95700	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 90mm, 5°, black



ST-M21

A-HEAD STEM

250 15 40500	95400	1 1/8", Ø 31,6mm, 80mm, blk, - 6°
250 15 40501	95400	1 1/8", Ø 31,6mm, 90mm, blk, - 6°
250 15 40502	95400	1 1/8", Ø 31,6mm, 100mm, blk, - 6°

FEATURES

- sturdy A-head stem made of aluminium
- handlebar clamp Ø 31.8 mm
- ideally suited to MTB
- classic design
- CNC machined

FEATURES

- a-head stem made of 3D forged aluminium
- absorbs vibrations and optimises a balanced distribution of pressure
- for handlebar clamp Ø 31.8 mm
- offers a horizontal cushioning angle of up to 2°
- new, patented design: Prevents tiredness and
- angle: 6°
- aches in arms, shoulders, wrists and neck
- clamping height: 40 mm



ST-F01

A-HEAD STEM

250 15 30900	92200	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 60mm, black/matt
--------------	-------	------------------------------------



ST-M28

ALL MTN A-HEAD STEM

250 15 22560	93800	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 50mm, 6° black/matt
250 15 22564	93800	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 75mm, 6° black/matt
250 15 22568	93800	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 100mm, 6° black/matt
250 15 22570	93800	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 40mm, 15° black/matt
250 15 22575	93800	1 1/8", Ø 31,8mm, 70mm, 36° black/matt

FEATURES

- sturdy stem made of aluminium
- high rigidity and strength for greater safety

FEATURES

- sturdy stem made of aluminium
- incl. A-head cap
- high rigidity and strength for greater safety



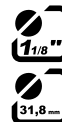
ST-M31

A-HEAD STEM

250 15 50850	95400	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 70mm
250 15 50851	95400	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 80mm
250 15 50852	95400	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 90mm
250 15 50853	95400	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 100mm
250 15 50854	95400	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 110mm
250 15 50855	95400	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 120mm
250 15 50856	95400	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 130mm

FEATURES

- lightweight stem for road or MTB / cross-country / marathon
- available in different lengths
- tested in accordance with ISO4210/2/ Road and MTB
- aerodynamic design
- from RACEBY product range



ST-GR01

A-HEAD STEM

250 15 50300	94300	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 35mm
250 15 50301	94300	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 45mm
250 15 50302	94300	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 55mm
250 15 50303	94300	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 65mm
250 15 50304	94300	1 1/8", Ø31.8mm, 75mm

FEATURES

- stem made of forged aluminium
- extremely sturdy and robust
- specially suitable for primarily downhill mountain bikers
- modern design
- from the Flowby product range



ST-M15

A-HEAD STEM

250 15 35900	92400	1 1/8", Ø 25.4mm, 60mm, 35°, black
250 15 36050	92400	1 1/8", Ø 25.4mm, 90mm, 6°, black
250 15 36150	92400	1 1/8", Ø 25.4mm, 90mm, 35°, black
250 15 36250	92400	1 1/8", Ø 25.4mm, 110mm, 6°, black
250 15 36350	92400	1 1/8", Ø 25.4mm, 110mm, 35°, black
250 15 36450	92400	black, 6°, 1 1/8", Ø 31.8 mm 90 mm
250 15 36550	92400	black, 35°, 1 1/8", Ø 31.8 mm 90 mm
250 15 36650	92400	1 1/8", Ø 31.8mm, 110mm, 6°, black
250 15 36750	92400	1 1/8", Ø 31.8mm, 110mm, 35°, black
250 15 36800	92400	1 1/8" Ø 31.8 mm, 60 mm, 35°, black
250 15 36850	92400	1 1/8", Ø 31.8mm, 120mm, 35°, black
250 15 36950	92400	1 1/8", Ø 31.8mm, 130mm, 35°, black

FEATURES

- elegant stem made of 3D forged aluminium
- available for different Ø and in different lengths



ST-M26

A-HEAD STEM

250 15 50900	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/8", Ø 31.8mm, 70mm
250 15 50901	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/8", Ø 31.8mm, 80mm
250 15 50902	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/8", Ø 31.8mm, 90mm
250 15 50903	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/8", Ø 31.8mm, 100mm
250 15 50904	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/8", Ø 31.8mm, 110mm
250 15 50905	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/8", Ø 31.8mm, 120mm
250 15 50910	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/4", Ø 31.8mm, 70mm
250 15 50911	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/4", Ø 31.8mm, 80mm
250 15 50912	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/4", Ø 31.8mm, 90mm
250 15 50913	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/4", Ø 31.8mm, 100mm
250 15 50914	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/4", Ø 31.8mm, 110mm
250 15 50915	93700	black, +/- 7°, 1 1/4", Ø 31.8mm, 120mm

FEATURES

- a-head system stem made of 3D forged aluminium
- for handlebar clamp Ø 31.8 mm
- steerer tube diameter: Ø 1 1/8"
- adjustable angle: +/- 7°
- fork clamp: Ø 31.8 mm for 1 1/4" fork or Ø 28.6 mm for 1 1/8" fork

STEM EXTENDERS



ST-L01

A-HEAD STEM EXTENDER

250 15 68000 93500 1 1/8", black
250 15 68200 93500 1 1/8", black

FEATURES

- A-head stem extender made of cold-forged aluminium

FOR Ø 1 1/8" UP 99

- 1 1/8", height 99 mm
- Settings: 8 mm (1 spacer)

FOR Ø 1 1/8" UP 117

- 1 1/8", height 117 mm
- Settings: 8 mm (1 spacer),
5 mm (4 spacer)



ST-L02

A-HEAD STEM EXTENDER

250 15 68500 95200 1 1/8", black

FEATURES

- height adjustment without tools using quick clamping device
- suitable for steel shafts
- minimum shaft length: 150 mm
- height: 110 - 180 mm
- lift height: 70 mm
- suitable only for steel shafts



ST-L03

A-HEAD STEM

250 15 68800 92200 for 1 1/8" fork shaft, 1 1/8" clamp

FEATURES

- total height: 19 cm, installation height 8.5 cm
- use of A-head stem possible in combination with 1 1/8" threaded steerer tube
- suitable only for steel shafts



BAR ENDS



BE-A14

PRO BAR ENDS

250 15 73803 92600 white

FEATURES

- ergonomic design for right and left hand



BE-A13

PRO BAR ENDS

250 15 73700 92900 black

FEATURES

- ergonomic shape



BE-A12

COMP BAR ENDS

250 15 73200 92200 black/matt

FEATURES

- with ergonomic thumb rest



BE-A10 COMP BAR ENDS

250 15 71200 92200 black

FEATURES

- ergonomic shape



BE-A08 COMP BAR ENDS

250 15 71600 91800 black

FEATURES

- ergonomic shape
- very grippy



BE-A01 BAR ENDS

250 15 70000 91800 black/matt
250 15 70002 91800 silver/matt

FEATURES

- narrow, long bar ends, bent
- exterior clamp
- ultra light



BE-A11 COMP BAR ENDS WITH INTEGRATED MULTITOOL

250 15 71400 93300 black

FEATURES

- ergonomic bar ends with integrated multi tool
- exterior clamp
- 3D forged

MULTI-TOOL:

- 4/5/6/8mm Allen key
- T25 Torx
- spokes wrench
- screwdriver Philips/flat
- 8/9/10mm jaw wrench
- chain rivet remover
- tyre lever



HANDLEBAR ADAPTERS



BV-X06
HANDLEBAR ADAPTER

- handlebar adapter for front lights, computer, satnav, bells, etc.
- CNC machined
- A-head spacer assembly Ø 28.6 mm
- for clip diameter Ø 22 mm, 2 adapter positions

250 27 40100 92200 black



BV-X12
KIOX DISPLAY BRACKET

- Kiox handlebar adapter for Bosch display
- Ø 31.8 / 35 mm
- spacing: 40 mm
- 180° adjustable
- offset: 40 mm
- made of polycarbonate

250 27 41500 92100 black



BV-X07
HANDLEBAR ADAPTER

- handlebar adapter for front lights, computer, satnav, bells, etc.
- CNC machined
- A-head spacer assembly Ø 28.6 mm
- for clip diameter Ø 22 mm, 5 adapter positions
- adjustable angle

250 27 40200 94000 black



BV-X10
I-MOUNT

- practical handlebar adapter for cycle computer and simultaneous action cameras
- Ø 31.8 mm
- compatible with numerous brands: cycle computers from Garmin, Wahoo, Cateye, Sigma / action cameras from GoPro, Shimano, Garmin, Sony
- including mounting material

250 27 41000 92600 black



BV-X08
HANDLEBAR ADAPTER

- handlebar adapter for front lights, computer, satnav, bells, etc.
- CNC machined
- handlebar assembly Ø 31.8 mm
- for clip diameter Ø 22 mm, 2 adapter positions

250 27 40300 93300 black



BV-X05
HANDLEBAR ADAPTER

- handlebar adapter for front lights, computer, satnav, bells, etc.
- suitable for handlebar clip Ø 31.8 mm
- suitable for clip Ø 25.4 mm

250 27 40000 91400 black



BV-X11
SMARTPHONE HOLDER

- flexible smartphone silicone holder for handlebars
- suitable for smartphones up to max. 6.6"
- safe and firm hold on all surfaces

250 27 50000 91100 black



GRIPS & HANDLEBAR TAPE



GR-S22 GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- shock absorbing gel pad
- large craton hand rest
- screw lock for simple mounting and firm fit

250 15 83800 92000 black/grey, 135mm
250 15 83803 92000 white/grey, 135mm

250 15 83850 92000 black/grey, 135/92mm



GR-G16 GRIPS

- ergonomic design
- with craton gel pad
- with integrated bar ends for different riding positions
- screw locking for easy mounting and firm fit

250 15 88100 92200



GR-S19 GRIPS

- neoprene surface

250 15 80000 91700 black, 129mm



GR-S28 GRIPS

- inner construction made of fiber-reinforced, slitted 3D sleeve
- outer construction: 2-component material
- robust screw clamping for easy mounting and firm fit
- extremely light construction
- ergonomically shaped grip ends

250 15 85900 91700 black/grey, 136mm



GR-S07 GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- shock absorbing
- screw locking for easy mounting and firm fit

250 15 85100 91700 black/grey, 140mm

250 15 85103 91900 white/black, 140mm



GR-S06 GRIPS

- transparent surface
- with 2 screw lockings for easy mounting and extra firm grip

250 15 83600 91900 black, 135 mm



GR-S23 GRIPS

- ergonomic shape, 'body optimised'
- shock absorbing

250 15 85750	92000	black/grey
250 15 85753	92000	white/grey



GR-S05 GRIPS

- outer material: craton
- with 2 screw lockings
- easy mounting and dismounting

250 15 85400	91700	black/grey
250 15 85500	91700	grey/anthracite



GR-S20 GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- with screw locking for easy mounting and firm fit

250 15 80200	91600	black, 135mm
--------------	-------	--------------



GR-S04 GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- shock absorbing
- screw locking for easy mounting and firm fit

250 15 85200	91100	35mm
250 15 85300	91100	35/92mm



GR-S03 GRIPS

- outer material: craton
- easy mounting/dismounting

250 15 85800	91100	black/grey, 130mm
--------------	-------	-------------------



GR-S30 GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- wrist is supported and thus prevents numbness in the finger tips

250 15 83860	91900	black/black, 130 mm
250 15 83861	91900	black/blue, 130 mm
250 15 83862	91900	black/red, 130 mm

- plastic inner body
- aluminium screw locking

250 15 83863	91900	black/white, 130 mm
250 15 83864	91900	black/grey, 130 mm



GR-S32 GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- screw locking for easy mounting and firm fit

250 15 89400	92000	135mm
250 15 89410	92000	135/92mm



GRIPS

FEATURES



DUAL/TRIPLE COMPONENT MATERIAL

Dual and triple component materials with different properties are used for these grips, making them both durable and comfortable.



GEL PADDING

Gel padding absorbs vibrations and shocks, proving relief to the hands, arms and shoulders. Thanks to the gel's design, the rider's weight is evenly distributed across the pad.



SCREW LOCKING

Modern handlebar grips with screw locking offer many advantages. They are quickly and easily assembled, by simply plugging on the handlebar ends. Afterwards, only the clamp screws have to be tightened. This design helps avoid twisting whilst riding and means the grips can be easily removed and used elsewhere, too.



SILICONE GRIPS

Our silicone grips are 100% PVC free and 100% recyclable. They are UV-resistant and will stand up to rain, salt and sand. Our grips offer excellent grip and are slip-proof. No additional screws needed. XLC silicone grips are washable.



GR-G03
GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- shock absorbing
- grip surface gel

250 15 86600 91100 black/grey, 125mm



GR-G06
GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- shock absorbing

250 15 85000 91100 black/grey, 130mm



GR-S17
GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- shock absorbing

250 15 86900 91100 black/grey, 135mm
250 15 86950 91100 black/grey, 135/92mm

- grip surface gel
- body optimised

250 15 86903 91100 white/grey, 135mm
250 15 86906 91100 red/grey, 135mm



GR-G07
GRIPS

- craton surface

250 15 83500 91000 black/blue, 125mm
250 15 83501 91000 black/pink, 125mm
250 15 83502 91000 black/green, 125mm

250 15 83503 91000 black/white, 125mm
250 15 83504 91000 black/red, 125mm



GR-G04 GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- shock absorbing
- grip surface gel

250 15 87000	91000	135mm
250 15 87200	91000	135/92mm



GR-S18 GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- shock absorbing
- grip surface gel
- body optimised

250 15 85700	91000	black/grey	250 15 85703	91000	white/grey
250 15 85706	91000	red/grey			



GR-G05 GRIPS

- shock absorbing
- grip surface gel

250 15 87400	91000	black/grey, 130mm
--------------	-------	-------------------



GR-G13 GRIPS

- extremely light grips
- high density foam adapts to the shape of your hand
- ergonomic design
- good grip
- including bar end caps

250 15 88700	9700	black, 130mm
--------------	------	--------------



GR-G12 GRIPS

- extremely light grips made of cork
- handlebar end closed
- ergonomic shape

250 15 88600	9900	black, 125 mm
--------------	------	---------------



GR-G01 GRIPS

- shock absorbing
- grip surface gel

250 15 86200	91000	black/grey, 130mm
--------------	-------	-------------------



GR-G11 GRIPS

- leather optics

250 15 88800	91700	brown, 135mm	250 15 88900	91700	brown, 135/92mm
250 15 88810	91700	black, 135 mm	250 15 88910	91700	black, 135/92 mm



GR-F01 GRIPS

- Ø 19-22mm
- for multi-function handlebars
- foam rubber 6mm

250 15 89900 9700 400 mm



GR-F02 GRIPS FOAM

- extra-long foam handles for multi-function handlebar
- 400 mm long
- leather look with decorative stitching, hand sewn
- foam thickness 6 mm

250 15 89901 92700 400 mm



GR-G22 GRIPS

- high-density single compound
- excellent anti-slip properties
- easy mounting and dismounting

250 15 85810 91500 black, 135 mm



GR-G17 GRIPS

- hand-sewn

250 15 89200 92200 black, 128 mm
250 15 89210 92200 brown, 128 mm

250 15 89220 92200 black, 128/92 mm
250 15 89230 92200 black, 128/92 mm



GR-S33 GRIPS SINGLE DENSITY

- ergonomically shaped, lightweight grips
- anti-slip thanks to the Kraton coating
- for grip shifter right or grip shifters on both sides
- including bar end caps for rotating handle right

250 15 80010 9800 black, 130/92 mm
250 15 80011 9800 black, 92/92 mm



GR-G23 GRIPS

- high-density single compound
- excellent anti-slip properties
- easy mounting and dismounting
- ergonomic design

250 15 85820 91700 black, 138 mm



GR-S29 GRIPS

- ergonomic shape
- hand-sewn

- screw locking for easy mounting and firm fit

250 15 89300 92200 black, 135 mm
250 15 89310 92200 black, 135/92 mm

250 15 89320 92200 brown, 135 mm
250 15 89330 92200 brown/black, 135/92 mm



GR-G24 GRIPS

- comfortable grips in retro style
- made of leather
- ergonomic shape
- with decorative stitching

250 15 83010 91800 black, 125 mm



GR-G25 GRIPS

- comfortable grips
- open-end design
- ergonomic shape
- good grip thanks to the Kraton surface
- shock-absorbing

250 15 83011 91100 black, 130 mm



GR-G27 GRIPS

- ergonomically shaped grips
- high density single compound
- excellent grip
- with screw fastener
- closed grip end
- conical shape encourages wrists to be kept straight

250 15 80055 91600 brown
250 15 80056 91600 beige



GR-G26 GRIPS

- sporty, ergonomically shaped grips
- high density single compound
- excellent grip
- with screw fastener
- closed grip end
- conical shape encourages wrists to be kept straight

250 15 80050 91600 black
250 15 80051 91600 neon green
250 15 80052 91600 red

250 15 80053 91600 neon yellow
250 15 80054 91600 blue



GR-G20 BMX GRIPS

- open-end design
- anti-slip and shock-absorbing lamella structure

250 15 80400 9800 130mm black
250 15 80401 9800 130mm black/grey
250 15 80410 9800 140mm black
250 15 80411 9800 140mm black/grey



GR-G21 BMX GRIPS

- extra soft
- open-end design
- anti-slip and shock-absorbing lamella structure

250 15 80420 9900 130 mm black
250 15 80421 9900 130 mm black/grey
250 15 80430 9900 147 mm black
250 15 80431 9900 147 mm black/grey



GR-S31 GRIPS

- silicone absorbs shocks perfectly and thus ensures the necessary comfort of the wrists
- extremely high grip
- 100% silicone
- silicone adapts to the form of the palm and allows ideal maneuverability

250 15 81010 91800 black, 130 mm
 250 15 81011 91800 grey, 130 mm
 250 15 81012 91800 dark blue, 130 mm
 250 15 81013 91800 cyan, 130 mm

250 15 81014 91800 red, 130 mm
 250 15 81015 91800 ruby red, 130 mm
 250 15 81016 91800 pink, 130 mm
 250 15 81017 91800 orange, 130 mm

250 15 81018 91800 yellow, 130 mm
 250 15 81021 91800 lime, 130 mm



GR-G18 CHILDREN'S GRIPS WITH LAMELLA STRUCTURE

- anti-slip and shock-absorbing lamella structure

250 15 80300 9550 black, 100 mm
 250 15 80301 9550 white, 100 mm
 250 15 80302 9550 pink, 100 mm
 250 15 80303 9550 red, 100 mm

250 15 80304 9550 blue, 100 mm
 250 15 80310 9550 black, 82 mm
 250 15 80311 9550 white, 82 mm
 250 15 80312 9550 pink, 82 mm

250 15 80313 9550 red, 82 mm
 250 15 80314 9550 blue, 82 mm



GR-G19 CHILDREN'S GRIPS WITH PIMPLED STRUCTURE

- anti-slip and shock-absorbing nub structure

250 15 80320 9550 black, 100 mm
 250 15 80321 9550 white, 100 mm
 250 15 80322 9550 pink, 100 mm
 250 15 80323 9550 red, 100 mm

250 15 80324 9550 blue, 100 mm
 250 15 80330 9550 black, 82 mm
 250 15 80331 9550 white, 82 mm
 250 15 80332 9550 pink, 82 mm

250 15 80333 9550 red, 82 mm
 250 15 80334 9550 blue, 82 mm



HANDLEBAR TAPES



GR-T10 HANDLEBAR TAPE

250 15 93100	92600	black
250 15 93000	92600	black white

FEATURES

- high-quality handlebar tape from the RACEBY product line
- highly non-slip surface for secure, anti-slip grip
- optimum elasticity for fast and easy taping
- no annoying remains of glue on the handlebar when re-taping
- vibration-damping foam for additional comfort
- reduced weight
- incl. end tapes and reflective bar end caps from XLC



GR-T09 REFLECTIVE HANDLEBAR TAPE

250 15 94000	93500	black reflective
--------------	-------	------------------

FEATURES

- reflective handlebar tape for greater visibility and maximum safety
- soft, velvety touch for maximum comfort and a confident grip
- no annoying remains of glue on the handlebar when re-taping
- vibration-damping foam for additional comfort
- reduced weight
- optimum elasticity for fast and easy taping
- incl. end tapes and reflective bar end caps from XLC



GR-T08 HANDLEBAR TAPE

250 15 91500	92000	black	250 15 91503	92000	white
250 15 91501	92000	yellow	250 15 91507	92000	red
250 15 91502	92000	blue			

FEATURES

- handlebar tape made of EVA with special gel insert, pleasant on skin
- not self-adhesive, nevertheless optimum grip and anti-slip properties
- no annoying remains of glue on the handlebar when re-taping
- shock-absorbing to protect wrists
- pleasant on skin
- UV and temperature-resistant
- available in several colours



GR-T06 HANDLEBAR TAPE

250 15 92000	92800	black
--------------	-------	-------



GR-T01 HANDLEBAR TAPE

250 15 90000	91100	black
250 15 90100	91100	white
250 15 90200	91100	red
250 15 90300	91100	blue
250 15 90301	91100	gel, cork-style, celeste
250 15 90400	91100	yellow



GR-X02 BAR END CAPS

250 15 99000	9550	black
250 15 99001	9550	celeste
250 15 99007	9550	red
250 15 99009	9550	blue

FEATURES

- handlebar tape made of microfibre with special gel insert
- not self-adhesive, nevertheless optimum grip and anti-slip properties
- no annoying remains of glue on the handlebar when re-taping
- shock-absorbing to protect wrists
- pleasant on skin
- leather effect
- reduced weight

FEATURES

- handlebar tape with gel insert
- cork-style surface
- no glue strips, no more glue residue on the handlebar
- stretch and grip
- shock-absorbing
- good grip
- available in different colours

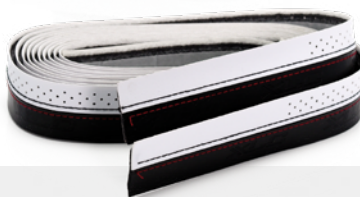
FEATURES

- screw-on bar end caps
- Diameter of cap: Ø 25.5mm - Diameter of body: Ø 18.2 mm
- available in modern colours



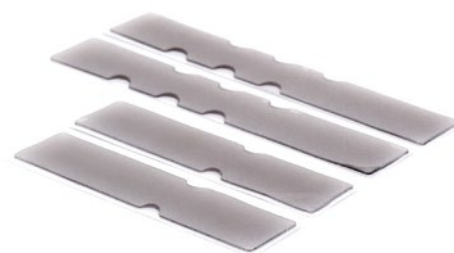
GR-T07 HANDLEBAR TAPE

250 15 92400	92200	black/red
250 15 92500	92200	white/red



GR-T04 HANDLEBAR TAPE

250 15 91200	91900	white/black
250 15 91300	91900	white/red



GR-T05 GEL PADS

250 15 91000	91100	transparent
--------------	-------	-------------

FEATURES

- handlebar tape made of microfibre with additional 'anti-shock' cushioning
- with perforated surface for improved grip
- shock-absorbing to protect wrists
- pleasant on skin
- self-adhesive

FEATURES

- Handlebar tape with bi-component structure (PU/ microfibre)
- stylish retro design
- perforated surface for improved grip
- self-adhesive

FEATURES

- gel cushioning for racer handlebars
- additional comfort
- comprising 2 lower and 2 upper racing handlebar inserts
- shock-absorbing
- adjustable



BAGS

HANDLEBAR | FRAME | SADDLE | CARRIERS | CARRYBAGS | BAGPACKS



BA-W38

SINGLE BAG SET

250 17 70600	912000	Set, black
250 17 70601	912000	Set, red
250 17 70602	912000	Set, yellow

water-
proof



FEATURES

- modern single bag set available in three colours
- comprising 2 separate bags
- waterproof
- universal self-locking mounting system with spring
- reflectors on the sides and reflective logo
- additional clip for carrier brace, adjustable horizontally
- elastic on front for attaching objects
- mesh inside bag with zip
- 20 l capacity



water-
proof

BA-W35

COMMUTER BACKPACK

250 17 70300	96500	black
250 17 70301	96500	neon green
250 17 70302	96500	red

FEATURES

- practical, waterproof rucksack for everyday use
- with a side pocket for drinking bottle
- you can see your mobile phone in the inner pocket thanks to the transparent panel on the side
- removable compartment system for laptop, writing pad, visiting cards, etc.
- with additional zipped pocket
- ergonomically shaped padding on the back part
- optimum ventilation
- padded shoulder straps and additional chest strap
- the volume of the rucksack can be increased by pulling the opening upwards

water-
proof



BA-W33

SINGLE BAG SET

250 17 70100	910000	black
--------------	--------	-------

FEATURES

- handy single bag set
- comprising 2 separate bags
- waterproof
- universal self-locking mounting system with spring
- reflectors on the sides and reflective logo
- additional clip for carrier brace, adjustable horizontally
- zip at top of bag, foldable with clip fasteners
- mesh inside bag with zip
- 10 l capacity



BA-S43/BA-S47

SYSTEM CARRIER BAG FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 17 16600 96000 black/anthracite **BA-S43**
 250 17 16650 96000 black/anthracite for XLC Carry More system **BA-S47**

FEATURES

- reflective zones
- 2 patch rubber zip pockets
- 1 mesh inner pocket
- chamfered, fits under the saddle
- embossed logo
- carrying handle



BA-S64

SYSTEM CARRIER BAG FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 17 16660 97000 black/anthracite for XLC Carry More system

FEATURES

- without switch button locking
- reflective zones
- rubber zip pockets
- 1 mesh inner pocket
- chamfered, fits under the saddle
- embossed logo
- carrying handle height: 18cm / 13cm



BA-S63

DOUBLE CARRY BAG CARRY MORE FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 17 16210 99000 black/anthracite

FEATURES

- reflective zone
- without switch button locking
- additional clip for carrier strut, horizontally adjustable
- 3 rubber zip outer pockets
- mesh inner pocket
- drawstring closure
- embossed logo



BA-B03

CARGO BOX FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 17 80100 95400 black for XLC-System luggage rack
 217 98 13700 9200 Locking hook for luggage box lid

FEATURES

- without switch button locking
- lockable
- with ergonomic handle
- removable via touch of a button



carry more by XLC

BA-B06

CARGO BOX FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 17 80300 97000 black for XLC-system luggage carrier

FEATURES

- without switch button locking
- 2 mesh inner pockets with zip
- 1 mesh divider with zip
- rubber handle
- reflective zip
- rubber zip



carry more by XLC

BA-B07

POLYRATTAN BASKET FOR XLC SYSTEM RACK

250 21 20200 93800 for XLC system luggage carrier black
250 21 20210 93800 for carry more carriers, brown
250 21 20400 9500 Basket cover for XLC system carrier BA-X02

FEATURES

- without switch button locking
- chamfered design base: 355 x 270 x 200mm

BAGS FEATURES



POLYESTER 210D | 450D | 500D | 600D | 650D

The respective D number indicates the size of nylon threads used for this material: e.g. 450D means that the material has a thread size of 450 and has reinforcing threads every 4mm (650D every 6.5mm, 210D every 2.1mm, etc.).



MAP COMPARTMENT

The map compartment is a functional feature in handlebar bags located on the top side of the bag. Its transparent protection cover enables easy map use while riding your bike. Due to the protective foil, the map is protected against the rain.



KLIckfix MOUNT

The KLIckfix mount is a handlebar adaptation which is compatible with panniers equipped with a KLIckfix basic plate. After installing the KLIckfix mount, the panniers can be removed tool-free at any time.



MTS MOUNT

The MTS mount is suitable for mounting MTS bags on handlebars with a 25.4mm diameter. The integrated quick closure enables tool-free removing. (Caution: Only possible when handlebar bag features the corresponding MTS basic plate).



RAIN COVER

A rain cover included in the scope of delivery protects against rain or dust.



REFLECTIVE STRIPES

Reflective stripes mirror light of other road users or street lights and provide better visibility mainly during low light conditions. Often, reflective fabric consists of thousands of microscopically mirrored glass balls with a special Polymer layer.



BA-B08

PLASTIC BASKET FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 21 20300 93800 for XLC system luggage carrier anthracite
250 21 20400 95000 Basket cover for XLC system carrier **BA-X02**

FEATURES

- without switch button locking
- chamfered design base: 380 x 260 x 200mm



BA-B04

BASKET FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 21 20000 93300 fits XLC System luggage rack
250 21 20001 93300 for XLC system carrier white

FEATURES

- without switch button locking



BA-B05

ALUMINIUM BASKET FOR XLC SYSTEM CARRIER

250 21 20100 94900 fits XLC System luggage rack

FEATURES

- without switch button locking base:
350 x 255 x 200mm



BA-S72 / BA-S73

SADDLEBAG

250 17 12070 91700 approx. 2.4 ltr **BA-S72**
250 17 12080 91700 approx. 1.5 ltr **BA-S73**

FEATURES

- saddlebag
- quick release fastening incl. mounting set
- additional Velcro fastener for mounting
- RV reinforced zip
- reflectors
- mesh inside bag
- expandable, with interior locking plate for extension
- additional clip for safety light



MIK
MOUNTING . IS . KEY

BA-X26

CARRIER PLATE MIK

250 06 04019 92000 black

FEATURES

- MIK carrier plate
- suitable for carriers from 80 to 150 mm
- suitable for bike accessories fitted with MIK adapter plate and XLC 5:1
- suitable for eBikes



MIK
MOUNTING . IS . KEY

BA-X21

ADAPTER PLATE MIK

250 06 04020 92000 black

FEATURES

- suitable for carriers with MIK system or MIK plate (not included)
- suitable for XLC 5:1 bags
- suitable for e-Bikes
- incl. key to secure accessories



atran\velo
CYCLELAB

BA-X22

ADAPTER PLATE ATRANVELO

250 06 04021 92000 black

FEATURES

- suitable for Atranelo system carriers
- suitable for XLC 5:1 bags
- max. load weight: 15 kg



racktime

BA-X23

ADAPTER PLATE MIK

250 06 04022 92200 black

FEATURES

- for Racktime system carriers
- suitable for XLC 5:1 bags
- adjustable width
- unadjusted surface: 225 x 120 mm
- hole distancing: 195 x 100 mm
- max. load weight: 12 kg
- the patented Snapit system adapter can be bought separately



BA-M02

SINGLE PACK BAG

250 17 01002 98100 black

FEATURES

- ultra lightweight single pack bag
- easy mounting with Vario hook and Velcro strap, fits any carrier
- reflective print for improved visibility
- two outer mesh bags and one outer bag with zip
- one inner side pocket
- one handle
- with shoulder strap
- total volume c. 11 l
- dimensions 32 x 30 x 13 cm
- incl. rain hood with reflective logo



XLC 5:1

There are countless systems in the market for fastening bottles to the carrier. It is often not clear for customers and for specialist shops to see which system plate is compatible with which bag and which carrier. That is why XLC has developed a carrier bag and a double pannier specially, which cover five systems in one:

- 1) **Racktime**
- 2) **Carrymore**
- 3) **MIK**
- 4) **Altran Velo**
- 5) **Own System:** fastening using Velcro tape (carrier bag) / adapter (double pannier)



BA-M01

CARRIER BAG 5:1

250 17 01000 98600 black

FEATURES

- roomy carrier bag with XLC 5:1 system mount
- can be mounted on the following four adapter plates thanks to the holes in the bottom of the bag: MIK, Racktime, AVS, Carry More
- additional optional mounting with Velcro strap (fits any carrier)
- reflective XLC logo and two reflective loops
- additional loop for safety lamps
- two extendable outer bags with zip and elastic hook and loop tape (additional volume c. 5.5l each)
- four inner mesh bags on the sides and one mesh bag at the top
- flat design, fits under the saddle
- extendable upper part with additional zip (additional volume c. 1.5 l)
- two handles for carrying
- with shoulder strap
- total volume c. 26 l
- incl. rain hood with reflective logo



BA-M04

DOUBLE BAG SET 5:1

250 17 01006 99100 black

FEATURES

- sturdy double carrier bag with XLC 5:1 system mount
- can be mounted on the following four adapter plates thanks to the holes in the bottom of the bag: MIK, Racktime, AVS, New Looks Carry More
- incl. New Looks adapter
- reflective print for improved visibility
- waterproof polyester fabric
- two outer bags with zips
- two inner mesh bags
- one handle
- total volume c. 25 l
- size: 35 x 30 x 12 cm

BA-M03

SINGLE PACK BAG

250 17 01004 98100 black

FEATURES

- sturdy single pack bag
- easy mounting with Vario hook and Velcro strap, fits any carrier
- reflective print for improved visibility
- waterproof polyester fabric
- one outer bag with zip
- one outer mesh bag
- one inner side pocket
- one handle
- with shoulder strap
- total volume c. 12.5 l
- dimensions 32 x 33 x 13 cm



BA-S59

SADDLEBAG

250 17 17006	91900	black/anthracite, 0.3ltr
250 17 17010	91900	black/anthracite, 0.45 ltr
250 17 17011	92200	black/anthracite, 0.6 ltr
250 17 17012	92200	black/anthracite, 0.8 ltr

FEATURES

- hook and loop mounting
- reflective zone
- mesh inner pocket
- eyelot for keys, etc.



BA-S44

SADDLEBAG

250 17 16790	92200	black/anthracite 13,5x6,4x8,4c 0,45 ltr
250 17 16792	92200	black/anthracite, 0.60 ltr
250 17 16794	92200	black/anthracite 0.80 ltr
250 17 16800	92200	black/anthracite, 1.6 ltr
250 17 16900	92200	black/anthracite, 1.6-1.8 ltr

FEATURES

- T-mount for saddle rail
- reflective zones
- mesh inner pocket
- hook and loop fastener for seatpost mounting
- embossed logo



BA-S45

FRAME BAG

250 17 17200	91800	black/anthracite
--------------	-------	------------------

FEATURES

- 4 hook and loop closure
- reflective zones
- lateral rubber zip pocket
- seatpost mounting with hook and loop fastener
- embossed logo



BA-S60

TOP TUBE BAG

250 17 17300	92000	black/anthracite, 0.4 ltr
--------------	-------	---------------------------

FEATURES

- hook and loop closure
- mesh inner pocket
- additional eyelet for key, etc.
- magnetic closure



BA-S65

HANDLEBAR BAG

250 17 12000 94300 black/anthracite, approx. 7 ltr

FEATURES

- with large, foldable map compartment
- 2 lateral patch pockets with zip and rubber zipper
- padded main compartment with zip inner pocket
- lateral reflective stickers
- 3D logo



BA-S66

HANDLEBAR BAG

250 17 12010 93300 black/anthracite, approx. 6 ltr

FEATURES

- with large, removable map compartment
- 2 lateral patch pockets with zip and rubber zipper
- main compartment with zip
- 3D logo
- carrying handle



BA-S69

HANDLEBAR BAG

250 17 12012 91300 black/anthracite, approx. 3 ltr

FEATURES

- lateral reflective stickers
- with universal hook and loop fastener
- 3D logo



BA-S70

FRAME BAG

250 17 12050 91300 black/anthracite

FEATURES

- with rubber zip
- reflective stickers
- hook and loop fastener
- mesh outer pocket



RP-X02

FIXING STRAP

250 06 90000 9700 46cm
250 06 90100 9900 66cm

FEATURES

- elastic fastening strap for fastening accessories or luggage to the bicycle
- also suitable for securing the bicycle to the carrier
- maximum tensile strength up to 90 kg (test speed 200 mm/min)
- versatile and tearproof
- heat and cold resistant (-30°/+60°C)
- UV resistant
- extending by linking several straps
- does not scratch
- firm grip even with strong vibrations and impacts
- durable and washable
- available in two lengths: 46 cm and 66 cm



BA-W37 FRAME BAG

250 17 70500 93000 black

FEATURES

- modern frame bag made of waterproof material
- waterproof zipper
- fastened using two Velcro straps and one loop
- reflective logo



BA-S97 TOP TUBE BAG

250 17 17320 92700 black, 800 ml

FEATURES

- practical bag mounted on the top tube
- two side bags with additional net compartments on the outside
- water repellent mobile phone cover for smartphones
- removable mobile phone cover, attached by Velcro strap (mobile phone not included in the scope of delivery)
- mobile can also be used with the cover on thanks to the smart screen window
- easily fastened to the frame using two Velcro straps



BA-W34 HANDLEBAR BAG

250 17 70200 95000 black

FEATURES

- handlebar bag with modern, plain design
- waterproof material and sealed zipper
- mounting: KlickFix system
- reflective logo
- the capacity of the bag can be increased by opening up the fold and attaching the straps to the side
- inside bag with zip
- incl. shoulder strap so the bag can be used as a shoulder bag



BA-W36 TOP TUBE BAG

250 17 70400 94000 black
250 17 70506 91800 Smartphone pouch for BAW36

FEATURES

- practical bag mounted on the top tube
- two side pockets and a pocket for your mobile phone
- made of waterproof material, sealed zipper
- removable mobile phone cover, attached by Velcro strap (mobile phone not included in the scope of delivery)
- mobile can also be used with the cover on thanks to the smart screen window
- compatible with 90% of standard mobile phone sizes, size of mobile phone bag: 180 x 105 x 10 mm
- easily fastened to the frame using two Velcro straps
- reflective logo



BA-S61

TOP TUBE BAG

250 17 17310 91800 black/anthracite, 0.55 ltr

FEATURES

- hook and loop closure
- mesh inner pocket
- additional eyelet for key, etc.
- with rubber zip



FA-A02

FIRST AID KIT

250 17 00002 91500 150x50x100mm DIN13167

FEATURES

- compliant with DIN 13167
- textile bag: nylon
- 1x roll of adhesive plaster DIN 13019-A, 5 m x 2.5 cm
- 1x set of 14 plasters, comprising:
 - 4x dressings DIN 13019-E 10 cm x 6 cm
 - 2x finger tip dressings
 - 2x finger tip dressings 12 cm x 2 cm
 - 2x adhesive dressing strips 1.9 cm x 7.2 cm
 - 4x adhesive dressing strips 2.5 cm x 7.2 cm
- 1x bandage pack DIN 13151-M, sterile
- 1x bandage pack DIN 13151-G, sterile
- 1x dressing 13152-A, 60 cm x 80 cm
- 1x emergency accident blanket 210 x 160 cm silver/gold
- 1x bandage scissors DIN 58279-A 145
- 1x bag with 4 pairs vinyl gloves DIN EN 455
- 2x antiseptic wipes for use on unbroken skin
- 1x first aid manual
- 1x list of contents
- 150 x 50 x 100 mm
- Bag with zip for fastening to handlebar, carrier or rucksack
- incl. pocket face mask



BA-S111

BOTTLE BAG

250 17 00005 92200 black

FEATURES

- high quality, practical bag shaped to fit bottle for water bottle cage
- ideal for carrying mini tools, replacement inner tubes, tyre levers, smartphones (depending on the model), etc.
- with water repellent coating
- waterproof zip
- two mesh inner bags, one with zip
- Ø 75 mm wide



BA-S99

TOOL BAG

250 17 00006 9700 black

FEATURES

- tool bag in the shape of a 'tool bottle' for the bottle cage
- for storing minipumps, tubes, tyre lever, multi-tools, etc.
- made of plastic with water repellent coating
- capacity: 600ml
- waterproof



BA-S105

SINGLE V-LIGHT ROLLTOP

250 17 02000 96500 black
250 17 02001 96500 green

FEATURES

- sturdy single bag with roll top
- large capacity with 24 - 28 ltr
- water resistant
- mounted using hook and Velcro strap
- two clips to seal roll top
- two small side bags
- inner bag with zip
- reflectors on sides
- red V light on side with three beam modes
- incl. shoulder strap, can be used as shoulder bag



BA-S106

DOUBLE BAG SET V-LIGHT ROLLTOP

250 17 02005 99250 black
250 17 02006 99250 green

FEATURES

- sturdy double bag with roll top
- large capacity with 24 - 28 ltr per bag
- water resistant
- mounted using hook and straps and buckles as well as Velcro straps
- two clips to seal roll top
- two small side bags per bag
- reflectors on sides
- red V light on side with three beam modes



BA-S107

DOUBLE BAG V-LIGHT ROLLTOP MIK

250 17 02008 911000 black
250 17 02009 911000 green

FEATURES

- sturdy double bag with roll top
- large capacity with 24 - 28 ltr per bag
- water resistant
- mounted using MIK system, MIK carrier plate pre-mounted
- suitable for MIK system carrier or MIK carrier plate (not included)
- incl. MIK stick
- two Velcro straps for super secure hold
- two clips to seal roll top
- two small side bags per bag
- reflectors on sides
- red V light on side with three beam modes



BA-S108 / BA-S109

DOUBLE BAG V-LIGHT ACTIVE MIK

250 17 02018 911000 black MIK **BA-S108**
250 17 02019 911000 green MIK **BA-S108**
250 17 02015 99250 black **BA-S109**
250 17 02016 99250 green **BA-S109**

FEATURES

- compact double bag with buckle fastening
- large capacity with 17 ltr per bag
- water resistant
- mounted using MIK system, MIK carrier plate pre-mounted
- suitable for MIK system carrier or MIK carrier plate (not included)
- incl. MIK stick
- two Velcro straps for super secure hold
- clip to seal roll top inside
- two small side bags per bag
- reflectors on sides
- red V light on side with three beam modes



BA-B02 CARGO BOX

250 17 80200 93800 black

FEATURES

- lockable



600D

FEATURES

- roomy saddlebag
- suitable for short and long rides
- volume can be varied thanks to the roll top fastener
- waterproof
- large capacity up to c. 20 l
- two Velcro straps for mounting on seatpost
- two belts for mounting on saddle
- rigid inner plate so the bag keeps its shape
- lightweight

BA-W39 TAIL BAG

250 17 70605 97000 black, 20 ltr



BA-S87 SHOULDER BAG

250 17 08110 95000 blue ,fingerprint' 32x36x14 cm, 16 ltr

250 17 08111 95000 anthracite ,fingerprint' 32x36x14 cm, 16 ltr

FEATURES

- stylish shoulder bag or travel bag
- made of water repellent polyester
- four inside pockets
- with waterproof seal
- removable shoulder strap
- reflective logo



BA-S88

DOUBLE BAG SET

250 17 08120 96500 blue ‚fingerprint‘, 33 ltr

250 17 08121 96500 anthracite ‚fingerprint‘, 33 ltr

FEATURES

- stylish double bag
- made of water repellent polyester
- with waterproof seal
- reflectors
- reinforced front and side pockets
- mounting with Velcro straps



BA-S89

SHOPPING BAG

250 17 08130 94000 black, 18.5 ltr

FEATURES

- robust single bag
- very spacious, e.g. for shopping
- with two carry handles
- made of water repellent polyester
- with an outside pocket
- main compartment with extra pocket
- reflective logo
- mounting with hook and Velcro tape
- Befestigung mit Haken und Klettband

BA-S90

DOUBLE BAG SET

250 17 08140 95000 black, 36 ltr

FEATURES

- robust double bag
- made of water repellent polyester
- very spacious
- bag cover with Velcro strap
- space for elastic straps
- reflective logo
- mounting with Velcro strap
- Befestigung mit Klettverschlusschlaufe



BA-S91 MESSENGER BAG

250 17 08150 97000 anthracite, 40x30, 5x15 cm, 17 ltr

FEATURES

- shoulder bag with padded compartment for 15" notebook or tablet
- reflectors on three sides
- with adjustable R&K Vario hook (Ø 6-16mm)
- adjustable shoulder strap
- main compartment with separate thin pockets
- outer pocket with zip



BA-S92 DOUBLE BAG SET

250 17 08160 97500 anthracite, 37 ltr
250 17 08170 99000 **RACKTIME** anthracite, 37 ltr

FEATURES

- sporty double bag
- made of water repellent polyester
- two inside pockets with zip
- reflectors on three sides
- buckle fastening

RACKTIME VARIATION:

- pre-mounted snap-it adapter, width adjustable to narrow and broad Racktime platforms
- Mounted and removed with ease



BA-S74 DOUBLE BAG SET

250 17 12030 94500 black/anthracite, approx. 30 ltr

FEATURES

- dimensionally stable inner tensioning frame
- reflective stickers
- 3D logo
- with loop for carrier flap
- rubber carrying handle



BA-S68 TRIPLE PACK BAG

250 17 12040 98000 black/anthracite approx. 58 ltr

FEATURES

- top compartment:
- eyelets for additional luggage
- dimensionally stable inner tensioning frame
- click closure mounting, additionally safe due to hook and loop fastener
- double bag:
- with loop for carrier flap
- dimensionally stable inner tensioning frame
- incl. rubber carrying handle
- reflective stickers
- 3D logo top compartment: 50 x 35 x 17cm, approx. 28l
- double bag: 30 x 30 x 17cm, approx. 30l



BA-S67

SINGLE PACK BAG

250 17 12020 93700 black/anthracite, approx. 13 ltr

FEATURES

- universal hook mounting, also suitable for carriers with large inner tube diameters
- dimensionally stable inner tensioning frame
- carrying handle
- reflective stickers
- lateral rubber zip pockets
- 3D logo



BA-S40

SINGLE BAG SET

250 17 16000 97300 black/anthracite

FEATURES

- reflective zones
- rubber carrying handle
- 2 integrated rubber zip outer pockets
- mesh inner pocket, drawstring closure
- embossed logo
- Rixen & Kaul hook mounting set right + left



BA-S41

DOUBLE BAG SET

250 17 16200 97000 black/anthracite

FEATURES

- 3 integrated rubber zip outer pockets
- reflective zones
- mesh inner pocket, drawstring closure
- embossed logo



BA-S101

WHEEL BAG

250 17 12062 93500 for 2 wheels, black, 26-29"
250 17 12063 92500 for 1 wheels, black, 26-29"

FEATURES

- sturdy wheel bag for one or two wheels
- protects wheels from dirt or scratches during transport
- for wheels 26" - 29"
- sewn-in hub protection in the middle
- incl. inside pouch with zip for small parts
- ultra light
- water-repellent and tear-proof



BA-S98 EBIKE RUCKSACK

250 17 60920 915000 black/grey 28 ltr

250 17 60921 915000 khaki, 28 ltr

250 17 60922 915000 grey/yellow 28 ltr

FEATURES

- roomy rucksack with 28 litres capacity for long and short trips with your eBike
- special eBike battery slot with trapezoid bracket for removal made of padded nylon
- integrated protective plate (in acc. with EN 1621-2:2016)
- position of battery with well-balanced centre of gravity -
- ergonomically shaped back with openings for perfect ventilation
- integrated helmet net
- integrated rain cover in the base of the rucksack, yellow with reflective logo
- padded, anatomically shaped strap
- chest strap with emergency whistle
- padded, anatomically shaped hip strap with Velcro and clip fastener, can be adjusted individually
- zipped pocket on hip strap
- integrated packet for water bladder (available separately)
- water repellent material nylon 420D Ripstop PU coating
- capacity: 28 ltr
- inside pockets with symbol for accessories such as pump, spare inner tube, mini tool
- inside pocket with symbol for mobile and food
- inside lined pocket for glasses
- label sewn in for emergency numbers
- various loop straps for attaching accessories
- two side pockets for bottles or accessories
- reflective logos for optimum safety in the dark



① INTEGRATED PROTECTOR



② REMOVABLE E-BIKE BATTERY COMPARTMENT



③ INTEGRATED HELMET NET



④ INTEGRATED RAIN COVER



BA-S48

BIKE RUCKSACK

250 17 60901 95000 grey/white 18 ltr
250 17 60902 95000 grey/blue/white 18 ltr



FEATURES

- 4 separated compartments
- large main compartment with integrated small pockets for mini tool, etc.
- smaller front compartment for purse and keys
- extra compartment and opening for hydration bladder (not in the scope of delivery)
- extra compartment for glasses
- 2 lateral mesh pockets
- mounting system for helmet, rain jacket, etc.
- ergonomically shaped back part
- zip pocket with yellow rain cover
- padded shoulder strap with chest belt
- height-adjustable chest belt
- hip belt with lateral pockets
- compression straps on lateral parts
- reflective straps



BA-S95/BA-S94

E-BIKE RUCKSACK

250 17 60916 916000 black, 17 ltr **BA-S95**
 250 17 60915 917000 black, 23 ltr **BA-S94**

FEATURES

- mountain bike rucksack for e-bikes
- 17 l capacity
- special Neoprene bag for e-bike battery, suitable for all standard battery models, both external and in-tube
- integrated protective plate under the battery compartment (protective effect in accordance with EN 1621-2:2016)
- well-balanced point of gravity of the battery position with two Velcro straps
- integrated compartment for water bladder and drinking tube system (water bladder not included in scope of delivery)
- self-fastening hip belt with two side pockets
- air mesh carry handles
- integrated rain cover neon yellow in base, removeable, washable
- compression straps
- ergonomic back part with air vents for optimum ventilation
- rubberised zip
- separate net compartments
- special compartment for mini pump
- additional loops for keys
- removable net for holding helmet
- bag for mobile phone/sunglasses
- reflectors
- various loops for accessories
- emergency whistle on chest strap



BA-S100

BIKE RUCKSACK

250 17 60905 95500 black/silver, 14 ltr

FEATURES

- practical rucksack for bike rides
- ergonomically shaped back part with ventilation system
- reflectors for improved visibility
- inside mesh bag with zip
- inside bag for hydration bladder, fastened with Velcro straps and outlet for hose
- two side bags
- bag with zip and hip strap
- adjustable hip strap
- adjustable chest strap
- lugs for attaching other accessories
- incl. helmet cover
- incl. rain cover



BA-S96

RAIN COVER

250 17 60950 92200 orange/silver
250 17 60952 91600 signal yellow

FEATURES

- stylish rain cover for your rucksack
- fluorescent orange and large reflector stripes ensure greater safety in road traffic
- waterproof material
- two adjustable elastic straps for a perfect fit
- for rucksacks up to 25 l volume
- the logo on the front is a loop on which to attach the magnetic light

A close-up photograph of a black modular rail system. Two silver-colored mounting brackets are attached to the rail, each featuring a circular opening. A small black pin is visible between the brackets. The background is a blurred, warm-toned surface.

MODULAR RAIL SYSTEM

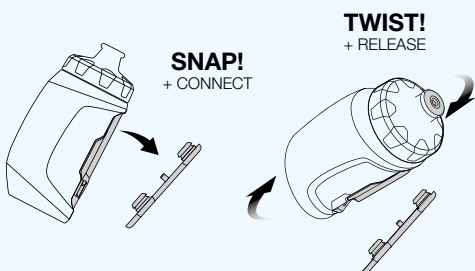
BOTTLES | MULTIMOUNT | KITRACK | BAGS

MRS FEATURES

MODULAR RAIL SYSTEM

The ModularRailSystem allows you to fasten various items to your bike quickly and easily. A mounting rail is integrated inside the down tube which allows you to attach a water bottle or bag in any position you want. The magnetic Fidlock mounting system keeps your items securely fastened and is easy to use. Thanks to its minimalistic design it can be mounted on smaller frame sizes as well. Only compatible with selected Winora, Koga and Haibike eBikes

(except for following models: Haibike TREKKING 9/10 LowStep, TREKKING 9 CROSS LowStep and Winora Yucatan 10/12 Wave, Yucatan 12 Pro Wave).



TWIST SYSTEM BY FIDLOCK

Strong neodymium magnets pull the bottle into the bracket. Secure mechanical locking. Twist the bottle clockwise to release it from the bracket. Magnetic bracket can be re-used when the bottle is replaced.



MR-S05

WATER BOTTLE

250 24 02000 95900 600 ml, transparent, incl. Fidlock adapter
250 24 02001 95600 450 ml, transparent, incl. Fidlock adapter

FEATURES

- water bottle with MRS adapter
- only for frames with MRS/Fidlock collet
- food safe; BPA and phthalate-free
- flip top with 100% seal even for carbonated drinks
- dishwasher safe
- large opening for easy cleaning
- incl. pull-out mouthpiece
- not compatible with: Haibike TREKKING 9/10 LowStep, TREKKING 9 CROSS LowStep and Winora Yucatan 10/12 Wave, Yucatan 12 Pro Wave



MR-S06

WATER BOTTLE

250 24 02003 95900 650 ml, transparent, incl. Fidlock adapter

FEATURES

- stylish water bottle with MRS adapter
- only for frames with MRS/Fidlock collet
- food safe; BPA and phthalate-free
- flip top with 100% seal even for carbonated drinks
- dishwasher safe
- large opening for easy cleaning
- incl. pull-out mouthpiece
- not compatible with: Haibike TREKKING 9/10 LowStep, TREKKING 9 CROSS LowStep and Winora Yucatan 10/12 Wave, Yucatan 12 Pro Wave



MR-S09

MRS RAIL

250 24 08000 92600 including mounting material

FEATURES

- MRS rail with Fidlock adapter
- for attaching bottles with Fidlock connector
- only compatible with Winora, Koga and Haibike eBikes with MRS
- not compatible with: Haibike TREKKING 9/10 LowStep, TREKKING 9 CROSS LowStep and Winora Yucatan 10/12 Wave, Yucatan 12 Pro Wave



MR-S10

MRS MULTIMOUNT

250 24 08001 9900 black, inkl. mounting material

FEATURES

- adapter for mounting various accessories such as a water bottle or pump to the MRS rail
- comprises two adapter discs, screws and nuts
- only compatible with Winora, Koga and Haibike eBikes with MRS
- not compatible with: Haibike TREKKING 9/10 LowStep, TREKKING 9 CROSS LowStep and Winora Yucatan 10/12 Wave, Yucatan 12 Pro Wave



MR-S11

MRS KITRACK

250 24 08002 91100 black, inkl. mounting material

FEATURES

- universal strap/Velcro strap fastener for attaching accessories in the MRS system
- incl. two adapter discs, screws and nuts for the MRS rail
- only compatible with Winora, Koga and Haibike eBikes with MRS
- not compatible with: Haibike TREKKING 9/10 LowStep, TREKKING 9 CROSS LowStep and Winora Yucatan 10/12 Wave, Yucatan 12 Pro Wave



MR-S07 / MR-S08

RAILBAG INCL. MRS ADAPTER

250 24 04000 97800 incl fidlock base- & railadapter size S
250 24 04001 98000 incl fidlock base- & railadapter size M
250 24 04002 98200 incl fidlock base- & railadapter size L
250 24 04105 96500 incl fidlock baseadapter site S
250 24 04106 96700 incl fidlock baseadapter site M
250 24 04107 96900 incl fidlock baseadapter site L

FEATURES

- waterproof frame bag with Fidlock twist connector for MRS
- available in three different sizes
- waterproof zip
- several inside pockets
- incl. MRS rail adapter
- not compatible with: Haibike TREKKING 9/10 LowStep, TREKKING 9 CROSS LowStep and Winora Yucatan 10/12 Wave, Yucatan 12 Pro Wave



PEDALS & ACCESSORIES



PD-C14 COMFORT PEDAL

- aluminium body
- plastic shell
- CroMo axle
- cartridge bearing
- with anti-slip coating
- assembly and dis-assembly using 15 mm pedal key

250 18 40305 93000 black/silver/grey



PD-C07 CITY/COMFORT PEDAL

- dimensions: 101x80mm

250 18 40300 91800 black/silver/grey



PD-C09 CITY/COMFORT PEDAL

- dimensions: 100x80mm

250 18 40100 92200 silver/black



PD-C03 CITY/COMFORT PEDAL

- dimensions: 108x69mm

250 18 40400 91400 silver/black



PD-C01 CITY/COMFORT PEDAL

- one-piece aluminium body
- one-piece aluminium cage
- dimensions: 103x70x33mm

250 18 40000 91500 silver/black



PD-C13 CITY/COMFORT PEDAL

- one-piece plastic body
- low-profiles
- dimensions: 111x87x23mm

250 18 51500 91900 black



PD-C10 CITY/COMFORT PEDAL

- one-piece plastic body
- low-profile
- dimensions: 111x87x23mm

250 18 51600 93300 black



PD-C11 CHILD/YOUTH PEDAL

- one-piece plastic body
- low-profiles
- dimensions: 108 x 86 x 21 mm

250 18 51490 91700 black



PD-F01 FOLDING PEDAL

- dimensions: 99x80.5x28mm

250 18 40500 91700 black

PEDALS

FEATURES



CNC MILLED

CNC is a precise, computerized milling process (Computerised Numerical Control) allowing the manufacturing of complex and intricate items out of one block.



LOOK SYSTEM COMPATIBLE

XLC system pedals with this icon have look compatible cleats included and are compatible with most race shoes on the market. System pedals offer great power transfer.



SPD SYSTEM COMPATIBLE

The system pedals with this icon contain SPD cleats and are compatible with most MTB and Trekking shoes on the market. System pedals offer great power transfer.



UNILATERAL SYSTEM

Unilateral system pedals have a cleat system on only one side and a regular flat pedal surface on the other. This means they can be used with specialist cycling footwear as well as regular trainers.



BILATERAL SYSTEM

Bilateral pedal systems are equipped with adapter systems on both sides and therefore can be used only with adequate bike shoes.



CARTRIDGE BEARING

Cartridge bearings are the type of bearings most frequently used in bikes. The manufacturers thereby set all necessary ball bearings in a so-called cartridge, adjust and grout them, so that they are protected against dust and dirt. They must not be adjusted in the assembly process which makes them absolutely maintenance-free.



PD-M07 MTB/ATB PEDAL

- one-piece aluminium body
- one-piece aluminium cage
- dimensions: 96x63mm

250 18 12200 95200 black/silver



PD-M04 MTB/ATB PEDAL

- dimensions: 99x70mm

250 18 12000 92300 black/silver



PD-M17 MTB/TREKKING PEDAL

- dimensions: 104x80mm

250 18 37000 94900 black/silver
250 18 37001 94900 grey/black



PD-M11 MTB/ATB PEDAL

- dimensions: 98x62mm

250 18 12100 93300 black



PD-M03 MTB/ATB PEDAL

- dimensions: 104x67mm

250 18 11500 91900 black



PD-C08 CITY/COMFORT PEDAL

- low-profiles
- dimensions: 100x80mm

250 18 41100 93300 silver/black



PD-M01
MTB/ATB PEDAL

- dimensions: 102x63mm

250 18 10000	91150	black
250 18 10002	91100	black/silver



PD-M13
MTB/ATB PEDAL

- one-piece magnesium body
- one-piece magnesium cage
- dimensions: 102x68mm

250 18 11700	94700	white
250 18 11710	94700	black



PD-M02
MTB/ATB PEDAL

- one-piece aluminium body
- one-piece aluminium cage
- dimensions: 101 x 67 x 28 mm

250 18 11000	91900	black
--------------	-------	-------



PD-M15
MTB/ATB PEDAL

- dimensions: 104x63mm

250 18 12057	92400	silver/red
--------------	-------	------------



250 18 12059	92400	silver/blue
--------------	-------	-------------



250 18 12067	92400	silver/orange
--------------	-------	---------------



250 18 12053	92400	silver/lime green
--------------	-------	-------------------



PD-M12
MTB/TREKKING FLAT PEDAL

- aluminium cage, ultra-flat design
- replacement pins
- dimensions: 99.5x96mm

250 18 13400	97500	black/silver
250 18 13407	97500	red

250 18 13409	97500	blue
250 18 13411	97500	titanium-coloured

250 18 13416	97500	orange
250 18 13418	97500	limegreen



PD-M23 FLAT PEDAL

- one-piece construction
- 40 pins

- dimensions: 108x108x21mm

250 18 13620	94200	black/black
250 18 13621	94200	black/red

250 18 13622	94200	black/blue
250 18 13623	94200	white/black



PD-M10 FLAT PEDAL

- dimensions: 110x110mm

250 18 30000	92200	9/16"
250 18 30001	92200	1/2"



PD-M16 FLAT PEDAL

- body: extremely robust, transparent

- cage: integrated pins

- dimensions: 111x100mm

250 18 13600	91700	black
250 18 13601	91700	transparent

250 18 13604	91700	orange
250 18 13607	91700	blue

250 18 13608	91700	green
--------------	-------	-------

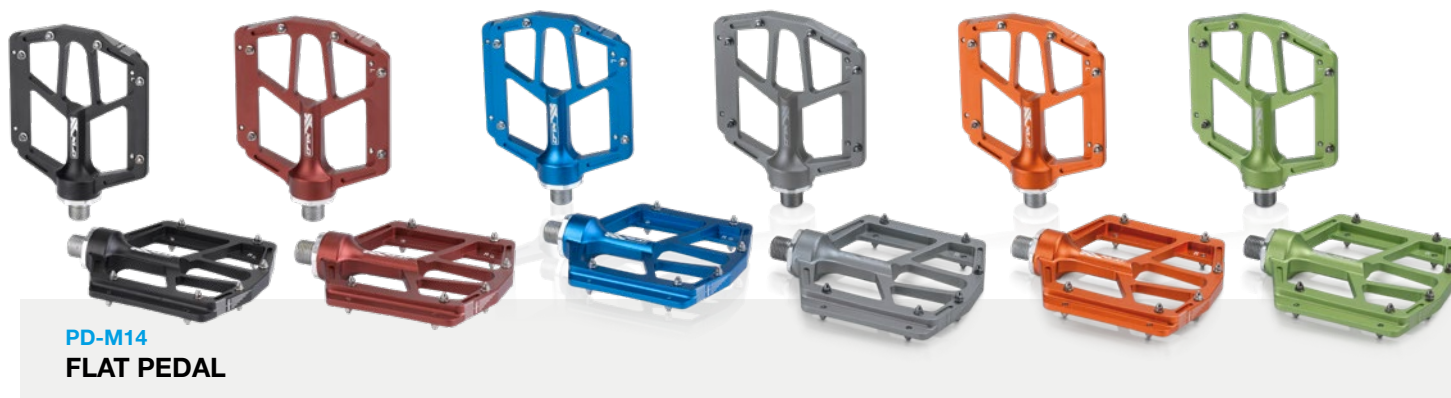


PD-M29 PLATFORM PEDAL

- large pedal specially suitable for mountain bikes
- aluminium shell

- axle: 7 mm boron steel
- 48 integrated pins
- with reflectors

250 18 13650	91250	black
--------------	-------	-------



PD-M14 FLAT PEDAL

- shortened axle construction enables tread position directly on pedal axle height, thus direct power transfer and optimised riding safety

- replacement pins
- dimensions: 104x110x28mm (10mm)

250 18 13100	911500	black
250 18 13107	911500	red

250 18 13109	911500	blue
250 18 13111	911500	titanium-coloured

250 18 13116	911500	orange
250 18 13118	911500	lime green



PD-M20 FLAT PEDAL

- replacement pins
- dimensions: 108x106x17.8mm

250 18 12900	99700	black
250 18 12901	99700	titanium



PD-M21 FLAT PEDAL

- dimensions: 103x77x18.6mm

250 18 12920	98600	black
250 18 12921	98600	titanium
250 18 12925	91000	Replacement Grip-Tape-Set



PD-S10 SYSTEM PEDAL MTB

- dimensions: 93x66mm

250 18 20100	94500	one-sided, silver
--------------	-------	-------------------



PD-S24 SYSTEM FLAT PEDAL

- one-piece construction
- 26 pins

250 18 34900	96000	black unilateral
--------------	-------	------------------



PD-S14 SYSTEM PEDAL MTB

- one-sided automatic pedal
- size 75 x 86 mm
- aluminium body
- aluminium
- CroMo axle, CNC machined, sealed
- sliding bearing, cartridge type
- system: Shimano SPD compatible
- teeth for better foothold on the side without click system
- with mount to affix reflectors
- includes pedal plates



250 18 35000	94500	black single side
--------------	-------	-------------------



PD-S20 SYSTEM PEDAL

- dimensions: 100.5x63mm

250 18 20800	93000	one-sided black, OE	250 18 20820	93500	one-sided, black
250 18 20810	93000	one-sided, silver, OE	250 18 20830	93500	one-sided, silver



PD-M22 FLAT PEDAL

- one-piece body
- 32 pins
- dimensions: 110x98x15mm

250 18 13700	95200	black
250 18 13701	95200	lava





PD-S02 SYSTEM PEDAL MTB

- dimensions: 108x65mm

250 18 20200 94500 one-sided, black/silver



PD-S01 SYSTEM PEDAL MTB

- dimensions: 112x65mm
- not suitable for use with pedal hooks

250 18 20000 94200 one-sided, black/silver



PD-S15 SYSTEM PEDAL MTB

- dimensions: 80x49mm

250 18 35500 94500 black/silver, double side
250 18 35501 94500 grey/silver, double side



PD-S17 SYSTEM PEDAL

- dimensions: 83.5x58.5mm

250 18 20700 96000 double-sided, black/silver



PD-S18 SYSTEM PEDAL

- alloy body
- adjustable tension (60-160kgf/cm)
- CroMo-axle, CNC-machined, sealed
- weight: ca. 392g
- Cartridge, DU
- 83,5 x 58,5mm

250 18 20710 97000 double-sided, black/silver



PD-S19 SYSTEM PEDAL

- Aluminium body
- Adjustable trigger moment (60-160kg/cm)
- CroMo axis, CNC manufactured, sealed
- Weight: approx. 462g
- Storage: cartridge type, friction storage
- 90 x 90mm

250 18 20720 98000 double-sided, black/silver



PD-S13 SYSTEM PEDAL

- pedal plate 6°
- dimensions: 81x87mm

250 18 21500 94700 one-sided, black



PD-S05 SYSTEM PEDAL

- dimensions: 77x52mm

250 18 21000 94300 one-sided, black/silver



PD-S07 SYSTEM PEDAL

- dimensions: 81x76mm

250 18 21400 94000 one-sided, silver



PD-M28 MTB PEDAL

- aluminium shell, single part aluminium cage
- croMo axle CNC machined, sealed
- sliding bearing, cartridge type
- with two reflectors
- with teeth for a better grip

250 18 11730 92700 silver/black



PD-M27 MTB/ATB FREESTYLE PEDAL

- one-piece plastic body
- CroMo axle
- ball bearing
- 20 pins per pedal

250 18 01551 91100 black



PD-M26 MTB/ATB FREESTYLE PEDAL

- one-piece aluminium body
- CroMo axle, sealed
- ball bearing
- 20 pins per pedal

250 18 01550 91700 black



PD-M25 FLAT PEDAL

- aluminium body, one-piece
- boron axle
- sliding bearing, cartridge type
- 20 pins per pedal
- dimensions: 131 (118) x 110 x 23 mm, flat design

250 18 13510 95400 black transparent



PD-R04 SYSTEM PEDAL

- plate set 0°
- dimensions: 87x91mm

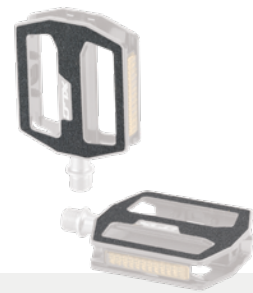
250 18 22000 95000 one-sided, black



PD-R01 ROAD PEDAL WITH HOOK AND STRAP

- dimensions: 140x95mm

250 18 21800 91600 one-sided, black



PD-X16 GRIP TAPE SET FOR PD-M21

- spare set grip tape to fit XLC pedal PD-21

250 18 12925 91100 suitable for PD-M21



PD-X14 GRIP TAPE SET FOR PDC09/10

- spare set grip tape to fit XLC pedal PD-11

250 18 51602 9900 suitable for PDC09/10



PD-X15 GRIP TAPE SET FOR PD-C11

- spare set grip tape to fit XLC pedal PD-11

250 18 51491 9900 suitable for PD-C11



PD-X13 PEDAL STRAPS

- pedal straps made of nylon
- Scope of delivery one pair

250 18 90000 9550 per pair, 460 mm



PD-X12 PIN SET

- spare pins for XLC pedals PD-M09/12/M-14/M19/M-20/M-21
- 52 pcs
- M4 x 9 mm

250 18 13448 92200 set of 52 pieces (9 mm)



PD-X11 PIN SET

- spare pins for XLC pedals PD-M09/12/M-14/M19/M-20/M-21
- 52 pcs
- M4 x 12 mm

250 18 13449 91100 set of 52 pieces (12 mm)
250 18 92000 9450 suitable for SP-S01 set of 5



PD-X10 SERVICE KIT FOR PD-M12 PEDALS

- Service kit for XLC pedals PD-M12
- comprising:
- CroMo axle set
- end caps, nuts, washers
- set of LSL bearings
- set of ball bearings

250 18 13451 92200 for PD-M12-Pedals



PD-X09 PIN SET FOR FLAT PEDALS

- spare pins for XLC pedals PD-M09/12/M-14/M19/M-20/M-21
- 52 pcs
- M4 x 07 x 7.5 mm

250 18 13450 91100 silver



PD-X07 PLATE SETS FOR LOOK KEO

- cleat sets, in pairs
- suitable for XLC system pedals
- Look Keo compatible 9°

250 18 91000 92200 9°, grey



PD-X06 PLATE SETS FOR LOOK KEO

- cleat sets, in pairs
- suitable for XLC system pedals
- Look Keo compatible 6°

250 18 90900 92200 6°, red



PD-X05 PLATE SETS FOR LOOK KEO

- cleat sets, in pairs
- suitable for XLC system pedals
- Look Keo compatible 0°

250 18 90800 92200 0°, black



PD-X04 PLATE SETS FOR LOOK SYSTEM

- cleat sets, in pairs
- suitable for XLC system pedals
- Look compatible 9°

250 18 90700 92200 9°, red



PD-X03 PLATE SETS FOR LOOK SYSTEM

- cleat sets, in pairs
- suitable for XLC system pedals
- Look compatible 0°

250 18 90600 92200 0°, black



PD-X02 PLATE SETS FOR SPD SYSTEM

- cleat sets, in pairs
- suitable for XLC system pedals
- Shimano SPD compatible

250 18 90500 92000 black



PUMPS

MINI PUMPS | FLOOR PUMPS | ACCESSORIES



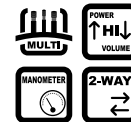
PU-A04

2-IN-1 FUNCTION PUMP

250 19 23400 93300 silver

FEATURES

- for inner tubes and spring systems
- pumps optionally with high volume or high pressure
- with gauge
- with release key for precise pressure adjustment
- with pump tube
- with multi-valve head for AV and SV



PU-D01

MINI PUMP

250 19 22300 92200 black

FEATURES

- mini pump 8 bar
- dual head pump head and aluminium lever
- pumps optionally with high volume or high pressure
- 2-way system, with gauge
- with multi-valve head for all valve types



PU-T02

TELESCOPIC MINI PUMP

250 19 22200 92200 silver

FEATURES

- mini pump 7 bar
- dual head pump head
- telescopic function
- ergonomic T-grip with blocking function
- with universal mount and elastic strap
- with multi-valve head for all valve types



PU-R01

MINI PUMP

250 19 10500 91700 silver

FEATURES

- ultra-thin racing bike pump 7 bar
- with ergonomic T-grip with blocking function
- for SV
- incl. bracket



PU-M01

MINI PUMP

250 19 22100 91400 silver

FEATURES

- mini pump 6 bar
- dual head pump head
- ergonomic T-grip with blocking function
- with universal mount and elastic strap
- with multi-valve head for all valve types



PU-R03

MINI PUMP

250 19 10600 92100 silver/blue
250 19 10610 92100 silver/black

FEATURES

- ultra-thin racing bike pump 7 bar
- 5" pump hose with CNC milled dual head
- valve head with inner thread
- with multi-valve head for all valve types
- incl. bracket



PU-M02 MINI PUMP MTB

250 19 10800	92100	silver/blue
250 19 10810	92100	silver/black

FEATURES

- thin racing mountain bike pump 7 bar
- 5" pump hose with CNC milled dual head
- valve head with inner thread
- with multi-valve head for all valve types
- incl. bracket



PU-T01 MINI PUMP TELESCOPIC

250 19 22001	91100	black
--------------	-------	-------

FEATURES

- practical telescopic mini pump 7 bar / 100 PSI
- dual pump head
- ergonomic T-grip with blocking function
- incl. universal bracket and elastic strap



PU-A09 ROAD MINI PUMP

250 19 00400	92200	black
250 19 00401	92200	black

FEATURES

- racing bike mini pump 6 bar / 160 PSI
- CNC machined
- pull-out pump hose with dust cap
- with multi-valve head for DV and SV
- incl. bracket



PU-H03 SUSPENSION PUMP

250 19 56600	94200	blue
250 19 56610	94200	silver/black

FEATURES

- suspension fork pump up to 28 bar/400 psi
- 1.5" gauge
- valve head with bleed function
- safety valve prevents drop in pressure
- with pressure-relief function
- for AV



PU-D03 XLC MINI PUMP

250 19 22400	92400	silver
--------------	-------	--------

FEATURES

- dual head pump head and aluminum lever
- pumps optionally with high volume or high pressure
- 2-way system



PU-M04 ROAD MINI PUMP

250 19 00600	91500	black 200mm DV/SV/AV
250 19 00601	91500	black 250mm DV/SV/AV

FEATURES

- thin, lightweight racing bike mini pump 11 bar / 160 PSI
- pull-out pump hose with dust cap
- with multi-valve head for DV and SV
- incl. bracket

PUMPS FEATURES



2-WAY SYSTEM

Pumps equipped with a two way system build pressure in both directions (when pressing and when pulling the pump piston), which speeds up pumping.



HIGH-POWER MODE

In pumps equipped with the high-power mode, you have the choice between two pump modes: high volume or high pressure. This allows to pump up the tyre very quickly and to reach the desired pressure in the high-power mode, too.



PRESSURE GAUGE

The manometer is an air pressure measuring device for bike tubes, suspension forks or rear wheel suspensions, for instance. Some of the XLC pumps are serially equipped with a manometer.



MULTI VALVE HEAD

Pumps with multivalent valve heads are suitable for all three valve types (Presta + Dunlop + Schrader).



TELESCOPIC PUMP

Some frames do not allow the attachment of a powerful and consequently large pump. The alternative is a mini pump, but this does not generally have the performance of a normal pump. Another alternative is a telescopic pump. Thanks to the telescopic function, the length of the pump and thus the volume can be almost doubled.



PU-S02 FLOOR PUMP

250 19 55200 94600 black

FEATURES

- stable 2-way floor pump with large pumping volume 11 bar
- with option to select pumping with high pressure or high volume - switch on foot
- high quality aluminium housing, steel shaft
- ergonomic XLC pump handle
- dual head pump with 750mm hose
- large, clear 3.5" gauge with display in psi and bar
- robust plastic foot
- with multi-valve head for all valve types



PU-S03 FLOOR PUMP

250 19 55000 93300 black

FEATURES

- stable floor pump with large pumping volume 11 bar
- Plastic case, steel shaft
- ergonomic XLC pump handle
- large, clear 3.5" gauge with display in psi and bar
- dual head pump with 800mm hose
- robust plastic foot
- with multi-valve head for all valve types



PU-S04 FLOOR PUMP

250 19 54900 92200 black
250 19 54901 92200 white

250 19 54902 92200 blue
250 19 54903 92200 red

FEATURES

- stable floor pump with large pumping volume 11 bar
- plastic case, steel shaft
- 2" gauge with display in psi and bar
- dual head pump with 600mm hose
- robust plastic foot
- with multi-valve head for all valve types



PU-G01 AIR PRESSURE GAUGE SV / AV

- OFF function
- memory function
- back light & LED beamer
- options PSI/BAR Kg/cm³/KPa
- with bleed function
- max. 160PSI/11bar
- battery CR 2032

250 19 60070 91500 DV/SV/PV



PU-M03 CARTRIDGE MINI PUMP

- for DV/SV/AV
- aluminium pump head
- incl. 16g cartridge with EVA protector
- incl. two 16g spare cartridges
- including holder for two spare cartridges

250 19 57000 92100 incl. 3 x 16g cartridges



PU-X04 REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE SET PU-M03

- replacement cartridges for PU-M03
- set with 2 pcs CO2 replacement cartridges at 16 g / 25 g set with 2 pcs CO2 replacement cartridges à 16 g

250 19 57200 9800 2 x 16g spare cartridges
250 19 57300 91400 2 x 25g spare cartridges



PU-X06 CARTRIDGE HOLDER FOR 2 CARTRIDGES FOR FRAME MOUNTING

- cartridge bracket made of aluminium for two CO2 cartridges with thread
- mounted under water bottle cage

250 19 57400 9700 black



PU-X10 VALVE EXTENSION FOR SV/ PRESTA VALVES

- valve extension for SV valves
- for tubes or tubeless valves with removeable insert
- with gasket
- length: 40 mm or 60 mm

250 19 60015 9550 40 mm
250 19 60016 9550 50 mm



PU-X09 VALVE SET TUBELESS SCLAVERAND 45 MM, SET OF 2

- universal tubeless valve set
- Sclaverand 45 mm
- suitable for max. Ø 9 mm valve hole
- replaceable valve insert
- weighs only 3.8 g per piece

250 19 60030 92300 set of 2, Sclaverand



PU-X03 REPLACEMENT TUBE FOR XLC FLOOR PUMP FROM 2011

- replacement tube for XLC pumps from 2011
- suitable for floor pumps Alpha, Beta, Gamma

250 19 58700 91100 black



PU-X02 UNIVERSAL BRACKET FOR XLC MINI PUMPS

- universal bracket suitable for many XLC mini pumps

250 19 58600 9550 black



PU-X08

VENTILADAPTERSET AV AUF DV / SV

- von AV (Pumpe) auf DV u. SV (Ventil)
- Information für den Fachhandel: Mindestbestellmenge 10 Stück

250 19 60010	9300	black
--------------	------	-------



PU-X07

VALVE ADAPTER FROM AV (PUMP) TO DV / SV (VALVE)

- valve adapter with practical key ring
- from AV (pump) to DV / SV (valve)

250 19 60000	9550	black/black
250 19 60001	9550	black/red
250 19 60002	9550	black/blue
250 19 60003	9550	black/gold



PU-X10

VALVE ADAPTER FROM AV (PUMP) TO DV / DV (VALVE)

- material: aluminium
- from (AV) pump to DV / SV (valve)
- incl. gasket

250 19 60055	9450	1 piece
250 19 60056	93800	10 pieces
250 19 60057	932100	100 pieces in box



PU-X11

VALVE ADAPTER VON DV / SV (PUMP) AUF AV (VENTIL)

- material: aluminium
- from DV (pump) to AV (valve)
- incl. gasket

250 19 60058	9550	1 piece
250 19 60059	94900	10 pieces
250 19 60060	942800	100 pieces in box



PU-X12

VALVE ADAPTER FROM AV (PUMP) TO DV / SV (VALVE)

- material: brass
- from AV (pump) to DV (valve)
- incl. gasket

250 19 60061	9550	brass
--------------	------	-------



PU-X13

VALVE NEEDLE

- valve needle as adapter for pumps
- hollow needle to fill balls

250 19 60065	9450	stainless steel
--------------	------	-----------------



PU-X14

VALVE ADAPTER FROM AV (PUMP) TO DV / SV (VALVE)

- material: brass
- from AV (pump) to DV / SV (valve)
- incl. gasket

250 19 60050	9450	1 piece
250 19 60051	93800	10 pieces
250 19 60052	932000	100 pieces in box



PU-X05

REPLACEMENT PUMP HEAD FOR SUSPENSION PUMP FOR PU-H03

250 19 56601	9800	silver/black
--------------	------	--------------



SADDLES

ROAD | MTB | URBAN | KIDS | SADDLE COVERS

SADDLES

FEATURES



ARCTEC

The ArcTec saddle base construction optimises the flexing movements of the saddle. The support frame of the ArcTec saddle is attached to the saddle by means of a flexible plastic frame, so that a comfortable suspension effect is generated.



D2 BASE

In the weight optimised saddle shell of the XLC D2 Base saddles there are integrated rubber inserts, which optimise the flexing properties of the saddle already in the shell, not only in the padding. The D2 Base inserts are placed exactly at the anatomically necessary pressure points of the saddle and provide, together with the padding, highest comfort.



ELASTOMER

Elastomer's are flexible plastic elements, which change their form under pressure and then return to their original form. They are located in the rear part of saddle, between the seat shell & the supporting frame and absorb shocks and vibrations, thus increasing riding comfort.



FULL ZONECUT

Full Zonecut defines an ergonomic gap in the center of the saddle. This gap reduces pressure on sensitive areas and thus prevents pressure of nerves and blood vessels.



COMFORT
3D GEL

GEL AND VISIBLE GEL PADDING

Gel and visible gel padding are comfortable padding versions for bike saddles. It absorbs vibrations and shocks and relieves the spine. The inertia of the gel insert 'swallows' shocks, thus avoiding their transfer upon the rider. Thanks to the gel flexibility, the rider's weight is distributed very equally upon the whole bottom area, by a natural anatomic adaption.



RAIN COVER

Included with some of our XLC saddles is a waterproof rain cover. This will keep your saddle dry and also includes a hook and loop faster to stop theft of the cover.



LIGHTWEIGHT

Saddles that feature the above icon were developed and manufactured to be as weight optimized as possible. However, we always ensure that function and safety are not impaired by the lightweight nature of these products.



REFLECTIVE REAR

A high-quality, wear-proof reflective material is integrated at the rear of the saddle crest of some of XLC saddles. This material reflects traffic lights or street lights, thus enforcing road traffic safety, especially in twilight or darkness. These reflecting stripes are made of microscopic glass spheres, embedded into a polymeric layer and applied to the fabric.



CARBON SADDLE RAIL

Carbon is an epoxy resin in which a plurality of carbon fiber layers are embedded. Due to its light weight and extremely high tensile strength, carbon has many applications in the production of high quality bicycle components. But caution is advised. Carbon parts are sensitive to improperly sat clamping forces. Therefore, please adhere to the operating instructions and always use a torque wrench to tighten the bolts.



CROMO STEEL SADDLE RAIL

Saddles which are marked with this icon are equipped with a Cromo Steel saddle rail. This hardened yet light material offers both higher strength and lighter weight than regular steel.



STEEL SADDLE RAIL

Saddles marked with this icon have got a sturdy steel base frame. This steel base frame is somewhat heavier, but its price is lower and it is extremely durable. An advantageous alternative for all bikes in which the amount of weight is not that important.



SADDLE RAIL MADE OF TITAN-ALU ALLOY

Saddles with this icon are manufactured with a saddle rail made of a titanium-aluminum alloy and therefore characterized by a high corrosion resistance and high strength at a low weight.



SADDLE RAIL WITH SCALE

The scale on the base frame shows the range within which the seat post can be attached to the frame. Furthermore, the scale helps to adjust your personal riding position.



SIDE PROTECTOR

The side protector system of XLC saddles avoids lateral damages of the saddle crest which could happen otherwise by falling or leaning against walls.



SOFT FOAM PADDING

'Soft foam' designates a padding made of compressed foam material. The soft foam padding absorbs vibrations and shocks remaining elastic and maintaining its form even under high strain.



VACUUM COVER / SOFT COVER

The terms vacuum or softcover denote a saddle cloth which is made in a special manufacturing process and further, 100% waterproof. The flexible upper material feels supple and impinging spray water easily flows from the microscopically fine textured surface.



ZONECUT

Zonecut is an ergonomic indentation in the saddle padding. This indentation reduces the pressure upon the perineum, thus avoiding excess pressure on nerves and blood vessels. Thus a far higher riding comfort is achieved which is very pleasant, especially on longer tours.



LADY / SIR / UNISEX

The properties of the XLC saddles were developed for the special anatomic demands of men and women. The distance between women's ischial bones is about 130mm, men's about 117mm. Furthermore, the genital areas of men and women are completely different. For this reason, special ladies' XLC saddles are broader and shorter than those for gentlemen. The positioning of pressure-relieving padding is also arranged to match the different anatomic demands. There are two areas of use for which XLC produces saddles suited for men and women alike. Firstly, very sportive saddles, as the requirements and wishes of men and women in this area are very much alike. There exists a great choice of special MTB and race saddles for ladies, but still many women choose gents' MTB saddles. Secondly, there are the very comfortable saddles for city and comfort bikes. These unisex saddles are very large and their soft padding is suited for ladies and gentlemen alike.



SITTING POSITION SPORT / LEISURE / URBAN

When developing a new XLC saddle initially the desired application area and thus directly connected seating position is in the foreground. Because the seating position ultimately determines the shape and padding of the newly developed saddle.



SITTING POSITION SPORT

The saddle structures of the XLC sport saddles are ideal for a sporty riding position in which the upper body, is greatly inclined at about 15° to the front. These saddles are mainly used for MTBs, cross and road bikes.



SITTING POSITION LEISURE

The frame constructions of the XLC leisure saddles are particularly suitable for a moderate seating position, as for example in popular trekking bikes and in which the upper body is slightly tilted with 60° forward.



SITTING POSITION URBAN

The saddle construction of the XLC Urban saddles are particularly suitable for an upright sitting position in which the upper body is not inclined. This seating position is especially popular with city and comfort bikes.



SA-S01 SADDLE

250 20 34700 94200 black, unisex 274x135mm, 250g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB / road saddle with stylish design
- riding position: sport
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped cut-out in saddle centre relieves pressure on perineum
- flexibly suspended frame
- fast rebound cushioning absorbs vibrations significantly better
- saddle frame with scale
- 274 x 135 mm



SA-K01 CARBON SADDLE

250 20 30300 919800 Unisex 278x250 mm, black

FEATURES

- ultra lightweight saddle made of carbon
- only 90 g
- for sports riding position
- for max. rider's weight 90 kg
- 278 x 125 mm



SA-M03 SADDLE

250 20 37110 95000 black, 244x148mm, 261g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB / racing saddle
- modern, shorter seat
- riding position: sport
- fast rebound cushioning absorbs vibrations significantly better
- full zone cut: ergonomically shaped cut-out to relieve pressure on the perineum
- anti-slip zone on front section
- saddle frame made of CroMo
- 244 x 148 mm



SA-M02 SADDLE

250 20 37100 910000 black, 244x148mm, 211g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB / racing saddle
- modern, shorter seat
- riding position: sport
- fast rebound cushioning absorbs vibrations significantly better
- full zone cut: ergonomically shaped cut-out to relieve pressure on the perineum
- anti-slip zone on front section
- saddle frame made of carbon
- 244 x 148 mm



SA-T18 PEDELEC SADDLE

250 20 34800 95200 black/black, unisex, 270x143mm, 319g
250 20 34801 95200 black/grey, unisex, 270x143mm, 319g
250 20 34802 95200 black/white unisex, 270x143mm, 319g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB / trekking saddle
- specially suited for Pedelecs and eBikes: the saddle is cushioned at the rear since the balance point is normally there
- the cushioning absorbs vibrations and impacts
- anti-slip areas for better purchase
- riding position: sporty
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning
- saddle frame with scale
- unisex
- reflective logo on the rear side



SA-T19 PEDELEC SADDLE

250 20 34810 95200 black/black unisex, 270x165mm, 349g
250 20 34811 95200 black/grey unisex, 270x165mm, 349g
250 20 34812 95200 black/white unisex, 270x165mm, 349g

FEATURES

- comfortable trekking / touring saddle
- specially suited for Pedelecs and eBikes: the saddle is cushioned at the rear since the balance point is normally there
- the cushioning absorbs vibrations and impacts
- anti-slip areas for better purchase
- riding position: sporty
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning
- saddle frame with scale
- unisex
- reflective logo on the rear side



SA-T17 SADDLE

250 20 34900	92200	262x135mm, 302g	250 20 34902	92200	269x150mm, 329g	250 20 34904	92700	280x180mm, 432g
250 20 34901	92200	277x145mm, 339g	250 20 34903	92200	269x160mm, 323g	250 20 34905	92700	265x200mm, 429g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB seat
- riding position: sport
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning
- saddle frame with scale
- unisex
- 262 x 135 mm



SA-B05 / SA-B06 / SA-B07 / SA-B08 / SA-B09 / SA-B10 ATB/ TREKKING SATTEL

250 20 31610	91600	260x155 mm, 295g SA-B05	250 20 31630	91600	255x170 mm, 319g SA-B07	250 20 31650	91600	280x150 mm, 301g SA-B09
250 20 31620	91600	255x160 mm, 309g SA-B06	250 20 31640	91600	285x145 mm, 315g SA-B08	250 20 31660	91600	280x170 mm, 321g SA-B10

FEATURES

- comfortable ATB / trekking saddle
- riding position: leisure
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning
- saddle frame with scale
- 260 x 155 mm
- unisex

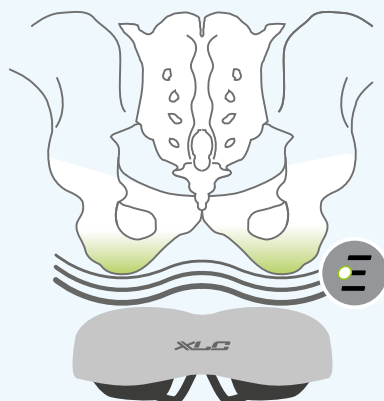
ERGOFIT®

VIALE SADDLES WITH ERGOFIT® TECHNOLOGY

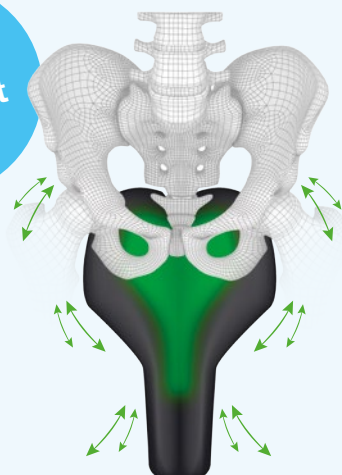
ErgoFit®, is the new technology developed by Selle Bassano for XLC, to help the cyclist to solve those problems and pathologies that can emerge in some areas while pedaling, due to the excessive and lasting stresses in the perineal part. The innovative design of the shape of the saddle, which ErgoFit® grounded is philosophy, helps the cyclist to find the position suitable for pedaling and to mitigate and solve the problems that may arise from pedaling. An incorrect compression of the perineal area and the consequent crushing of the vascular parts, infact, can lead to the creation of rather serious pathologies. For this reason ErgoFit® facilitates the right pressure in those parts most stressed, reducing the consequent discomforts.



The models studied with the ErgoFit® system are characterized by an excellent quality of materials and by a considerable care in the realization. Each ErgoFit® product is entirely Hand Made in Italy. Thanks to ErgoFit®, today the cyclist has the opportunity to achieve a further and higher degree of comfort by paying close attention to his individuality.



100%
Comfort



SA-V01

TREKKING SADDLE VIALE

250 20 00000 93000 black, men, 275x185 mm, 385 g
250 20 00001 93000 black, ladies, 255x185 mm, 355 g

FEATURES

- comfortable trekking saddle for men and women
- riding position: leisure
- saddle fabric: vinyl
- saddle frame CroMo with scale
- padding: 3D foam
- ErgoFit (decompression in ischial and perineal region)
- reflective logo



SA-V02

TREKKING SADDLE VIALE

250 20 00005 93500 black, men, 275x185 mm, 465 g
250 20 00006 93500 black, ladies, 255x185 mm, 435 g

FEATURES

- comfortable trekking saddle for men and women
- elastomers absorb impacts and vibrations for even greater comfort
- riding position: leisure
- saddle fabric: vinyl
- saddle frame CroMo with scale
- padding: 3D foam
- ErgoFit (decompression in ischial and perineal region)
- reflective logo



SA-V03

CITY SADDLE VIALE

250 20 00010 93000 black, unisex, 255x221 mm, 420 g

FEATURES

- comfortable city seat
- unisex
- riding position: urban
- saddle fabric: vinyl
- saddle frame CroMo with scale
- padding: 3D foam
- ErgoFit (decompression in ischial and perineal region)
- reflective logo



SA-V04

CITY SADDLE VIALE

250 20 00011 93500 black, unisex, 255x221 mm, 500 g

FEATURES

- comfortable city seat
- unisex
- elastomers absorb impacts and vibrations for even greater comfort
- riding position: urban
- saddle fabric: vinyl
- saddle frame CroMo with scale
- padding: 3D foam
- ErgoFit (decompression in ischial and perineal region)
- reflective logo



SA-V05

MTB / ROAD SADDLE VIALE

250 20 00015 93500 black, unisex, 275x160 mm, 300 g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB / road saddle
- unisex
- riding position: sport
- saddle fabric: vinyl
- saddle frame CroMo with scale
- padding: 3D foam
- ErgoFit (decompression in ischial and perineal region)
- reflective logo



SA-G01

TREKKING SADDLE

250 20 26000 94900 gent, 278x168mm, black, approx. 420g
250 20 26200 94900 lady, 238x168mm, black, approx. 420g

FEATURES

- comfortable trekking saddle for women or men
- riding position: leisure
- D2 base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of CroMo steel with scale
- full zone cut: ergonomically shaped cut-out in saddle cushioning
- reflective logo
- anatomically shaped gel cushioning
- including rain cover



SA-G02

TREKKING SADDLE

250 20 26400 95400 gent, 275x213mm, black, approx. 690g
250 20 26600 95400 lady, 245x225mm, black, approx. 690g

FEATURES

- comfortable city seat for men
- riding position: urban
- D2 Base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of CroMo steel with scale
- full zone cut: ergonomically shaped cut-out in saddle cushioning
- reflective logo
- anatomic gel cushioning
- elastomers: absorb impacts and vibrations
- including rain cover



SA-G03

MTB SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 26800 95100 Unisex, 268x135mm, black, approx. 330g

FEATURES

- comfortable MTB seat
- riding position: sport
- unisex
- D2 Base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of CroMo steel with scale
- full zone cut: ergonomically shaped cut-out in saddle cushioning
- reflective logo
- anatomic gel cushioning
- including rain cover



SA-A24

TOURING / CITY SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 35300 94000 Unisex, 260x200mm, 695g, black
250 20 35301 94000 Unisex, 260x200mm, 695g, brown

FEATURES

- comfortable touring / city seat
- unisex
- riding position: urban
- side protector: edge guards
- saddle fabric: vinyl
- saddle frame made of chrome with frame
- gel cushioning with "visible gel" window
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof



SA-A25

TREKKING SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 35400 94000 Unisex, 270x190mm, 670g, black
250 20 35401 94000 Unisex, 270x190mm, 670g, brown

FEATURES

- sporty trekking seat
- unisex
- riding position: leisure
- saddle fabric: vinyl
- saddle frame made of chrome
- gel cushioning with "visible gel" window
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof
- elastomers: absorb impacts and vibrations
- "visible gel" window



SA-A26

CITY SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 35500	94000	Unisex, 250x215mm, 725g, black
250 20 35501	94000	Unisex, 250x215mm, 725g, brown

FEATURES

- comfortable city saddle
- unisex
- riding position: urban
- saddle fabric: vinyl
- saddle frame made of chrome
- gel cushioning with „visible gel“ window
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof
- elastomers: absorb impacts and vibrations



SA-A27

CITY SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 35600	94000	Unisex, 255x230mm, 915g, black
250 20 35601	94000	Unisex, 255x230mm, 915g, brown

FEATURES

- comfortable city saddle
- unisex
- riding position: urban
- saddle fabric: vinyl
- saddle frame made of chrome
- gel cushioning with „visible gel“ window
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof
- elastomers: absorb impacts and vibrations



SA-A22

ATB SADDLE

250 20 35100	94000	gent, 280x160mm, black, 580g
250 20 35101	94000	gent, 280x160mm, brown, 580g
250 20 35200	94000	lady 260x175mm, 610g, black
250 20 35201	94000	lady 260x175mm, 610g, brown

FEATURES

- comfortable trekking saddle
- riding position: leisure
- side protector: edge guards
- saddle fabric: vinyl
- saddle frame made of chrome with frame
- gel cushioning with „visible gel“ window
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof



SA-A21

MTB SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 35000	94000	Unisex, 280x160mm, black, 580g
250 20 35001	94000	Unisex, 280x160mm, brown, 580g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB seat
- unisex
- riding position: sport
- saddle fabric: vinyl
- saddle frame made of chrome with frame
- gel cushioning with „visible gel“ window
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof



SA-E16

MTB SADDLE

250 20 34100 92400 black, men
250 20 34103 92400 grey, men

250 20 34200 92400 black
250 20 34203 92400 grey

FEATURES

- stylish MTB saddle
- riding position: sport
- D2 base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of steel with scale
- reflective logo



SA-E17

TREKKING SADDLE

250 20 34300 92400 black, men
250 20 34301 92400 brown, men
250 20 34302 92400 cream, men
250 20 34303 92400 grey, men

250 20 34400 92400 black
250 20 34401 92400 brown
250 20 34402 92400 cream
250 20 34403 92400 grey

FEATURES

- stylish trekking saddle for men
- riding position: leisure
- D2 Base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of steel with scale
- reflective logo



SA-E15

CITY SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 34000 92700 black
250 20 34001 92700 brown,

250 20 34002 92700 cream
250 20 34003 92700 grey

FEATURES

- stylish city saddle
- riding position: urban
- unisex
- D2 Base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of steel with scale
- elastomers: absorb impacts and vibrations
- reflective logo



SA-T08

TREKKING SADDLE

250 20 38000	93800	black, men, 277 x 178mm, 520g
250 20 38010	93800	black, women, 262 x 189mm, 500g

FEATURES

- sporty trekking saddle
- riding position: leisure
- D2 Base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of steel with scale
- full zone cut: ergonomically shaped cut-out in saddle cushioning
- reflective logo
- anatomic gel cushioning
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof
- carry aid front and rear



SA-T09

TREKKING SADDLE

250 20 38100	93800	black, men, 277 x 178mm, 515g
250 20 38110	93800	black, women, 262 x 189mm, 490g

FEATURES

- sporty trekking saddle
- riding position: leisure
- D2 Base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of steel with scale
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning
- reflective logo
- anatomic gel cushioning
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof
- carry aid front and rear



SA-T10

CITY / URBAN SADDLE

250 20 38200	94000	black, men, 275 x 210mm, 710g
250 20 38210	94000	black, women, 252 x 207mm, 660g

FEATURES

- comfortable city saddle
- riding position: urban
- D2 Base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of steel with scale
- full zone cut: ergonomically shaped cut-out in saddle cushioning
- reflective logo
- anatomic gel cushioning
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof
- carry aid front and rear
- elastomers: absorb impacts and vibrations



SA-T11

CITY / URBAN SADDLE

250 20 38300	94000	black, men, 275 x 210mm, 730g
250 20 38310	94000	black, women, 252 x 207mm, 655g

FEATURES

- comfortable city saddle
- riding position: urban
- D2 Base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of steel with scale
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning
- reflective logo
- anatomic gel cushioning
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof
- carry aid front and rear
- elastomers: absorb impacts and vibrations



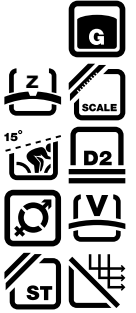
SA-T12

CITY / URBAN SADDLE

250 20 38400 93800 black, men, 280 x 171mm, 495g
250 20 38410 93800 black, women, 255 x 177mm, 540g

FEATURES

- narrow city saddle for women or men
- riding position: urban
- d2 Base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of steel with scale
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning
- reflective logo
- anatomic gel cushioning
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof
- carry aid front and rear



SA-T13

MTB / ATB SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 38500 93600 black, unisex, 275 x 148mm, 405g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB seat
- unisex
- riding position: sport
- D2 Base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of steel with scale
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning
- reflective logo
- anatomic gel cushioning
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof
- carry aid front and rear



SA-T14

MTB / ATB SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 38600 93600 black, unisex, 275 x 148mm

FEATURES

- sporty MTB seat
- unisex
- riding position: sport
- D2 Base: shock-absorbent rubber inlets in saddle shell
- saddle frame made of steel with scale
- full zone cut: ergonomically shaped cut-out in saddle cushioning
- reflective logo
- anatomic gel cushioning
- vacuum cover / soft cover: saddle fabric 100% waterproof
- carry aid front and rear



SA-S05

MTB / ATB SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 27200 92400 Unisex, 275x135mm, black/white 310 g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB seat
- unisex
- riding position: sport
- Saddle frame made of Hi-Ten steel, 2 colours, with scale
- full zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning, 90 mm long



SA-S06

MTB / ATB SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 27300 92400 Unisex, 275x135mm, black/white 330g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB seat
- unisex
- riding position: sport
- saddle frame made of Hi-Ten steel, 2 colours, with scale
- full zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning, 110 mm long



SA-S07

MTB / ATB SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 27400 92200 Unisex, 272x140mm, black/white 310g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB seat
- unisex
- riding position: sport
- saddle frame made of Hi-Ten steel, 2 colours, with scale
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning, 110 mm long



SA-S03

MTB / ATB SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 27000 92200 Unisex, 272x135mm, black/white 325 g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB seat
- unisex
- riding position: sport
- saddle frame made of Hi-Ten steel, 2 colours, with scale
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning, 100 mm long



SA-S04

MTB / ATB SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 27100 92200 Unisex, 275x135mm, white/black 315 g

FEATURES

- sporty MTB seat
- unisex
- riding position: sport
- saddle frame made of Hi-Ten steel, 2 colours, with scale
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning, 190 mm long



SA-T15

TREKKING SADDLE

250 20 34620	93200	black, unisex 274x135mm, 328g
250 20 34621	93200	brown, unisex 274x135mm, 328g
250 20 34622	93200	beige, unisex 274x135mm, 328g

FEATURES

- comfortable trekking saddle in trending retro style
- sportily narrow
- riding position: leisure
- frame with cushioning effect



SA-T16

TREKKING SADDLE

250 20 34610	93200	black, unisex 281x165mm, 537g
250 20 34611	93200	brown, unisex 281x165mm, 537g
250 20 34612	93200	beige, unisex 281x165mm, 537g

FEATURES

- comfortable trekking saddle in trending retro style
- narrow
- riding position: leisure
- frame with cushioning effect



SA-T20

CITY SADDLE

250 20 34600	93200	black, unisex 264x221mm, 657g
250 20 34601	93200	brown, unisex 264x221mm, 657g
250 20 34602	93200	beige, unisex 264x221mm, 657g

FEATURES

- comfortable city saddle in trending retro style
- large seat
- riding position: urban
- frame with cushioning effect



SA-C04

YOUTH SADDLE

250 20 33000	91700	black, unisex, 230x130 mm, 215 g
--------------	-------	----------------------------------

FEATURES

- sports saddle for youngsters
- stylish design
- unisex
- riding position: leisure
- reflective logo for more safety
- frame with scale
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped



SA-C01

CHILD/YOUTH SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 32500 91250 Unisex 245x150mm, white/red 312g
250 20 32501 91250 Unisex 245x150mm, white/grey 312g

FEATURES

- sports saddle for children and youngsters
- unisex
- saddle frame made of steel
- saddle cover made of vinyl
- zone cut: ergonomically shaped hollow in saddle cushioning
- side protector: edge guards



SA-C02

CHILDREN'S SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 32600 91100 Unisex 180x145mm, black/red 303g
250 20 32601 91100 Unisex 180x145mm, black/grey 303g

FEATURES

- comfortable saddle for children and youngsters
- unisex
- saddle frame made of steel
- saddle cover made of vinyl
- side protector: edge guards



SA-C02

CHILDREN'S SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 32602 91100 Unisex 180x145mm, decal 303g

FEATURES

- comfortable saddle for children and youngsters
- unisex
- saddle frame made of steel
- saddle cover made of vinyl
- side protector: edge guards



SA-C03

CHILDREN'S SADDLE UNISEX

250 20 32700 91300 Unisex 205x135mm, schwarz/grau 303g

FEATURES

- comfortable children's saddle
- unisex
- with bike handle
- saddle frame made of steel
- saddle cover made of vinyl
- incl. seat post Ø 25.4 x 195 mm



SC-G01

SADDLE COVER FOR MTB, ATB

250 20 19600	91400	MTB/ATB, 254-280x178-203 mm, black,
250 20 19800	91700	Tour/City, 244-269x254-279 mm, black

FEATURES

- with shock-absorbent gel cushioning
- unisex 254 - 280 x 178 - 203 mm
- Geltech



SC-G02

SADDLE COVER MTB/ATB

250 20 19700	91500	MTB/ATB, 254-280x178-203 mm, black
250 20 19900	91700	Tour/City, 244-269x254-279 mm, black

FEATURES

- with shock-absorbent gel cushioning
- ergonomic shape
- unisex 254 - 280 x 178 - 203 mm
- Geltech Ergo



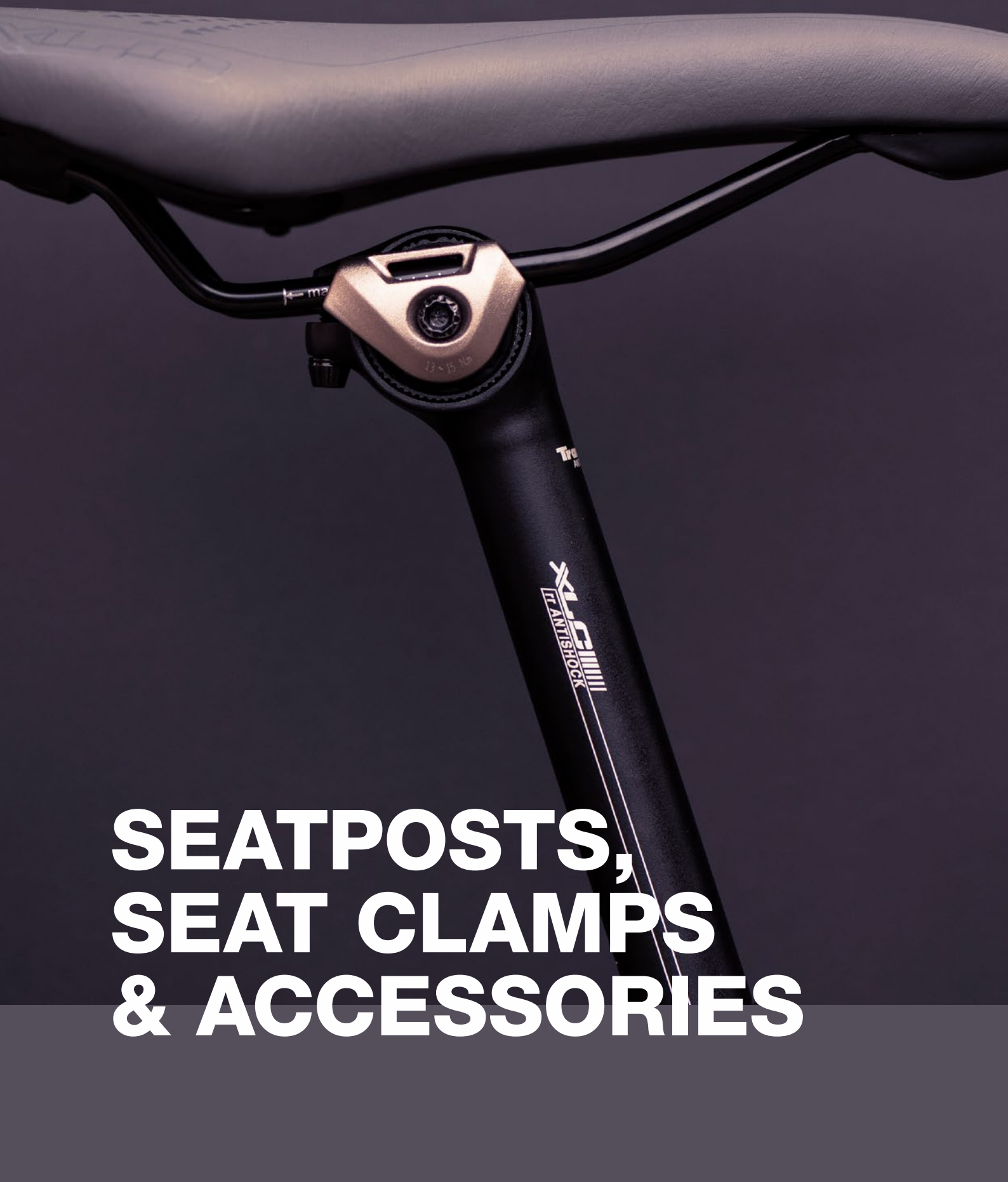
SC-G03

SADDLE COVER UNISEX

250 20 36100	91900	black, size M, Unisex
250 20 36000	91900	black, size L, Unisex

FEATURES

- in black with shock-absorbent gel cushioning
- ergonomic shape
- unisex
- saddle ergonomically shaped
- drawstring for optimum fit Size L



SEATPOSTS, SEAT CLAMPS & ACCESSORIES



SP-005 SEATPOST

250 20 53070	95200	Ø27,2mm	350mm
250 20 53071	95200	Ø30,9mm	350mm
250 20 53072	95200	Ø31,6mm	350mm
250 20 53074	95200	Ø27,2mm	400mm
250 20 53075	95200	Ø30,9mm	400mm
250 20 53076	95200	Ø31,6mm	400mm

FEATURES

- lightweight seatpost made of aluminium
- available in various lengths and Ø
- perfect for racing / cross-country /marathon
- robust aluminium head for greater safety
- tested in accordance with ISO4210/2/RoadMTB
- from RACEBY product range



SP-004 SEATPOST

250 20 53050	98500	Ø27,2	350mm
250 20 53051	98500	Ø30,9	350mm
250 20 53052	98500	Ø31,6	350mm
250 20 53054	98500	Ø27,2	400mm
250 20 53055	98500	Ø30,9	400mm
250 20 53056	98500	Ø31,6	400mm

FEATURES

- lightweight seatpost made of carbon
- available in various lengths and Ø
- perfect for racing / cross-country /marathon
- robust aluminium head for greater safety
- tested in accordance with ISO4210/2/RoadMTB
- seatpost clamp, tighten with recommended 6.2 N-m (max. 8.0 N-m)
- from RACEBY product range



SP-003 ALL RIDE SEATPOST

250 20 53000	93500	31,6	330mm
250 20 53001	93500	31,6	400mm

FEATURES

- sturdy, versatile seatpost
- with hole for internal light cable routing
- cold forged
- one-piece construction
- eBike ready
- 1 bolt 'low profile' patented head
- 'micro-adjustment'



SP-002 ALL RIDE SEATPOST

250 20 52970	93250	Ø 27,2mm	300mm
250 20 52972	93250	Ø 30,9mm	300mm
250 20 52974	93250	Ø 31,6mm	300mm
250 20 52976	93250	Ø 27,2mm	350mm
250 20 52978	93250	Ø 30,9mm	350mm
250 20 52980	93250	Ø 31,6mm	350mm
250 20 52982	93250	Ø 27,2mm	400mm
250 20 52984	93250	Ø 30,9mm	400mm
250 20 52986	93250	Ø 31,6mm	400mm

FEATURES

- sturdy, versatile seatpost
- cold forged
- 2 bolt 'low profile' patented head
- 'micro-adjustment' twist button



SP-001

ALL RIDE SEATPOST

250 20 52950	93250	Ø 27,2mm	300mm
250 20 52952	93250	Ø 30,9mm	300mm
250 20 52954	93250	Ø 31,6mm	300mm
250 20 52956	93250	Ø 27,2mm	350mm
250 20 52958	93250	Ø 30,9mm	350mm
250 20 52960	93250	Ø 31,6mm	350mm
250 20 52962	93250	Ø 27,2mm	400mm
250 20 52964	93250	Ø 30,9mm	400mm
250 20 52966	93250	Ø 31,6mm	400mm

FEATURES

- sturdy, versatile seatpost
- with hole for internal light cable routing
- cold forged
- one-piece construction
- 2 bolts patented head
- 'micro-adjustment'



SP-R05

SEATPOST ANTISHOCK

250 20 42000	97000	Ø 27,2mm	300mm
250 20 42100	97000	Ø 31,6mm	300mm
250 20 42200	97000	Ø 27,2mm	350mm
250 20 42300	97000	Ø 31,6mm	350mm
250 20 42400	97000	Ø 27,2mm	400mm
250 20 42500	97000	Ø 31,6mm	400mm

FEATURES

- innovative patented design
- avoids tiredness and pains in buttocks, knees, back, etc.
- absorbs vibrations and optimizes even distribution of pressure



SP-R04

PATENT SEATPOST

250 20 40000	92900	Ø 25,4mm	350mm
250 20 40100	92900	Ø 27,2mm	350mm
250 20 40150	93400	Ø 27,2mm	400mm
250 20 40200	92900	Ø 30,9mm	350mm
250 20 40250	93300	Ø 30,9mm	400mm
250 20 40300	92900	Ø 31,6mm	350mm
250 20 40350	92900	Ø 31,6mm	250mm
250 20 40360	93300	Ø 31,6mm	400mm
250 20 40400	93300	Ø 26,0mm	350mm
250 20 40500	92900	Ø 26,8mm	350mm
250 20 40600	92900	Ø 27,0mm	350mm
250 20 40700	92900	Ø 28,6mm	350mm
250 20 40800	92900	Ø 30,0mm	350mm
250 20 40900	92900	Ø 30,2mm	350mm
250 20 41000	92900	Ø 30,4mm	350mm
250 20 41100	92900	Ø 30,8mm	350mm

FEATURES

- patented seatpost
- forged aluminium head
- available in numerous Ø and lengths



SP-S11

SUSPENSION SEATPOST

250 20 72400	910500	Ø 27,2mm	350mm
250 20 72410	910500	Ø 30,9mm	350mm
250 20 72420	910500	Ø 31,6mm	350mm

FEATURES

- parallelogram system
- base: Aluminium version with brass bushings
- suspension: 1 spiral spring
- replaceable spring medium (c. 65 - 95kg)
- installation height: 110 mm



SP-S10 SUSPENSION SEATPOST

250 20 75030	92400	Ø 25,4mm	350mm
250 20 75035	92400	Ø 25,4mm	350mm
250 20 75040	92400	Ø 25,4mm	350mm
250 20 75045	92400	Ø 25,4mm	350mm

FEATURES

- suspension seatpost made of aluminium
- spring type: Steel springs, tension adjustable
- shape: patented
- travel: 40 mm



SP-S09 SUSPENSION SEATPOST

250 20 75000	92200	Ø 25,4mm	350mm
250 20 75010	92200	Ø 27,2mm	350mm
250 20 75012	92200	Ø 25,4mm	350mm
250 20 75014	92200	Ø 27,2mm	350mm

FEATURES

- suspension seatpost made of aluminium
- spring type: Steel springs, tension adjustable
- shape: Spark plug
- travel: 40 mm



SP-S08 SUSPENSION SEATPOST

60-85 KG			
250 20 73000	94500	Ø 27,2mm	350mm
250 20 73100	94500	Ø 31,6mm	350mm
85-100 KG			
250 20 73200	94500	Ø 27,2mm	350mm
250 20 73300	94500	Ø 31,6mm	350mm
100-120 KG			
250 20 73500	94500	Ø 31,6mm	350mm
250 20 73500	94500	Ø 31,6mm	350mm

FEATURES

- sturdy suspension seatpost made of forged aluminium
- spring tension adjustable
- coil spring cushioning action mounting height: 84mm



SP-S07 SUSPENSION SEATPOST

250 20 72500	99000	Ø 27,2mm	350mm
--------------	-------	----------	-------

FEATURES

- parallelogram system with MCU absorption
- spring tension adjustable
- max. rider's weight: 90 kg
- incl. finger protection mounting height: 116mm
- horizontal travel: 18mm
- vertical travel: 17mm



SP-S07

SUSPENSION SEATPOST

<70 KG

250 20 72499	99000	Ø 27,2mm, 350mm
250 20 72505	99000	Ø 30,9mm, 350mm
250 20 72510	99000	Ø 31,6mm, 350mm

70-85 KG

250 20 72504	99000	Ø 27,2mm, 350mm
250 20 72506	99000	Ø 30,9mm, 350mm
250 20 72511	99000	Ø 31,6mm, 350mm

85-100 KG

250 20 72501	99000	Ø 27,2mm, 350mm
250 20 72507	99000	Ø 30,9mm, 350mm
250 20 72512	99000	Ø 31,6mm, 350mm

100-120 KG

250 20 72502	99000	Ø 27,2mm, 350mm
250 20 72508	99000	Ø 30,9mm, 350mm
250 20 72513	99000	Ø 31,6mm, 350mm

FEATURES

- parallelogram system with MCU absorption
- spring tension adjustable
- incl. finger protection



SP-S06

SUSPENSION SEATPOST

250 20 70900 93300 Ø 27,2mm 350mm

FEATURES

- sturdy suspension seatpost
- preload adjustable



SP-S05

SUSPENSION SEATPOST

250 20 71100	94200	Ø 27,2mm 350mm
250 20 71200	94500	Ø 31,6mm 350mm

FEATURES

- sturdy suspension seatpost made of aluminium
- spring medium: Spiral springs
- adjustable riding position (-5° to 18°)
- 3.5 spring for 66 - 85 kg body weight or 3.8 spring for 86 - 100 kg body weight
- mounting height: 83mm



SP-S01

SUSPENSION SEATPOST

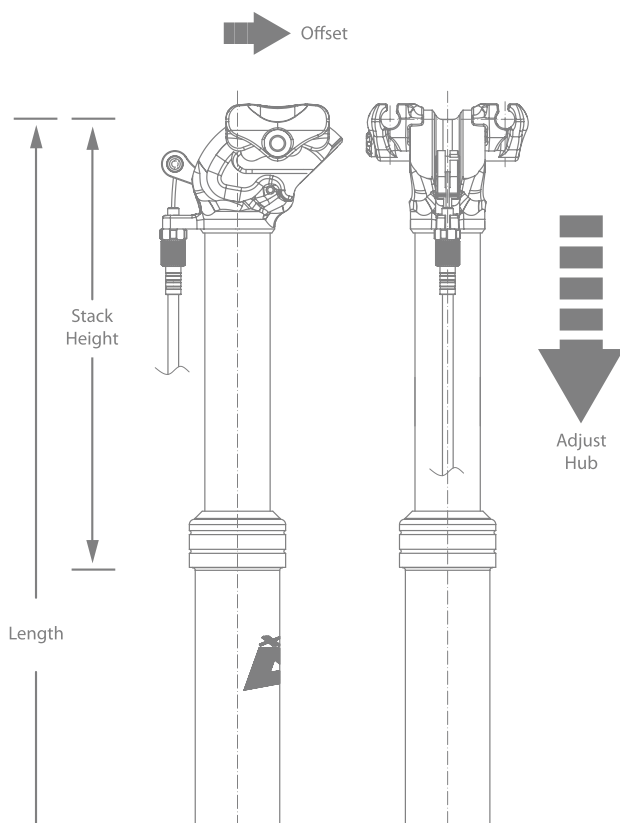
250 20 70000 93000 Ø 27,2mm 350mm

FEATURES

- classic suspension seatpost
- made of 2d forged aluminium
- no offset mounting height: 85mm

OVERVIEW DROPPER SEATPOSTS

XLC Code	item no.	Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Hub (mm)	min. Insert (mm)	cartridge replaceable	offset (mm)	stack height (mm)	riders weight	release type	ISO
SP-T05	2502069751	30,9	318	80	70	yes	15	149	50-120kg	head mount	MTB
SP-T05	2502069752	31,6	318	80	70	yes	15	149	50-120kg	head mount	MTB
SP-T05	2502069753	30,9	361	100	70	yes	15	169	50-120kg	head mount	MTB
SP-T05	2502069754	31,6	361	100	70	yes	15	169	50-120kg	head mount	MTB
SP-T05	2502069755	30,9	402	120	90	yes	15	189	50-120kg	head mount	MTB
SP-T05	2502069756	31,6	402	120	90	yes	15	189	50-120kg	head mount	MTB
SP-T10	2502069760	30,9	305	80	70	yes	0	137	60-120kg	remote	MTB
SP-T10	2502069761	31,6	305	80	70	yes	0	137	60-120kg	remote	MTB
SP-T10	2502069762	30,9	350	100	70	yes	0	157	60-120kg	remote	MTB
SP-T10	2502069763	31,6	350	100	70	yes	0	157	60-120kg	remote	MTB
SP-T10	2502069764	30,9	400	125	90	yes	0	182	60-120kg	remote	MTB
SP-T10	2502069765	31,6	400	125	90	yes	0	182	60-120kg	remote	MTB
SP-T11	2502069770	30,9	328	80	70	yes	0	143	60-120kg	remote ICR	MTB
SP-T11	2502069771	31,6	328	80	70	yes	0	143	60-120kg	remote ICR	MTB
SP-T11	2502069772	30,9	370	100	70	yes	0	163	60-120kg	remote ICR	MTB
SP-T11	2502069773	31,6	370	100	70	yes	0	163	60-120kg	remote ICR	MTB
SP-T11	2502069774	30,9	420	125	90	yes	0	180	60-120kg	remote ICR	MTB
SP-T11	2502069775	31,6	420	125	90	yes	0	180	60-120kg	remote ICR	MTB
SP-T12	2502069780	30,9	449	150	110	yes	0	205	60-120kg	remote	MTB
SP-T12	2502069781	31,6	449	150	110	yes	0	205	60-120kg	remote	MTB
SP-T13	2502069785	30,9	459	150	90	yes	0	185	60-120kg	remote ICR	MTB
SP-T13	2502069786	31,6	459	150	90	yes	0	185	60-120kg	remote ICR	MTB
SP-T10B	2502069790	30,9	305	80	70	yes	0	137	60-120kg	remote blaster	MTB
SP-T10B	2502069791	31,6	305	80	70	yes	0	137	60-120kg	remote blaster	MTB
SP-T10B	2502069792	30,9	350	100	70	yes	0	157	60-120kg	remote blaster	MTB
SP-T10B	2502069793	31,6	350	100	70	yes	0	157	60-120kg	remote blaster	MTB
SP-T10B	2502069794	30,9	400	125	90	yes	0	182	60-120kg	remote blaster	MTB
SP-T10B	2502069795	31,6	400	125	90	yes	0	182	60-120kg	remote blaster	MTB
SP-T12B	2502069796	30,9	449	150	110	yes	0	205	60-120kg	remote blaster	MTB
SP-T12B	2502069797	31,6	449	150	110	yes	0	205	60-120kg	remote blaster	MTB
SP-T08	2502069805	27,7	300	65	80	yes	21	131	50-120kg	remote	MTB
SP-T08	2502069806	27,2	350	85	100	yes	21	158	50-120kg	remote	MTB
SP-T08	2502069807	27,2	400	105	120	yes	21	187	50-120kg	remote	MTB
SP-T09	2502069810	27,2	340	80	100	yes	15	177	60-120kg	head mount	MTB
SP-T09	2502069811	27,2	390	100	120	yes	15	197	60-120kg	head mount	MTB
SP-T11B	2502069820	30,9	328	80	70	yes	0	143	60-120kg	remote ICR blaster	MTB
SP-T11B	2502069821	31,6	328	80	70	yes	0	143	60-120kg	remote ICR blaster	MTB
SP-T11B	2502069822	30,9	370	100	70	yes	0	163	60-120kg	remote ICR blaster	MTB
SP-T11B	2502069823	31,6	370	100	70	yes	0	163	60-120kg	remote ICR blaster	MTB
SP-T11B	2502069824	30,9	420	125	90	yes	0	180	60-120kg	remote ICR blaster	MTB
SP-T11B	2502069825	31,6	420	125	90	yes	0	180	60-120kg	remote ICR blaster	MTB
SP-T13B	2502069826	30,9	459	150	90	yes	0	185	60-120kg	remote ICR blaster	MTB
SP-T13B	2502069827	31,6	459	150	90	yes	0	185	60-120kg	remote ICR blaster	MTB



SP-T13 / SP-T13B ALL MTN TELESCOPIC SEATPOST

1 | REMOTE

250 20 69785 923000 Ø30,9mm 459mm
250 20 69786 923000 Ø31,6mm 459mm

2 | BLASTER

250 20 69826 923000 Ø30,9mm 459mm
250 20 69827 923000 Ø31,6mm 459mm

FEATURES

- telescopic seatpost with remote control and internal cable routing
- CNC hard anodised remote lever
- upper and lower saddle clamp CNC machined
- offset: 0 mm
- working principle: Air-oil cartridge
- replaceable cartridge
- 'low profile' one piece patented head - low installation height
- length: 459 mm
- height adjustable: 150 mm (+/- 5mm), depending on shaft length
- rider's weight c. 60 - 120 kg max. Internal cable routing

A dropper seatpost is without a doubt one of the best upgrades for your Mountainbike. In our opinion, this is a must-have for every Mountainbike.

The first generation of the dropper posts revolutionised MTB riding and enabled a seamless transition from ascent to descent without having to get off the bike. Therefore, they were made for racing in Enduro style where it is necessary to be able to change quickly from uphill sprints to downhill riding position.

The comfort performance of a XLC dropper seatpost is also useful for trail and XC cyclists off the hardcore off-road trails.

The latest generation of our dropper seatposts enables internal cable routing, impressive design and exciting and reliable new technologies.

What characterises a good dropper post?

A good dropper seatpost should be light and reliable and offer a quick and easily controllable height adjustment on a hydro-pneumatic basis. The remote control should be ergonomically shaped and easy to handle intuitively without searching. A good dropper post offers a smooth and gentle function in combination with minimum play on the saddle.

The latest generation of our XLC dropper seat posts stands for all these features and in addition at an extremely good price-performance ratio and with a lot of experience in a still young market.

Since 2011, our product team invests a lot of time and energy in further development of the XLC dropper range.



SP-T12 / SP-T12B

ALL MTN TELESCOPIC SEATPOST REMOTE

1 | REMOTE

250 20 69780	921000	Ø30,9mm	449mm
250 20 69781	921000	Ø31,6mm	449mm

2 | BLASTER

250 20 69796	922000	Ø30,9mm	449mm
250 20 69797	922000	Ø31,6mm	449mm

FEATURES

- telescopic seatpost with remote
- CNC hard anodised remote lever
- material: aluminium 6061-T6
- upper and lower saddle clamp CNC machined
- offset: 0 mm
- working principle: Air-oil cartridge, replaceable cartridge
- 'low profile' one piece patented head - low installation height
- length: 449 mm
- height adjustable: 150 mm (+/- 5mm), depending on shaft length
- rider's weight c. 60 - 120 kg



SP-T11 / SP-T11B

ALL MTN TELESCOPIC SEATPOST

1 | REMOTE

250 20 69770	923000	Ø30,9mm	328mm
250 20 69771	923000	Ø31,6mm	328mm
250 20 69772	923000	Ø30,9mm	370mm
250 20 69773	923000	Ø31,6mm	370mm
250 20 69774	923000	Ø30,9mm	420mm
250 20 69775	923000	Ø31,6mm	420mm

2 | BLASTER

250 20 69820	924000	Ø30,9mm	328mm
250 20 69821	924000	Ø31,6mm	328mm
250 20 69822	924000	Ø30,9mm	370mm
250 20 69823	924000	Ø31,6mm	370mm
250 20 69824	924000	Ø30,9mm	420mm
250 20 69825	924000	Ø31,6mm	420mm

FEATURES

- CNC hard anodised remote lever
- upper and lower saddle clamp CNC machined
- working principle: air-oil cartridge
- replaceable cartridge
- 'low profile' one-piece patented head
- low installation height mounting height: 143mm
- tube length: 185mm



SP-T10 / SP-T10B

ALL MTN TELESCOPIC SEATPOST

1 | REMOTE

250 20 69760	921000	Ø30,9mm	305mm
250 20 69761	921000	Ø31,6mm	305mm
250 20 69762	921000	Ø30,9mm	350mm
250 20 69763	921000	Ø31,6mm	350mm
250 20 69764	921000	Ø30,9mm	400mm
250 20 69765	921000	Ø31,6mm	400mm

2 | BLASTER

250 20 69790	922000	Ø30,9mm	305mm
250 20 69791	922000	Ø31,6mm	305mm
250 20 69792	922000	Ø30,9mm	350mm
250 20 69793	922000	Ø31,6mm	350mm
250 20 69794	922000	Ø30,9mm	400mm
250 20 69795	922000	Ø31,6mm	400mm

FEATURES

- CNC hard anodised remote lever
- upper and lower saddle clamp CNC machined
- working principle: Air-oil cartridge
- replaceable cartridge
- 'Low profile' one-piece patented head
- low installation height mounting height: 137 mm
- tube length: 168 mm



SP-T09

TELESCOPIC SEATPOST

250 20 69810	915000	Ø 27,2mm	340mm
250 20 69811	915000	Ø27,2mm	390mm

FEATURES

- telescopic seatpost
- offset: 15 mm
- working principle: Air-oil cartridge
- 'low profile' patented head - low installation height
- rider's weight c. 60 - 95 kg
- height adjustable: 80/100 mm mounting height: 177mm



SP-T08

TELESCOPIC SEATPOST

250 20 69805	919000 Ø27,2mm, 300mm
250 20 69806	919000 Ø27,2mm, 350mm
250 20 69807	919000 Ø27,2mm, 400mm

FEATURES

- telescopic seatpost
- material: aluminium 6061-T6
- offset: 21mm
- working principle: Air-oil cartridge, replaceable cartridge
- 'low profile' patented head - low installation height
- length: 300/350/400mm
- shaft length: 169/192/213mm
- minimum insert: 70 mm (300/350mm), 90 mm (400 mm)
- installation height: 131/158/187mm
- height adjustable: 65/85/105mm (+/- 5mm), depending on shaft length
- rider's weight: 50 - 120kg Installation height: 131 mm



SP-T05

ALL MTN TELESCOPIC SEATPOST

250 20 69751	916000 Ø30,9mm, 318mm
250 20 69752	916000 Ø31,6mm, 318mm
250 20 69753	916000 Ø30,9mm, 361mm
250 20 69754	916000 Ø31,6mm, 361mm
250 20 69755	916000 Ø30,9mm, 402mm
250 20 69756	916000 Ø31,6mm, 402mm

FEATURES

- strong telescopic seatpost
- offset: 15mm
- working principle: Air-oil cartridge, replaceable cartridge
- 'low profile' patented head - low installation height
- length: 318/361/402mm
- shaft length: 169/192/213mm
- minimum insert: 70 mm (318/361mm), 90 mm (402 mm)
- installation height: 149/169/189mm
- height adjustable: 80/100/120mm (+/- 5mm), depending on shaft length
- rider's weight: 50 - 120kg installation height: 149 mm
- shaft length: 169 mm
- minimum insert: 70 mm



SP-X03

PATENTED HEAD CLAMP

- patented head clamp suitable for XLC Pro SP-T07
- incl. two bolts, two nuts, upper and lower saddle clamping plate

250 20 69657 9850



SP-X02

PATENTED HEAD CLAMP

- patented head clamp suitable for XLC Pro SP-T05/06/08
- incl. two bolts

250 20 69656 9650



SP-X01

REMOTE LOCK LEVER FOR SP-T04/06/07

- replacement lever for telescopic seatposts
- suitable for XLC Pro SP-T04/06/07
- incl. pull and cover
- incl. replacement spring

250 20 69655 93200



SP-X10

RACE NUMBER HOLDER

- for mounting on seatpost

250 20 99900 9700 black, seat post mount



SP-X12 SPARE SPRINGS FOR SEATPOSTS SP-S05 / 08

- spare springs for XLC Suspension Seatposts SP-S05 and SP-S08 soft (<65 kg) for Ø 31.6 mm

250 20 99000	9900	soft for Ø 31.6 mm
250 20 99001	9900	medium for Ø 31.6 mm
250 20 99002	9900	hard for Ø 31.6 mm
250 20 99003	9900	extra hard for Ø 31.6 mm
250 20 99004	9900	soft for Ø 27.2 mm
250 20 99005	9900	medium for Ø 27.2 mm
250 20 99006	9900	hard for Ø 27.2 mm



SP-X11 ADAPTER FOR ACTION CAMERAS

- saddle adapter for action cameras
- suitable for action cameras from different manufacturers (GoPro, etc.)
- suitable for standard saddle frames
- incl. mounting screws

250 20 99800	92200	black
--------------	-------	-------



SP-X10 I-SPEC II ADAPTER

- adapter for SHIMANO I-Spec II
- CNC machined
- only in combination with Remote Lever SP-X08, the lever collar
- must be removed for this

250 20 69669	91300	black
--------------	-------	-------



SP-X09 MATCHMAKER ADAPTER

- matchmaker adapter
- CNC machined
- only in combination with Remote Lever SP-X08, the lever collar must be removed for this

250 20 69668	91300	black
--------------	-------	-------



SP-X08 REMOTE LEVER BLASTER

- remote lever blaster
- suitable for XLC SP-T08 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 13
- CNC machined
- for Ø 22.2 mm handlebar clamp
- available in two colours

250 20 69665	93500	black
250 20 69666	93500	black/titan



SP-X07 PROTECTIVE CAP FOR REMOTE CLAMPING FOR SP- T10

- protective cap for remote clamping SP-X07
- compatible with telescopic seatpost SP-T10

250 20 69662	9450	black
--------------	------	-------



SP-X06 REMOTE LOCK LEVER FOR SP-T10/11

- replacement lever for telescopic seatposts
- suitable for XLC SP-T08 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 13
- incl. pull and cover
- incl. replacement spring

250 20 69660	93500	black/titan
250 20 69661	93500	black/black



SP-X05 RELEASE LEVER FOR SP-T03/05

- Release lever for telescopic seatpost SP-T03 and SP-T05
- spare part

250 20 69659	9650	silver
--------------	------	--------



SP-X04 CABLE CLAMPING SCREW FOR SP-T06/08

- replacement clamping screw for XLC seatpost SP-T08 and SP-T06
- incl. fastening clip and pull end cap

250 20 69658	9450	black
--------------	------	-------

SEAT CLAMPS



PC-L01 SADDLE CLAMP

- saddle clamp with quick release lever
- cold forged

250 20 60000	91000	Ø 31.6 mm, black
250 20 60100	91000	Ø 34.9/35 mm, black



PC-L01 SADDLE CLAMP

- saddle clamp with quick release lever
- cold forged

250 20 60200	91000	Ø 31.6 mm, silver
250 20 60300	91000	Ø 34.9/35 mm, silver



PC-L04 SADDLE CLAMP

- saddle clamp with quick release lever
- cold forged

250 20 64001	91050	Ø 31.6mm, titanium-coloured
250 20 64007	91050	Ø 31.6 mm, red
250 20 64009	91050	Ø 31.6 mm, blue
250 20 64016	91050	Ø 31.6 mm orange
250 20 64018	91050	Ø 31.6 mm lime green

- available in a range of trending colours

250 20 64107	91050	Ø 34.9 mm, red
250 20 64109	91050	Ø 34.9 mm, blue
250 20 64111	91050	Ø 34.9 mm, titanium-coloured
250 20 64116	91050	Ø 34.9 mm, orange
250 20 64118	91050	Ø 34.9 mm, lime green



PC-B03 SADDLE CLAMP FOR CARBON POSTS

- saddle clamp
- ideally suited for carbon seatposts
- with hexagonal key

250 20 63000	91500	Ø 31.6 mm, black
250 20 63100	91600	Ø 34.8 mm, black



PC-B04 SADDLE CLAMP

- saddle clamp with double clamp function
- ultra secure hold
- frame clamping height: 12 mm
- CNC machined
- ideally suited for downhill and freeride

250 20 63500	91150	Ø 27.2/31.8 mm, black
250 20 63600	91150	Ø 31.6/34.9 mm, black



PC-B09 SADDLE CLAMP

- saddle clamp available in different modern colours
- cold forged

- with hexagonal key
- stylish eye-catcher

250 20 64301	9850	31.6 mm, titanium
250 20 64307	9850	Ø 31.6 mm, red
250 20 64309	9850	Ø 31.6 mm, blue
250 20 64316	9850	Ø 31.6 mm orange
250 20 64318	9850	Ø 31.6 mm lime green

250 20 64401	9850	Ø 34.9 mm, titanium-coloured
250 20 64407	9850	Ø 34.9 mm, red
250 20 64409	9850	Ø 34.9 mm, blue
250 20 64416	9850	Ø 34.9 mm orange
250 20 64418	9850	Ø 34.9 mm lime green



PC-B05 ALL MOUNTAIN SADDLE CLAMP FOR CARBON FRAME

- stable saddle clamp made of aluminium
- ideally suited to carbon frames
- with adjustable cable guide
- frame clamping height: 15.5 mm
- cable can be fitted retrospectively

250 20 63110	91600	Ø 31.6 mm, black
250 20 63111	91600	Ø 34.9 mm, black



PC-B07 ALL MOUNTAIN SADDLE CLAMP

- stable saddle clamp made of aluminium
- CNC machined
- with adjustable cable guide
- frame clamping height: 15.5 mm
- cable can be fitted retrospectively

250 20 63113	91050	Ø 31.6mm, black
250 20 63114	91050	Ø 34.9mm, black



PC-B08 SADDLE CLAMP

- seatpost clamping ring with M5 threaded lugs for carrier struts
- height: 14 mm
- with M5 threaded lugs for carrier struts

250 20 63120	91050	Ø28,6mm
250 20 63122	91050	Ø31,6mm
250 20 63124	91050	Ø34,9mm



PC-B02 SADDLE CLAMP

- saddle clamp
- especially suited to racing bikes
- cold forged
- with hexagonal key

250 20 60500	91000	Ø 28.6 mm, black
250 20 60600	91000	Ø 31.8 mm, black
250 20 60700	91000	Ø 34.9 mm, black



PC-B02 SADDLE CLAMP

- saddle clamp
- especially suited to racing bikes
- cold forged
- with hexagonal key

250 20 60800	91000	Ø 28.6 mm, silver
250 20 60900	91000	Ø 31.8 mm, silver
250 20 61000	91000	Ø 34.9 mm, silver



PC-B01 SADDLE CLAMP

- classic saddle clamp
- with hexagonal key

250 20 61100	91000	Ø 31.8 mm, black
250 20 61101	91000	Ø 31.8 mm, titanium
250 20 61200	91000	Ø 34.9 mm, black
250 20 61201	91000	Ø 34.9 mm, titanium



PC-A02 SADDLE CLAMP WITH SEAL

- seatpost clamp suited to carbon frames
- with rubber gasket
- clamping height 12 mm
- made of CNC machined aluminium
- available in two sizes

250 20 64960	91050	Ø 34.9 mm, black
250 20 64961	91050	Ø 34.9 mm, black



PC-A01 SADDLE CLAMP

- seatpost clamp suited to carbon frames
- clamping height 15 mm
- made of CNC machined aluminium
- available in two sizes

250 20 64950	91050	Ø 31.8 mm, black
250 20 64951	91050	Ø 34.9 mm, black



PC-L06 SADDLE CLAMP

- saddle clamp
- spring tension adjustable
- ergonomic lever
- incl. quick release lever

250 20 64920	91050	Ø 31.8 mm, black
250 20 64921	91050	Ø 34.9 mm, black



LOCKS



LO-S05

U-LOCK SUNDANCE & CASSIDY III

250 23 30400	92800	Ø 13mm/115x230mm security level 8
250 23 30500	93100	Ø 13mm/115x292mm security level 8
250 23 35100	9500	Spare bracket for U-lock

FEATURES

- X2P double bolt
- interlock: Z cylinder incl. BumbBlok
- solid hardened steel, double rubber coated
- 1 LED key and 4 precision keys
- rotatable dust guard
- lock barrel is protected against breaking and drilling open
- with Snap Lock QR bracket
- security level 8 115x230mm
- Ø 13mm, security level 8



LO-S04

U-LOCK SUNDANCE & CASSIDY III

250 23 30300	93700	Ø 13mm/115x230mm, Ø 10mmx1200 mm security level 8
--------------	-------	---

FEATURES

- X2P double bolt
- interlock: Z cylinder incl. BumbBlok
- solid hardened steel, double rubber coated
- double rubber coated
- 1 LED key and 4 precision keys
- with Snap Lock QR bracket
- rotatable dust guard
- lock barrel is protected against breaking and drilling open
- with cable loop 120cm Ø 10mm to connect several wheels
- security level 8 115x230mm



LO-C15

LOOP CABLE DALTON

250 23 34000	91100	Ø 10mm/2200mm
250 23 34100	92100	Ø 10mm/4600mm

FEATURES

- ideal for connecting several wheels in combination with XLC locks
- vinyl coated cable
- with additional Velcro fastener diameter: 10 mm
- length: 2200 mm



LO-C21

CHAIN LOCK COSA NOSTRA PLUS

250 23 34682	95000	Ø 10mm/800mm security level 9
250 23 34684	95500	Ø 10mm/1,000mm security level 9
250 23 34686	96000	Ø 10mm/1,200mm security level 9

FEATURES

- X2P double bolt
- interlocking device: Z cylinder incl. BumbBlok
- lock body rubber coated
- 1 LED key and 4 precision keys
- chain made of solid hardened steel reinforced with titanium
- lock barrel is protected against breaking and drilling open
- chain cover for optimum protection

LOCKS FEATURES



DISC CYLINDER LOCK

In a disc cylinder lock, turning the key causes a series of discs to rotate. When using the right key, these discs are correctly positioned and the blocking pin allows the cylinder to turn and the lock opens.



PIN CYLINDER LOCK

Several cylinder pins forestall the opening of the lock. Only the right key brings the cylinder pins in the correct position, releases the blockage and allows the lock to be opened.



SECURITY LEVEL 1-3

XLC locks with the security level 1-3 are especially suitable for securing bikes in case of very low security risk. They are particularly intended for securing bikes or accessories like helmets or baskets for a short time. They work optimally in combination with a lock having a higher security level.



SECURITY LEVEL 4-5

XLC locks with the safety level 4-5 are suitable for locking bicycles at a normal or slightly higher security risk.



SECURITY LEVEL 6

XLC locks with the security level 6 are suitable for locking bicycles at higher security risk. The bicycle can be attached to lamp posts, street signs, fences, etc.



SECURITY LEVEL 7-8

XLC locks with the security level 7-8 are suitable for securing bikes in case of high security risk. The bike can be attached to lamp posts, street signs, fences, etc. The massive, sturdy construction scares-off potential thieves and forestalls opening attempts with light tools.



SECURITY LEVEL 9-10

XLC locks with the security level 9-10 are perfectly suitable for securing bikes in case of high security risk. The bike can be attached to lamp posts, street signs, fences, etc. The massive, sturdy construction scares off potential thieves. These locks are hard to crack, even with heavy tools.



LO-C20

CHAIN LOCK COSA NOSTRA

250 23 34500	9900	Ø 4mm/600mm
250 23 34600	91000	Ø 4mm/800mm

FEATURES

- steel cable with textile cover
- easily stowed
- lock with 2 keys
- security level 4



LO-C10

ARMOURED CABLE LOCK DILLINGER III

250 23 31000	92700	Ø 25mm/1200mm security level 7
250 23 31100	92100	Ø 20mm/1000mm security level 7

FEATURES

- X2P double bolt
- hardened steel chain
- interlock: Z cylinder incl. BumbBlok
- lock body double rubber coated
- 1 LED key and 4 precision keys
- lock barrel is protected against breaking and drilling open
- security level 7



LO-L14

SPIRAL CABLE LOCK

250 23 22000 9800 180cmxØ 8mm, black, min PU 10

FEATURES

- spiral cable lock with DS (double snake) cylinder
- double rubber coated
- incl. mount
- incl. spare key
- Information for dealers: Minimum order 10 pcs



LO-C17

CHAIN COMBINATION LOCK YAKUZA

250 23 34700 9900 Ø 4mm/600mm
250 23 34800 91000 Ø 4mm/800

FEATURES

- steel chain with textile cover
- lock with 3-digit combination code
- easy to use even when wearing gloves
- light and easy to use
- security level 4



LO-C19

CHAIN COMBINATION LOCK YAKUZA PLUS

250 23 34865 92800 Ø 8mm/800mm
250 23 34870 92900 Ø 8mm/1,000mm
250 23 34875 93100 Ø 8mm/1,200mm

FEATURES

- X2P Quattro Bolt
- SBC Steel Ball Combo - adjustable 4-digit code combination lock, smooth ball bearing system
- easy to use even when wearing cycling gloves
- lock body rubber coated
- chain made of solid hardened steel reinforced with titanium
- chain cover for optimum protection
- security level 5



LO-C19

CHAIN COMBINATION LOCK YAKUZA PLUS

250 23 34865 92800 Ø 8mm/800mm
250 23 34870 92900 Ø 8mm/1,000mm
250 23 34875 93100 Ø 8mm/1,200mm

FEATURES

- X2P Quattro Bolt
- SBC Steel Ball Combo - adjustable 4-digit code combination lock, smooth ball bearing system
- easy to use even when wearing cycling gloves
- lock body rubber coated
- chain made of solid hardened steel reinforced with titanium
- chain cover for optimum protection
- security level 5



LO-C18

CHAIN LOCK COSA NOSTRA PLUS

250 23 34650	92300	Ø 6mm/800mm
250 23 34655	92500	Ø 6mm/1,000mm
250 23 34660	92700	Ø 6mm/1,200mm

FEATURES

- X2P Quattro Bolt
- interlock: Z cylinder incl. BumbBlok
- lock body rubber coated
- 1 LED key and 4 precision keys
- chain made of solid hardened steel, reinforced with titanium
- lock barrel is protected against breaking and drilling open
- chain cover for optimum protection
- security level 7



LO-C18

CHAIN LOCK COSA NOSTRA PLUS

250 23 34670	93600	Ø 8mm/800mm
250 23 34675	93800	Ø 8mm/1,000mm
250 23 34680	94200	Ø 8mm/1,200mm

FEATURES

- X2P Quattro Bolt
- interlock: Z cylinder incl. BumbBlok
- lock body rubber coated
- 1 LED key and 4 precision keys
- chain made of solid hardened steel, reinforced with titanium
- lock barrel is protected against breaking and drilling open
- chain cover for optimum protection
- security level 7



LO-C12

CABLE LOCK DON CORLEONE III

250 23 32000	92100	Ø 15mm/1200mm	security level 5
250 23 32100	91700	Ø 12mm/1200mm	security level 4
250 23 32300	91300	Ø 12mm/600mm	Security Level 3

FEATURES

- X2P double bolt
- interlock: Z cylinder incl. BumbBlok
- lock body double rubber coated
- 1 LED key and 4 precision keys
- rotatable dust guard
- lock barrel is protected against breaking and drilling open
- with additional Velcro fastener
- security level 3 / 4 / 5



LO-L08

SPIRAL CABLE LOCK AL CAPONE III

250 23 31300	92300	Ø 15mm/1850mm	security level 5
250 23 31400	91800	Ø 12mm/1850mm	security level 4
250 23 31500	91600	Ø 10mm/1850mm	security level 3

FEATURES

- X2P double bolt
- interlock: Z cylinder incl. BumbBlok
- lock body double rubber coated
- 1 LED key and 4 precision keys
- rotatable dust guard
- lock barrel is protected against breaking and drilling open
- with Snap Lock QR bracket
- with additional Velcro fastener
- security level 3 / 4 / 5



LO-C23

SPIRAL CABLE COMBINATION LOCK JOKER

250 23 33000	92100	Ø 15mm/1850mm	security level 4
250 23 33100	91700	Ø 12mm/1850mm	security level 3
250 23 33200	91500	Ø 10mm/2200mm	security level 2

FEATURES

- SBC Steel Ball Combo – adjustable code combination lock, smooth ball bearing system
- easy to use even when wearing cycling gloves
- vinyl coated cable
- with additional Velcro fastener
- security level 2 / 3 / 4
- with additional Velcro fastener



LO-L11

SPIRAL CABLE COMBINATION LOCK RONALD BIGGS III

250 23 32500	92100	Ø 15mm/1850mm	security level 4
250 23 32600	91700	Ø 12mm/1850mm	security level 3
250 23 32700	91500	Ø 10mm/1850mm	security level 2

FEATURES

- X2P double bolt
- SBC Steel Ball Combo - adjustable 4-digit code combination lock, smooth ball bearing system
- easy to use even when wearing cycling gloves
- lock body double rubber coated
- cable elasticity remains stable even in cold temperatures
- with Snap Lock QR bracket
- with additional Velcro fastener
- security level 2 / 3 / 4



LO-L13

SPIRAL CABLE COMBINATION LOCK

250 23 22030	9900	180cmxØ 8mm, black, min PU 10
--------------	------	-------------------------------

FEATURES

- combination spiral cable lock with DS (double snake) cylinder
- double rubber coated
- incl. mount
- Information for dealers: Minimum order 10 pcs



LO-C14

SPIRAL CABLE COMBINATION LOCK

250 23 22050	9700	120cmxØ 8mm, black, min PU 10
--------------	------	-------------------------------

FEATURES

- combination cable lock with DS (double snake) cylinder
- double rubber coated
- incl. mount
- Information for dealers: Minimum order 10 pcs



LO-C16

CABLE LOCK

250 23 22010 9700 180cmxØ 8mm, black, min PU 10

FEATURES

- interlock: DS (double snake) cylinder
- double rubber coated
- Information for dealers: Minimum order 12 pcs
- assorted colours



LO-L05

SPIRAL CABLE COMBINATION LOCK SCAREFACE

250 23 14000 9800 Cable length 1200 mm, Ø 3 mm

FEATURES

- spiral lock with 3-digit code
- combination can be selected freely
- ideal for securing belongings such as helmets, baskets or luggage
- security level 1



LO-X11

SPARE BRACKET FOR U-LOCK

250 23 35100 9500 black

FEATURES

- spare bracket for Twist U-lock



LO-X12

SPARE BRACKET FOR CABLE LOCK

250 23 35200 9550 black

FEATURES

- spare bracket for cable lock





MUDGUARDS



MG-C18

FW MINI MUDGUARD

250 25 10006 91100 FW motive ,black'
250 25 14002 91400 FW motive ,black' **Fatbike-Version**



MG-C19

RW MINI MUDGUARD

250 25 12005 91100 RW motive ,black'

FEATURES

- for MTB
- splash protection in front, can also be used as protection from spray caused by dampers
- easy installation, no tools or cable ties needed
- fits all modern suspension forks
- scratch-resistant surface
- the graphics are set into the surface and hence protected against adverse effects
- fits wheel sizes: 20", 24", 26", 27.5", 29"
- ultra light
- extra strong for perfect rigidity and durability
- Made in Germany

FEATURES

- universal application
- spray protection in rear
- easy installation, no tools needed, cable ties on saddle between saddle struts
- fits all modern suspension forks
- scratch-resistant surface
- the graphics are set into the surface and hence protected against adverse effects
- ultra light
- extra strong for perfect rigidity and durability
- Made in Germany



MG-C29

MINI MUDGUARD FW

250 25 14100 91700 FW blue
250 25 14101 91700 FW pink
250 25 14102 91700 FW ,wheel3D'
250 25 14103 91700 FW white

FEATURES

- optimum shape; the shape of the mudguard was developed and optimised specially for the requirements of modern rigid forks
- material: strong for perfect rigidity and durability, made of recyclable polypropylene (PP)
- durability: the graphics are set into the surface and hence are protected permanently against adverse effects.
- weight: At 17 g this mudguard is a real lightweight and recommended for all types of racing applications.
- Applications: for spray protection in front
- applications: cyclocross, gravel bike
- fits wheel size: 28"
- scope of delivery: 1 pc Mudguard, 4 pcs Cable tie
- Product dimensions: Length: 20 cm, Width: 18.5cm, Height: 0.1cm, Weight: 0.017kg



for
Fatbikes

MG-C30

MINI MUDGUARD FOR FATBIKE

250 25 14200 91700 FW blue
250 25 14201 91700 FW camo

250 25 14202 91700 FW pink
250 25 14203 91700 FW white

FEATURES

- optimum shape: the shape of the mudguard was developed and optimised specially for the requirements of modern suspension forks
- material: made of recyclable polypropylene(PP)
- durability: the graphics are set into the surface and hence are protected permanently against adverse effects.
- weight: at 32g the fender is a real lightweight and recommended for all types of racing applications
- applications: developed for spray protection in front.
- the fender can also be used as protection against spray from the dampers in many bike models
- applications: fatbike
- fits wheel sizes: 26", 27.5"
- Content: 1 pc Mudguard, 4 pcs Cable tie
- Made in Germany!
- Product dimensions: Length: 26.5cm, Width: 36.7cm, Height: 0.1cm, Weight: 0.032 kg
- Made in Germany



MG-C31

MINI MUDGUARD LARGE FW

250 25 14300 91700 FW blue
250 25 14301 91700 FW ice pedal

250 25 14302 91700 FW pink
250 25 14303 91700 FW white

FEATURES

- optimum shape – the shape of the mudguard was developed and optimised specially for the requirements of modern suspension forks (also BOOST models)
- material: extra strong for perfect rigidity and durability, made of recyclable polypropylene (PP)
- durability: the graphics are set into the surface and hence are protected permanently against adverse effects.
- weight: At 45g the fender is a real lightweight and recommended for all types of racing applications
- applications: developed for spray protection in front.
- the fender can also be used as protection against spray from the dampers in many bike models
- applications: mountain bike (XC, Marathon, Tour, Trail, All Mountain, Enduro, Freeride and Downhill)
- fits wheel sizes: 26", 26+, 27.5", 27.5+, 29", 29+
- Content: 1 pc Mudguard, 4 pcs Cable tie
- Product dimensions: Length: 26.9cm, Width: 32.5cm, Height: 0.1cm, Weight: 0.042 kg
- **INFO:** The mudguard also fits Manitou® suspension forks where the bridge is located between the lower fork tubes to the rear. In this case the four last perforations in the central part have to be drilled in the mudguard.



MG-C34

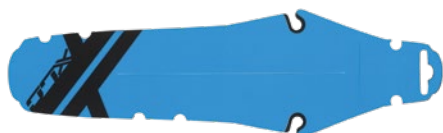
MINI MUDGUARD FW

250 25 14600 91700 FW blue
250 25 14601 91700 FW camo

250 25 14602 91700 FW pink
250 25 14603 91700 FW white

FEATURES

- features: optimum shape – the shape of the mudguard was developed and optimised specially for the requirements of modern suspension forks
- (also BOOST models)
- material: extra strong for perfect rigidity and durability, made of recyclable polypropylene (PP)
- durability: the graphics are set into the surface and hence protected against adverse effects. So the fender is extremely
- scratch-resistant
- weight: At 33 g the fender is a real lightweight and recommended for all types of racing applications
- applications: The mudguard was specially designed as spray protection in the front.
- the fender can also be used as protection against spray from the dampers in many bike models
- applications: mountain bike (XC, Marathon, Tour, Trail, All Mountain, Enduro, Freeride and Downhill)
- fits wheel sizes 20", 24", 26", 27.5", 29"
- Scope of delivery: 1 pc Mudguard, 4 pcs Cable tie
- Product dimensions: Length: 22 cm, Width: 26.5 cm, Height: 0.1cm, Weight: 0.033kg, packed weight: 0.08 kg
- Made in Germany
- **INFO:** The mudguard also fits Manitou® suspension forks where the bridge is located between the lower fork tubes to the rear. In this case the four last perforations in the central part have to be drilled in the mudguard.



MG-C32

MINI MUDGUARD RW

250 25 14400 91700 RW blue
250 25 14401 91700 RW camo

250 25 14402 91700 RW pink
250 25 14403 91700 RW white

FEATURES

- optimum shape – the shape of the mudguard was developed and optimised specially for the requirements of modern saddle racks.
- material: made of recyclable polypropylene (PP)
- durability: special paints for the graphics and an additional layer of varnish offer lasting protection against adverse influences and hence extremely scratch-resistant.
- weight: at 17 or 36 g the fender is a real lightweight and recommended for all types of racing applications.
- applications: the splash guard was developed for the rear of the bike. It is mounted, no tools needed, to the saddle between the
- saddle struts
- applications: racing bike, gravel bike, cyclocross, mountain bike (cross country, marathon)
- XL applications: mountain bike (cross country, marathon, tour, trail, all mountain, enduro, freeride and downhill), racing bike, gravel, cyclocross
- Product dimensions: Length: 34cm, Width: 10cm, Height: 0.1cm, Weight: 0.017kg
- Product dimensions XL: Length: 34cm, Width: 12.5cm, Height: 0.1cm, Weight: 0.036kg
- Made in Germany
- **INFO:** For technical reasons the splash protection does not fit an SQuab saddle with active technology.



MG-C33

MINI MUDGUARD RW

250 25 14500 91700 RW blue/ XL
250 25 14501 91700 RW camo/ XL

250 25 14502 91700 RW pink/ XL
250 25 14503 91700 RW white/ XL

FEATURES

- optimum shape: the shape of the mudguard was developed and optimised specially for the requirements of modern saddle racks.
- material: Made of recyclable polypropylene(PP)
- durability: Special paints for the graphics and an additional layer of varnish offer lasting protection against adverse influences and hence extremely scratch-resistant.
- weight: At 36 g the fender is a real lightweight and recommended for all types of racing applications.
- applications: The splash guard was developed for the rear of the bike. It is mounted, no tools needed, to the saddle between the
- Saddle struts
- applications: Racing bike, gravel bike, cyclocross, mountain bike (cross country, marathon)
- XL applications: mountain bike (cross country, marathon, tour, trail, all mountain, Enduro, freeride and downhill), racing bike, gravel,
- cyclocross
- INFO: For technical reasons the splash protection does not fit an SQuab saddle with active technology.
- product dimensions: Length: 34cm, Width: 12.5 cm, Height: 0.1cm, Weight: 0.036kg



MG-C05

FW MUDGUARD

250 25 01000 91000 20-29", black
250 25 01005 91000 **Fatbike**, black

FEATURES

- front wheel mudguard
- semi-transparent
- no tools needed for installation
- universal adjustable loop fastener for down tube or bolt fastener
- very soft, flexible material
- suitable for 1.5" - 2" tyres
- or
- suitable for max. 4" fatbike tyres

MG-C06

RW MUDGUARD

250 25 01100 91200 26-29", black
250 25 01105 91200 **Fatbike**, black

FEATURES

- rear wheel mudguard
- semi-transparent
- no tools needed for installation
- universal loop fastener with adjustable angle, for seatpost up to Ø 32.5mm
- very soft, flexible material
- suitable for 1.5" - 2" tyres
- for wheels 26" bis 29"
- or
- suitable for max. 4" fatbike tyres



MG-C07 / MG-C08 MUDGUARD SET

single
or
set

250 25 03100	91200	RW mudguard 26 - 28" MG-C07
250 25 03200	91800	Mudguard set MG-C08

FEATURES

front wheel dirtboard: mounted on down tube, no tools needed (FW)

- for city, road, trekking bikes
- for wheel sizes 26" to 28"

rear wheel mudguard: mounted on seatpost Ø 24 - Ø 36 mm (RW)

- with reflector
- adjustable angle
- for city, road, trekking bikes



MG-C13 / MG-C22 MUDGUARD SET 26 - 29"

single
or
set

250 25 03400	91200	RW mudguard 26 - 29" MG-C13
250 25 03501	92200	Mudguard set 26 - 29" MG-C22

FEATURES

front wheel mudguard: mounted on steerer tube Ø 16 - 28.5 mm (FW)

- for MTB bikes, trekking bikes

rear wheel mudguard: mounted on seatpost Ø 24 - Ø 36 mm (RW)

- quick release system, adjustable angle
- with reflectors



MG-C23 / MG-C24 / MG-C25 MUDGUARD SET

single
or
set

250 25 00800	91400	FW mudguard 26 - 29" MG-C23
250 25 00900	91500	RW mudguard 26 - 29" MG-C24
250 25 00910	92700	Mudguard set MG-C25

FEATURES

- mudguard set comprising MG C23 & MG C24
- breakproof bi-component material tried & tested mounting on centring cone with quick release system (FW)

- suitable for almost all 1"-1.5" forks tried & tested seatpost bracket with quick release system (RW)
- for wheels 26" to 29"



MG-C26 / MG-C27 / MG-C28 MUDGUARD SET 26", 27.5", 29"

single
or
set

250 25 05300	9800	FW mudguard 26", 27.5", 29" MG-C26
250 25 05310	91100	RW mudguard 26", 27.5", 29" MG-C27
250 25 05320	91800	Mudguard set 26", 27.5", 29" MG-C28

FEATURES

- mudguard set comprising: MG-C26 FW and MG-C27 RW

front wheel mudguard: ideally suited to suspension forks

- fits wheel sizes: 26", 27.5", 29"
- incl. reusable cable tie

rear wheel mudguard: suitable for seatpost with Ø 24-32 mm

- no tools needed to mount, adjustable angle
- fits wheel sizes: 26", 27.5", 29"



single
or
set

MG-C15 / MG-C16 / MG-C17 MUDGUARD SET

250 25 05500	91100	FW mudguard 26" MG-C15
250 25 05600	91200	RW mudguard 26" MG-C16
250 25 05700	92200	Mudguard set MG-C17

FEATURES

- Set comprising XLC Front Wheel Mudguard MG-C15 and Rear Wheel Mudguard MG-C16
- easy installation, no tools needed, clip-in installation
- suitable for 700C, 26", tyre width 35 mm
- incl. clip fasteners



MG-C04 MUDGUARD SET 16 - 20"

250 25 01800	91100	16-20", black
--------------	-------	---------------

FEATURES

- clip-on set for front and rear wheels
- suitable for suspension forks, rigid forks and V-brakes
- suitable for children's bikes from 16" to 20"
- screwed to bike
- incl. mounting set



MG-C11 DIRTBOARD

250 25 05200	9800	black
--------------	------	-------

FEATURES

- dirtboard for mounting on down tube
- no tools needed
- attached using rubber ties to avoid scratching the frame
- also suitable for oversizes



MG-C03 ATB MUDGUARD SET

250 25 02000	9700	20", black
250 25 02600	9800	24-26", black
250 25 02800	9900	28", black

FEATURES

- clip-on set for front and rear wheels
- also suitable for V-brakes
- incl. mounting screws



MG-C35

RW MUDGUARD

250 25 04000 91100 26-29", black, 75/350 mm, 54g
250 25 04005 91100 26-29", black, 75/460 mm, 74g

FEATURES

rear wheel mudguard

- for saddle frame mount Ø 7mm
- adjustable angle
- width: 75 mm



MG-C36

FW MUDGUARD

250 25 04010 93300 26-29", black, 87/640 mm, 187g

FEATURES

front wheel mudguard

- for steerer tube mount Ø 20-35 mm
- including FIDLOCK® magnetic quick release
- compatible with V brake and disc brake
- adjustable angle
- length: 640 mm
- width: 87 mm



MG-C37

RW MUDGUARD

250 25 04012 92200 26-29", black, 90/625 mm, 220g

FEATURES

rear wheel mudguard

- for seatpost mount Ø 27-35 mm
- 2 adjustable angles
- length: 625 mm
- width: 90 mm



MG-C38

MUDGUARD SET

250 25 04013 95400 26-29", black, 90/625 mm, 307g

FEATURES

mudguard set comprising MG-C36 and MG-C37:

front wheel mudguard

- for steerer tube mount Ø 20-35 mm
- including FIDLOCK® magnetic quick release
- compatible with V brake and disc brake
- adjustable angle

- length: 640 mm
- width: 87 mm

rear wheel mudguard

- for seatpost mount Ø 27-35 mm
- 2 adjustable angles
- length: 625 mm
- width: 90 mm



MG-F02

MUDGUARD SET

250 25 20000	94000	26" 60mm, black, Reflex	250 25 20010	94000	26" 60mm, silver, Reflex
250 25 20020	94000	26" 45mm, black, Reflex	250 25 20030	94000	26" 45mm, silver, Reflex
250 25 20040	94000	700C" 45mm, black, Reflex	250 25 20050	94000	700C" 45mm, silver, Reflex
250 25 20060	94000	700C" 41mm, black, Reflex	250 25 20070	94000	700C" 41mm, silver, Reflex
250 25 20080	94000	700C" 35mm, black, Reflex	250 25 20090	94000	700C" 35mm, silver, Reflex

FEATURES

- high quality mudguards for front and rear wheels
- sturdy construction made of polycarbonate
- with rear reflector
- reflector strips for optimum safety and visibility
- with splash protection on front and rear wheels
- incl. Ø 3.2mm 4 V struts, mounting strap, various mounting aids



MG-C41

MUDGUARD SET CITY

250 25 04030	92200	26-28", 46 mm, black, 509g
250 25 04032	92200	26-28", 51 mm, black, 537g

FEATURES

mudguard set

- compatible with V brakes and disc brakes
- compatible with suspension fork
- adjustable length
- length FW 560-630 mm
- length RW 695-725 mm
- including mounting material and struts



STANDS

STANDS | PARKING STANDS | COLLAPSIBLE GARAGE



KS-S01

BIKE STAND FOR MOUNTING ON CHAIN STAY

250 26 00000 91250 adjustable 24-28"

FEATURES

- extra large rubber pod for secure standing
- initial assembly, without adapter plate



KS-R01

BIKE STAND FOR MOUNTING ON CHAIN STAY

250 26 00200 91600 black

FEATURES

- extra large rubber pod for secure standing
- extra adapter plate for bottom bracket plate mounting



KS-R04

BIKE STAND FOR MOUNTING ON CHAIN STAY

250 26 10500 92000 black

FEATURES

- chain stay mounting (Ø 12 - 22mm)
- suitable for oversize / aluminium frames and fullys



KS-C01

BIKE STAND FOR MOUNTING ON CHAIN STAY

250 26 00300 91600 black

FEATURES

- chain stay mounting
- incl. replacement pads for oval, square or round chain stay
- extra wide rubber pod for secure standing



KS-R03

BICYCLE STAND FOR MOUNTING ON HUB AXLE

250 26 10200 91800 black

FEATURES

- suitable for multi-gear hubs, single speed and chain gears with groove



KS-R05

BICYCLE STAND FOR MOUNTING ON REAR FRAME TRIANGLE

250 26 10600 92000 black

FEATURES

- universal mounting options
- horizontally and vertically adjustable mount (for 24 - 29")
- suitable for oversize / aluminium frames and fullys
- suitable for disc brake mount

STANDS FEATURES



ADJUSTABLE IN LENGTH

Because of their adjustable length, these kickstands can be used for bikes with wheel and frames of different sizes. It is no longer necessary to cut the kickstand into the right length.



DIRECT ASSEMBLY

Some bike frames are serially equipped with a side kickstand adapter plate placed on the chainstay, which allows direct assembly of special side kickstands. There are two types of adapters and kickstands, one with a 18mm, the other with a 40mm distance between the holes.



KS-R06

BICYCLE STAND FOR MOUNTING ON REAR FRAME TRIANGLE

250 26 10700 91500 black

FEATURES

- suitable for disc brake mount
- with adjustable mount for different chain stay angles



KS-R02

BICYCLE STAND FOR MOUNTING ON REAR FRAME TRIANGLE

250 26 10100 91500 silver
250 26 10000 91500 black

FEATURES

- Frame rear end mounting
- adjustable
- suitable for wheel sizes 26-29"
- incl. mounting screws



KS-B01

BICYCLE STAND FOR MOUNTING ON BEARING SHELL

250 26 11000 94300 black

FEATURES

- mounted in the bearing shell, compatible with SHIMANO Hollowtech II & TRUVATIV Giga Pipe, only for BB Cup Ø 44mm
- ultra light
- especially suitable for racing bikes & MTB carbon frames
- adjustable using two mounted angle discs
- with stable, broad rubber foot
- suitable for wheel sizes 26-28"
- incl. mounting screws



KS-B02

SIDE STAND

250 26 18000 91500 black

FEATURES

- sturdy side stand for mounting on stand plate
- integrated crank protector
- adjustable from 24" to 28"
- steel components resistant to salt spray up to 720h
- extra wide rubber foot guarantees optimum stability
- max. load 35 kg
- including mounting screw and washer



KS-B03

SIDE STAND

250 26 18020 91900 black

FEATURES

- sturdy side stand for mounting on stand plate
- adjustable from 24" to 28"
- XXL overhang
- steel components resistant to salt spray up to 720h
- extra wide rubber foot guarantees optimum stability
- max. load 55 kg, recommended for eBikes or cargo bikes
- including mounting screw and washer



KS-B04

SIDE STAND

250 26 18030 91200 black

FEATURES

- sturdy side stand for mounting on stand plate
- adjustable from 26" to 28", no tools needed
- steel components resistant to salt spray up to 720h
- max. load 25 kg
- including mounting screw and washer



KS-C04

BICYCLE STAND FOR DIRECT MOUNTING 18 MM

250 26 00400 91900 black, 18 mm Ø 5 mm
250 26 00410 91800 black, 18 mm Ø 6 mm

FEATURES

- chainstay mounting with mounting plate
- 18 mm gap between holes
- extra large foot for good stability
- adjustable
- suitable for wheel sizes 26" - 29"
- incl. 2 x M5 bolts for 5 mm drillhole 2 x M5 bolts



KS-C05

BIKE STAND FOR DIRECT MOUNTING 40 MM

250 26 00600 91900 black

FEATURES

- chainstay mounting with mounting plate
- 40 mm gap between holes
- extra large foot for good stability
- adjustable
- suitable for wheel sizes 26" - 29"
- incl. mounting screws



KS-C06

REAR KICKSTAND

250 26 18040 91900 18mm/Ø5mm
250 26 18044 91900 18mm/Ø6mm
250 26 18048 91900 40mm/Ø6mm

FEATURES

- sturdy bike stand, with direct mounting fastener
- adjustable from 26" to 29"
- XXL overhang
- steel components resistant to salt spray up to 720h
- extra wide rubber foot guarantees optimum stability
- max. load 35 kg, recommended for eBikes



KS-C07

REAR KICKSTAND

250 26 18049 93100
black

FEATURES

- Direct mount for Xduro/Sduro frame
- ideally suited for Xduro/Sduro mount
- suitable for wheel sizes 26-29"
- XXL offset
- XXL foot for perfect stability
- solid construction
- max. load 35 kg, recommended for eBikes
- Made in Europe



KS-S03

BIKE STAND FOR MOUNTING ON CHAIN STAY

250 26 00010 9850 black
250 26 00011 9850 silver

FEATURES

- chainstay mounting
- large foot for good stability
- adjustable
- suitable for wheel sizes 24-29"
- without adapter plate



KS-X01

RUBBER BASE FOR SIDE STAND KS-S01, KS-R01, KS-C01

250 26 09900 9350 black

FEATURES

- replacement rubber foot
- suitable for models KS-S01, KS-R01, KS-C01



KS-D03

DOUBLE LEG KICK STAND

250 26 18050 94300 black, 26", 275mm
 250 26 18051 94300 black, 28", 300mm

FEATURES

- extra sturdy double leg kick stand for mounting on stand plate
- 40 cm width, folds to 20 cm
- extra wide rubber foot guarantees optimum stability
- sturdy construction
- max. load 80 kg, recommended for eBikes, postman's bikes, etc.
- length: 275 mm or 300 mm
- including mounting screw and washer



KS-D02

DOUBLE LEG KICK STAND

250 26 13100 93500 black

FEATURES

- with folding mechanism, both legs fold opposite the chain side and prevent from touching the chain
- dimensions: bottom bracket height approx. 30cm, width approx. 18cm, offset approx. 6cm, max. load: 100kg

KS-D04

DOUBLE LEG KICK STAND

250 26 00015 92100 black

FEATURES

- sturdy double leg kick stand
- chainstay mounting
- large pods for secure standing
- suitable for tyre sizes 24-28"
- without adapter plate



KS-R07

SIDE STAND FOR CHILD'S BICYCLE

- chainstay mounting
- adjustable 12-20"
- incl. 50 mm bolt

250 26 10800 91100 black



TW-S01

TRAINING WHEELS

- sturdy balance wheels with stable steel mudguard
- maximum weight up to 30 kg
- for 12-20" children's wheels

250 26 30000 92200 12-20"



TW-S02

PUSH AID FOR CHILDREN FOR SEATPOST MOUNTING

- practical pushing aid for children's bikes
- no tools needed for installation
- mounted on seatpost
- anti-slip pimpled grips

250 26 30100 92200 black



VS-F03 PARKING STAND FOR 1 BICYCLE

- robust rear wheel display stand x 37 x 8cm)
- foldable (folded dimensions: approx. 45

250 26 05500 95800 black



VS-F08 PARKING STAND FOR 1 BICYCLE

- suitable for use as display stand or sales display
- foldable, locking mechanism
- wide foot (35 x 35mm)
- additionally adjustable tyre fixing for secure standing
- option of wheel mounting
- height: 87cm, folding dimensions: 87 x 35 x 13cm
- plastic body, aluminium bracket

250 26 05410 93500 for 1 bike, up to 29"



VS-F11 PARKING STAND FOR 1 BICYCLE

- sturdy display stand for one bike (rear wheel)
- excellent for Fatbikes
- folds down for space-saving transport (dimensions folded: c. 45 x 37 x 8cm)
- for wheel sizes 20-29" und 3" - 5"
- holds the bike at two points without scratching the rim thanks to the special folding design

250 26 05505 95800 folding for 1 fatbike



VS-F01 PARKING STAND FOR 1 BICYCLE

- suitable for use as display stand or sales display
 - wide feet
- 250 26 05400 93400 for 1 bicycle, up to 29"
250 26 05405 93900 for 1 bicycle, up to 29", gold color



VS-F06 PARKING STAND FOR FATBIKE

- suitable for use as display stand or sales display
- robust steel construction
- wide feet

250 26 05450 93800 for fatbikes



VS-F09
PARKING STAND FOR 1 BICYCLE

- crank can still be turned, thus this kickstand is suitable for simple mounting and fine tuning works

250 26 06200 92100 for 1 bike



KS-W01
WALL BRACKET FOR HANGING BICYCLES BY FRONT WHEEL

- stable wall rack for mounting via front wheel, 45mm

250 26 05000 91350 for hinging to the front wheel, 45 mm



VS-F02
PARKING STAND FOR 1 BICYCLE

- extremely stable
- paint-gentle coated socket for front or rear wheel

250 26 06000 93300 for 1 bicycle



VG-G01
COLLAPSIBLE GARAGE

- practical collapsible garage for every type of bike
- protects against dirt & the elements
- made of reinforced plastic sheeting

250 26 40000	9700	180x100cm, grey
250 26 40010	9900	200x100cm, grey
250 26 40015	91100	200x100cm, grey, with eyelets and straps



VS-F05
CEILING HOOK UNIVERSAL

- ceiling hooks
- PVC coated
- 2 pcs
- incl. dowels

250 26 12100 9550 packs with 2 pieces



VS-X01
REPLACEMENT CASTORS FOR XLC STAND VS-F08

- 4 x replacement castors
- suitable for XLC stand VS-F08

250 26 05411 9700 set of 4

USE

ADAPTER PLATES

Bike articlenr.	bike model	adapter plate
GHOST		
-	E-Cross / Trekking Travel / Teru New	KS-X08
-	Nirvana	KS-X09
-	Riot / E-Riot	KS-X10
HARBIKE / 2021		
45000134	HardFour 400Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X05
45002145 - 02149	HardSeven 4 400Wh 9-G Alivio	KS-X08
45004145 - 06149	HardSeven 5 500Wh 9-G Alivio	KS-X08
45008145 - 10149	HardSeven 6 i630Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X08
45012145 - 14149	HardSeven 7 630Wh 12-G SLX	KS-X08
45016145 - 018149	HardSeven 8 630Wh 12- G XT	KS-X08
45019140 - 19148	HardSeven 9 i625Wh 11-G Deore	KS-X06
45020140 - 20148	HardSeven 10 i625Wh 12-G Deore	KS-X06
45022147 - 22151	HardNine 4 400Wh 9-G Alivio	KS-X08
45024147 - 24151	HardNine 5 500Wh 9-G Alivio	KS-X08
45028147 - 28151	HardNine 6 i630 10-G Deore	KS-X08
45032147 - 34151	HardNine 7 i630Wh 12-G SLX	KS-X08
45036147 - 36151	HardNine 8 i630Wh 12- G XT	KS-X08
45040144 - 40152	HardNine 9 i625Wh 11-G Deore	KS-X06
45042144 - 42152	HardNine 10 i625Wh 12-G Deore	KS-X06
45044140 - 44152	FullSeven 4 i500Wh 10-G Deore	w/o
45046140 - 46152	FullSeven 5 i500Wh 11-G Deore	w/o
45050140 - 52152	FullSeven 6 i630Wh 12-G Deore	w/o
45054140 - 54152	FullSeven 7 i630Wh 12-G NX Eagle	w/o
45058141 - 58150	FullSeven 8 i625Wh 12-G SX Eagle	KS-X07
45060141 - 62150	FullSeven 9 i625Wh 12-G Deore	KS-X07
45064141 - 64150	FullSeven 10 i625Wh 12-G XT	KS-X07
45066140 - 66152	FullNine 4 i500Wh 10-G Deore	w/o
45068140 - 68152	FullNine 5 i500Wh 11-G Deore	w/o
45072140 - 74152	FullNine 6 i630Wh 12-G Deore	w/o
45076140 - 76152	FullNine 7 i630Wh 12-G NX Eagle	w/o
45080141 - 80150	FullNine 8 i625Wh 12-G SX Eagle	KS-X07
45082141 - 84150	FullNine 9 i625Wh 12-G Deore	KS-X07
45086141 - 86150	FullNine 10 i625Wh 12-G XT	KS-X07
45092148 - 92164	Trekking 4 i500Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X08

Bike articlenr.	bike model	adapter plate
45094144 - 94156	Trekking 4 i500Wh low standover 9G Altus	KS-X08
45096146 - 96154	Trekking 4 i500Wh LowStep 9-G Altus	KS-X05
45098148 - 98164	Trekking 5 i500Wh 9-G Alivio	KS-X08
45100140 - 00156	Trekking 5 i500Wh low standover 9G Aliv.	KS-X08
45102148 - 02164	Trekking 6 i500Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X08
45104144 - 04156	Trekking 6 i500Wh low standover 10G Deo.	KS-X08
45106146 - 06154	Trekking 6 i500Wh LowStep 10-G Deore	KS-X05
45114148 - 14164	Trekking 7 i630Wh 11-G Deore	KS-X08
45116144 - 16156	Trekking 7 i630Wh low standover 11G Deo.	KS-X08
45118148 - 18164	Trekking 7 i630Wh 11-G Deore	KS-X08
45120144 - 20156	Trekking 7 i630Wh low standover 11G Deo.	KS-X08
45122148 - 22160	Trekking 8 i630Wh 12-G XT	KS-X08
45124140 - 24156	Trekking 8 i630Wh low standover 12-G XT	KS-X08
45126150 - 26162	Trekking 9 i625Wh 11-G Deore	KS-X06
45128140 - 28152	Trekking 9 i625Wh low standover11G Deo.	KS-X06
45130146 - 30154	Trekking 9 i625Wh LowStep 11-G Deore	KS-X06
45132150 - 32162	Trekking 10 i625Wh 12-G SLX	KS-X06
45134140 - 34152	Trekking 10 i625Wh low standover 12G SLX	KS-X06
45136146 - 36154	Trekking 10 i625Wh LowStep 12-G SLX	KS-X06
45138146 - 38154	Trekking 9 Cross i625Wh LowStep 11-G De.	KS-X06
45140148 - 40164	Trekking S 9 500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
45141144 - 41156	Trekking S 9 low standover 500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
45142153 - 42161	Trekking S 10 i625Wh 11-G SLX	n/a
45143148 - 43157	Trekking S 10 low stand i625Wh 11G SLX	n/a
45148142 - 50150	AllMtn 1 i630Wh 11-G Deore	w/o
45154142 - 54150	AllMtn 2 i630Wh 12-G SX Eagle	w/o
45156141 - 58150	AllMtn 3 i625Wh 12-G SX Eagle	KS-X07
45160141 - 62150	AllMtn 4 i625Wh 12-G Deore	KS-X07
45164141 - 64150	AllMtn 5 i625Wh 12-G XT	KS-X07
45166141 - 68150	AllMtn 6 i600Wh 12-G GX Eagle	n/a
45170141 - 72150	AllMtn 7 i600Wh 12-G XT	n/a
45173141 - 73150	AllMtn SE i600Wh 12-G XX1-AXS	n/a
45186142 - 86145	Dwnhll 500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
45188142 - 88150	FullFatSix 500Wh 12-G GX Eagle	w/o
45190144 - 90150	Adventr FS i630Wh 12-G XT	KS-X06

- w/o = without adapter / attachment to chain stay
- n/a = not available / stand assembly not possible

RECOMMENDED BICYCLE STANDS

suitable for our stand plates:

KS-X04 / KS-X05 / KS-X06 / KS-X07 /
KS-X08 / KS-X09 / KS-X10



KS-C04

250 26 00400 91900 18 mm Ø 5 mm
250 26 00410 91800 18 mm Ø 6 mm



KS-C06

250 26 18040 91900 18mm/Ø5mm
250 26 18044 91900 18mm/Ø6mm
250 26 18048 91900 40mm/Ø6mm

Bike articlenr.	bike model	adapter plate
4541000938 - 54	XDURO AllTrail 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541006938 - 54	XDURO AllTrail 6.0 i630Wh 12-G GX Eagle	KS-X06
4541048941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541066941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 8.0 i630Wh 11-G XT	KS-X06
4541072941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 10.0 i630Wh 12-G XX1 Eagle	KS-X06
4541108942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541126942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 8.0 i630Wh 11-G XT	KS-X06
4541138942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 10.0 i630Wh 8-G EX1	KS-X06
4541186944 - 60	XDURO Adventr 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541192944 - 60	XDURO Adventr 6.0 i630Wh 11-G XT	KS-X06
HARBIKE / 2020		
4540000034	SDURO HardFour 1.0 400Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X05
4540006035 - 55	SDURO HardSeven 1.0 400Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X05
4540009040 - 52	SDURO HardSeven 1.5 i400Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X05
4540012035 - 55	SDURO HardSeven 2.0 500Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05
4540018035 - 55	SDURO HardSeven 3.0 500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4540024035 - 55	SDURO HardSeven 4.0 500Wh 20-G Deore	KS-X05
4540030040 - 52	SDURO HardSeven 5.0 i500Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05
4540036040 - 52	SDURO HardSeven 6.0 i500Wh 12-G SX Eagle	KS-X05
4540039040 - 52	SDURO HardSeven 7.0 i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540042040 - 52	SDURO HardSeven 8.0 i500Wh 12-G SX Eagle	KS-X05
4540048040 - 55	SDURO HardNine 1.0 400Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X05
4540051040 - 52	SDURO HardNine 1.5 i400Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X05
4540054040 - 55	SDURO HardNine 2.0 500Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05
4540060040 - 55	SDURO HardNine 3.0 500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4540066040 - 55	SDURO HardNine 4.0 500Wh 20-G Deore	KS-X05
4540072040 - 52	SDURO HardNine 5.0 i500Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05
4540078040 - 52	SDURO HardNine 6.0 i500Wh 12-G SX Eagle	KS-X05
4540080040 - 52	SDURO HardNine 7.0 i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540084040 - 52	SDURO HardNine 8.0 i500Wh 12-G SX Eagle	KS-X05
4540090040 - 52	SDURO FullSeven 1.0 500Wh 10-G Deore	w/o
4540096040 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 2.0 500Wh 10-G Deore	w/o
4540102040 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 3.0 500Wh 20-G Deore	w/o
4540108040 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 4.0 i500Wh 12-G SX	w/o
4540114040 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 5.0 i500Wh 20-G XT	w/o

Bike articlenr.	bike model	adapter plate
4540120040 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 6.0 500Wh 20-G XT	w/o
4540126041 - 50	SDURO FullSeven LT 7.0 i625Wh 12-G SX	KS-X07
4540132041 - 50	SDURO FullSeven LT 8.0 i625Wh 12-G XT	KS-X07
4540138040 - 52	SDURO FullNine 2.0 500Wh 10-G Deore	w/o
4540144040 - 52	SDURO FullNine 3.0 500Wh 20-G Deore	w/o
4540150040 - 52	SDURO FullNine 4.0 i500Wh 12-G SX	w/o
4540156040 - 52	SDURO FullNine 5.0 i500Wh 20-G XT	w/o
4540162040 - 52	SDURO FullNine 6.0 500Wh 20-G XT	w/o
4540168041 - 50	SDURO FullNine 7.0 i625Wh 12-G SX	KS-X07
4540174041 - 50	SDURO FullNine 8.0 i625Wh 12-G XT	KS-X07
4540180035 - 47	SDURO HardSeven Life 1.0 400Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X05
4540186035 - 47	SDURO HardSeven Life 2.0 500Wh 10G Deore	KS-X05
4540198035 - 47	SDURO HardSeven Life 3.0 500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4540204035 - 47	SDURO HardSeven Life 4.0 500Wh 20G Deore	KS-X05
4540210040 - 49	SDURO HardSeven Life 5.0 i500Wh 10-G De	KS-X05
4540213040 - 49	SDURO HardSeven Life 6.0 i500Wh 12-G SX	KS-X05
4540216040 - 49	SDURO FullSeven Life 1.0 500Wh 10-G De	w/o
4540222040 - 49	SDURO FullSeven Life LT 2.0 500Wh 10G De	w/o
4540228040 - 49	SDURO FullSeven Lf. LT 4.0 i500Wh 12G SX	w/o
4540234041 - 50	SDURO FullSeven Lf LT 7.0 i625Wh 12-G SX	KS-X07
4540390948 - 64	SDURO Trekking 1.0 Men 400Wh 8G Acera	KS-X05
4540391940 - 56	SDURO Trekking 1.0 Women 400Wh 8G Acera	KS-X05
4540402048 - 64	SDURO Trekking 2.0 Men 500Wh 10G Deo.	KS-X05
4540403040 - 56	SDURO Trekking 2.0 Women 500Wh 10G Deo.	KS-X05
4540405048 - 64	SDURO Trekking 2.5 Men i400Wh 9G Ali.	KS-X05
4540406044 - 56	SDURO Trekking 2.5 Women i400Wh 9G Aliv.	KS-X05
4540408048 - 64	SDURO Trekking 3.0 Men 500Wh 10G Deo.	KS-X05
4540409040 - 56	SDURO Trekking 3.0 Women 500Wh 10G Deore	KS-X05
4540414048 - 64	SDURO Trekking 4.0 Men i500Wh 10G Deo	KS-X05
4540415044 - 56	SDURO Trekking 4.0 Women i500Wh 10G Deo.	KS-X05
4540417048 - 64	SDURO Trekking 5.0 Men i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540418044 - 56	SDURO Trekking 5.0 Women i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540420048 - 64	SDURO Trekking 6.0 Men i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540421044 - 56	SDURO Trekking 6.0 Women i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540426048 - 64	SDURO Trekking 7.0 Men i500Wh 11G SLX	KS-X05

USE

ADAPTER PLATES

Bike articlenr.	bike model	adapter plate
4540427044 - 56	SDURO Trekking 7.0 Women i500Wh 11G SLX	KS-X05
4540432048 - 64	SDURO Trekking 8.0 Men i500Wh 12G XT	KS-X05
4540433044 - 56	SDURO Trekking 8.0 Women i500Wh 12G XT	KS-X05
4540444048 - 64	SDURO Cross 5.0 Men i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540445044 - 56	SDURO Cross 5.0 Women i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540504948 - 64	SDURO Trekking S 8.0 Men 500Wh 20G XT	KS-X05
4540505940 - 56	SDURO Trekking S 8.0 Women 500Wh 20G XT	KS-X05
4540510948 - 64	SDURO Trekking S 9.0 Men i500Wh 11 XT	KS-X05
4540511944 - 56	SDURO Trekking S 9.0 Women i500Wh 11 XT	KS-X05
4541012041 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 2.0 500Wh 12-G NX Eagle	w/o
4541018041 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 3.0 i625Wh 12-G SX	KS-X07
4541024041 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 3.5 i625Wh 12-G XT	KS-X07
4541090042 - 48	XDURO Nduro 2.0 500Wh 12-G SX Eagle	w/o
4541144042 - 45	XDURO Dwnhll 8.0 500Wh 11-G GX	w/o
4541162940 - 50	XDURO FatSix 8.0 500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4541168042 - 50	XDURO FullFatSix 10.0 500Wh 12G GX Eagle	w/o
4541000938 - 54	XDURO AllTrail 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541006938 - 54	XDURO AllTrail 6.0 i630Wh 12-G GX Eagle	KS-X06
4541048941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541066941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 8.0 i630Wh 11-G XT	KS-X06
4541072941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 10.0 i630Wh 12-G XX1 Eagle	KS-X06
4541108942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541126942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 8.0 i630Wh 11-G XT	KS-X06
4541138942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 10.0 i630Wh 8-G EX1	KS-X06
4541186944 - 60	XDURO Adventr 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541192944 - 60	XDURO Adventr 6.0 i630Wh 11-G XT	KS-X06
HAIBIKE / 2019		
4540000934 - 55	SDURO HardFour 2.0 400Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X05
4540006935 - 55	SDURO HardSeven 1.0 400Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X05
4540012935 - 55	SDURO HardSeven 2.0 400Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05
4540018935 - 55	SDURO HardSeven 2.5 Str 400Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05
4540024935 - 30955	SDURO HardSeven 3.0 500Wh 20-G Deore	KS-X05
4540036935 - 55	SDURO HardSeven 4.0 500Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05
4540042940 - 52	SDURO HardSeven 5.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4540048935 - 55	SDURO HardSeven 6.0 500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05

- w/o = without adapter / attachment to chain stay
- n/a = not available / stand assembly not possible

Bike articlenr.	bike model	adapter plate
4540054940 - 52	SDURO HardSeven 7.0 i500Wh 20-G Deore	KS-X05
4540060940 - 52	SDURO HardSeven 8.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4540066940 - 52	SDURO HardSeven 9.0 i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540072940 - 52	SDURO HardSeven 10.0 i500Wh 12-G NX	KS-X05
4540078940 - 55	SDURO HardNine 1.0 400Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X05
4540084940 - 55	SDURO HardNine 2.0 400Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05
4540090940 - 55	SDURO HardNine 2.5 Str 400Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05
4540096940 - 4540102955	SDURO HardNine 3.0 500Wh 20-G Deore	KS-X05
4540108940 - 55	SDURO HardNine 4.0 500Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05
4540114940 - 52	SDURO HardNine 5.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4540120940 - 55	SDURO HardNine 6.0 500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4540126940 - 52	SDURO HardNine 7.0 i500Wh 20-G Deore	KS-X05
4540132940 - 52	SDURO HardNine 8.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4540138940 - 52	SDURO HardNine 9.0 i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540144940 - 52	SDURO HardNine 10.0 i500Wh 12-G NX	KS-X05
4540150940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven 3.0 500Wh 10-G Deore	w/o
4540156940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven 4.0 500Wh 20-G Deore	w/o
4540162940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven 5.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4540168940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven 6.0 i500Wh 20-G SLX	w/o
4540174940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven 7.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4540180940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven 8.0 500Wh 20-G XT	w/o
4540186940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven 9.0 i500Wh 12-G NX	w/o
4540198940 - 52	SDURO FullNine 3.0 500Wh 10-G Deore	w/o
4540204940 - 52	SDURO FullNine 4.0 500Wh 20-G Deore	w/o
4540210940 - 52	SDURO FullNine 5.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4540216940 - 52	SDURO FullNine 6.0 i500Wh 20-G SLX	w/o
4540222940 - 52	SDURO FullNine 7.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4540228940 - 52	SDURO FullNine 8.0 500Wh 20-G XT	w/o
4540234940 - 52	SDURO FullNine 9.0 i500Wh 12-G NX	w/o
4540246940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 3.0 500Wh 10-G Deore	w/o
4540252940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 4.0 500Wh 20-G Deore	w/o
4540258940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 5.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4540264940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 6.0 i500Wh 20-G SLX	w/o
4540276940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 7.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4540282940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 8.0 500Wh 20-G XT	w/o

RECOMMENDED BICYCLE STANDS

suitable for our stand plates:

KS-X04 / KS-X05 / KS-X06 / KS-X07 /
KS-X08 / KS-X09 / KS-X10



KS-C04

250 26 00400 91900 18 mm Ø 5 mm
250 26 00410 91800 18 mm Ø 6 mm



KS-C06

250 26 18040 91900 18mm/Ø5mm
250 26 18044 91900 18mm/Ø6mm
250 26 18048 91900 40mm/Ø6mm

Bike articlenr.	bike model	adapter plate
4540288940 - 52	SDURO FullSeven LT 9.0 i500Wh 12-G NX	w/o
4540300935 - 47	SDURO HardSeven Life 1.0 400Wh 9-G Altus	KS-X05
4540306935 - 47	SDURO HardSeven Life 2.0 400Wh 10G Deore	KS-X05
4540312935 - 47	SDURO HardSeven Life 2.5 Str 400Wh Deore	KS-X05
4540318935 - 47	SDURO HardSeven Life 3.0 500Wh 20G Deore	KS-X05
4540324935 - 47	SDURO HardSeven Life 4.0 500Wh 10G Deore	KS-X05
4540330940 - 49	SDURO HardSeven Life 5.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4540336935 - 47	SDURO HardSeven Life 6.0 500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4540342940 - 49	SDURO HardSeven Life 7.0 i500Wh 20-G De	KS-X05
4540348940 - 49	SDURO HardSeven Life 8.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4540354940 - 49	SDURO FullSeven Life 3.0 500Wh 10G Deore	w/o
4540360940 - 49	SDURO FullSeven Life 6.0 i500Wh 20-G SLX	w/o
4540366939 - 48	SDURO FullSeven Life 7.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4540372940 - 49	SDURO FullSeven Life LT 3.0 500Wh 10G De	w/o
4540378940 - 49	SDURO FullSeven Life LT 6.0 i500Wh 20SLX	w/o
4540384940 - 49	SDURO FullS. Life LT 7.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4540402948 - 64	SDURO Trekking 2.0 Men 500Wh 10G Deo.	KS-X05
4540403940 - 56	SDURO Trekking 2.0 Women 500Wh 10G Deo.	KS-X05
4540408948 - 64	SDURO Trekking 3.0 Men 500Wh 9G Aliv.	KS-X05
4540409940 - 56	SDURO Trekking 3.0 Women 500Wh 9G Aliv.	KS-X05
4540414948 - 64	SDURO Trekking 4.0 Men 500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540415940 - 56	SDURO Trekking 4.0 Women 500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540420948 - 64	SDURO Trekking 5.0 Men 500Wh 11-G XT	KS-X05
4540421940 - 56	SDURO Trekking 5.0 Women 500Wh 11-G XT	KS-X05
4540426948 - 64	SDURO Trekking 6.0 Men i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540427944 - 56	SDURO Trekking 6.0 Women i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540432948 - 64	SDURO Trekking 7.0 Men 500Wh 11-G SLX	KS-X05
4540433944 - 56	SDURO Trekking 7.0 Women 500Wh 11-G SLX	KS-X05
4540444948 - 64	SDURO Trekking 9.0 Men i500Wh 11-G XT	KS-X05
4540445944 - 56	SDURO Trekking 9.0 Women i500Wh 11-G XT	KS-X05
4540450948 - 64	SDURO Trek 3.5 Men 500Wh 9-G Alivio	KS-X05
4540451940 - 56	SDURO Trek 3.5 Women 500Wh 9-G Alivio	KS-X05
4540462948 - 64	SDURO Cross 1.0 Men 400Wh 8-G Acera	KS-X05
4540463940 - 56	SDURO Cross 1.0 Women 400Wh 8-G Acera	KS-X05
4540468948 - 64	SDURO Cross 2.0 Men 500Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05

Bike articlenr.	bike model	adapter plate
4540469940 - 56	SDURO Cross 2.0 Women 500Wh 10-G Deore	KS-X05
4540474948 - 64	SDURO Cross 3.0 Men 500Wh 9-G Alivio	KS-X05
4540475940 - 56	SDURO Cross 3.0 Women 500Wh 9-G Alivio	KS-X05
4540480948 - 64	SDURO Cross 4.0 Men 500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540481940 - 56	SDURO Cross 4.0 Women 500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540486948 - 64	SDURO Cross 6.0 Men i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540487944 - 56	SDURO Cross 6.0 Women i500Wh 20-G XT	KS-X05
4540498948 - 64	SDURO Cross 9.0 Men i500Wh 11-G XT	KS-X05
4540499944 - 56	SDURO Cross 9.0 Women i500Wh 11-G XT	KS-X05
4541024941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 2.0 500Wh 20-G Deore	w/o
4541030941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 3.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4541054941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 6.0 i500Wh 12-G GX Eagle	w/o
4541063941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 7.5 500Wh 12-G X01 Eagle	w/o
4541090942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 2.0 500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4541096942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 3.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4541114942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 6.0 i500Wh 12-G GX Eagle	w/o
4541144942 - 45	XDURO Dwnhill 8.0 500Wh 11-G NX	w/o
4541150942 - 45	XDURO Dwnhill 9.0 i500Wh 11-G XTR	w/o
4541162940 - 50	XDURO FatSix 8.0 500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4541168940 - 50	XDURO FatSix 9.0 i500Wh 11-G NX	KS-X05
4541180942 - 50	XDURO FullFatSix 10.0 500Wh 12G GX Eagle	w/o
4541000938 - 54	XDURO AllTrail 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541006938 - 54	XDURO AllTrail 6.0 i630Wh 12-G GX Eagle	KS-X06
4541048941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541066941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 8.0 i630Wh 11-G XT	KS-X06
4541072941 - 50	XDURO AllMtn 10.0 i630Wh 12-G XX1 Eagle	KS-X06
4541108942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541126942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 8.0 i630Wh 11-G XT	KS-X06
4541138942 - 48	XDURO Nduro 10.0 i630Wh 8-G EX1	KS-X06
4541186944 - 60	XDURO Adventr 5.0 i630Wh 11-G NX	KS-X06
4541192944 - 60	XDURO Adventr 6.0 i630Wh 11-G XT	KS-X06



KS-X02

BAR SHOCK ABSORBER FOR FRAME Ø 28.6-32 MM

- bar shock absorber
- shock absorber specially for bikes with double leg kick stand

250 26 15000 91100 Ø 28,6mm-32mm



KS-X03

BAR SHOCK ABSORBER FOR FRAME Ø 38-62 MM

- bar shock absorber
- shock absorber specially for bikes with double leg kick stand

250 26 15100 91100 Ø 38mm-62mm
250 26 15200 91200 Ø 38mm-62mm for suspension fork



KS-X05

STAND PLATE

- chain stay mounting with mounting plate M6
- for KSA 18 stand systems
- eBike

250 26 00420 92100 Xduro Gen2 + Sduro



KS-X06

STAND PLATE FOR HAIBIKE FLYON

- stand plate specially suited for Haibike Flyon
- KSA18 standard
- incl. 2 screws M6 x 20 mm
- chainstay mounting

250 26 00425 92000 KSA18 standard incl. 2 M6x20mm



KS-X07

STAND PLATE FOR HAIBIKE FULLY

- stand plate specially designed for Haibike Fully Bosch Gen 4
- KSA18 standard
- incl. 2 screws M6 x 20 mm
- chainstay mounting with mounting plate

250 26 00430 92000 for Fullys Haibike Bosch Gen 4 KSA18



KS-X08

STAND PLATE

- stand plate for Ghost Teru / Haibike HardSeven-/Nine 4-8
- incl. screws
- mounted on chainstay with mounting plate
- for eCross, trekking, Teru new

250 26 00435 91100 f. Ghost Teru KSA18



BIKE CARRIERS

BIKE CARRIER | ACCESSORIES | SPARE PARTS



7 Kupplungs-
Fahrradträger
im Test

XLC
Azura Xtra LED
Heft 22/2020



collapsible even
with **Bikes**
mounted



VC-C05

XLC REAR RACK AZURA XTRA LED

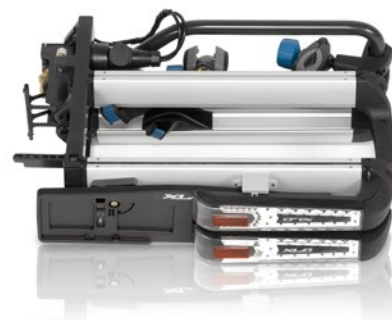
250 33 10700 947000 foldable, for 2 eBikes
collapsible even with bikes mounted

ACCESSORIES

233 90 00016 94300 Ramp rail for XLC rear carrier Azura Xtra
233 90 00018 910700 Extension set for transporting a 3rd bike

FEATURES

- bike carrier for mounting on the towbar coupling (lockable)
- LED lights
- collapsible carrier
- collapsible even with bikes mounted
- capacity: two bikes
- suitable for e-bikes
- for tyre widths up to 57 mm (2.25")
- dimensions folded: 245x780x480 mm
- dimensions: 1300x780x480 mm
- compatible for frame diameter: -Ø 60mm round tube
- removeable frame clips, with automatic torque block at 3Nm
- own weight: 16 kg
- max. additional weight: 60 kg
- max. weight per bike: 30kg
- bike and carrier lockable
- connector: 13 pin and 7 pin
- max. speed: 130 km/h
- 120 cm max. wheelbase of the bike
- loading ramp can be attached
- completely pre-assembled
- rail distance 220 mm
- adjustable bike rails with automatic fastening
- assembly of extension set for 3rd bike (CC-X26) possible
- RDW certified (EC type approval)
- TÜV certified



VC-C04

XLC REAR RACK AZURA EASY LED

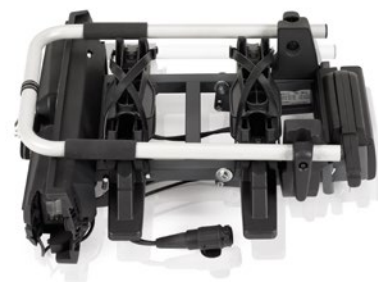
250 33 10600 941500 foldable, for 2 eBikes

ACCESSORIES

233 90 00016 94300 Ramp rail for XLC rear carrier Azura Easy
233 90 00018 910700 Extension set for transporting a 3rd bike

FEATURES

- bike carrier for mounting on the towbar coupling (lockable)
- LED lights
- collapsible carrier
- capacity: two bikes
- suitable for e-bikes
- for tyre widths up to 57 mm (2.25")
- dimensions folded: 245 x 710 x 500 mm
- dimensions: 1300 x 710 x 500 mm
- compatible for frame diameter: -Ø 60mm round tube
- removeable frame clips, with automatic torque block at 3Nm
- own weight: 12 kg
- max. additional weight: 60 kg
- max. weight per bike: 30kg
- bike and carrier lockable
- connector: 13 pin and 7 pin
- max. speed: 130 km/h
- 120 cm max. wheelbase of the bike
- loading ramp can be attached
- completely pre-assembled
- rail distance 220 mm
- adjustable bike rails with automatic fastening
- assembly of extension set for 3rd bike (CC-X26) possible
- RDW certified (EC type approval)
- TÜV certified



VC-C03

XLC BIKE RACK FOR TRAILER COUPLING BELUGA

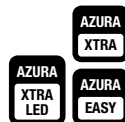
250 33 12000	935000	for 2 eBikes for right-hand traffic
250 33 12200	940000	for 3 eBikes for right-hand traffic
250 33 12001	935000	for 2 eBikes for left-hand traffic
250 33 12201	940000	for 3 eBikes for left-hand traffic

FEATURES

- bike carrier for mounting on the towbar coupling (lockable)
- material: aluminium
- capacity: two or three bikes
- suitable for e-bikes
- collapsible carrier
- quick-release system, lockable (lock)
- can be folded down using foot pedal
- with holder arm for all wheels
- homologated rear lights
- 13 pin connection
- max. tyre width 80mm, max. wheel base 1250mm
- tare weight for two bikes 14.6 kg / for three bikes 15 kg
- load capacity: max. 60 kg



AZURA SPARE PARTS



CC-X08 / CC-X09 / CC-X10 BICYCLE FRAME MOUNT FOR XLC REAR CARRIER AZURA XTRA

- bicycle frame holder long for XLC Towbar Carrier Azura Xtra

233 90 00037	94300	long, Xtra/Easy	Key 16
233 90 00038	94300	short, Xtra/Easy	Key 16
233 90 00000	94300	long, Xtra/Easy	Key 20
233 90 00001	94300	short, Xtra/Easy	Key 20
233 90 00029	95900	long, Xtra LED	Key 16
233 90 00030	95400	short, Xtra LED	Key 16
233 90 00024	95900	long, Xtra LED	Key 20
233 90 00025	95400	short, Xtra LED	Key 20



CC-X08 CLAMPING LEVER FOR TOWBAR

- replacement clamping lever for XLC Rear Mounted Carrier Azura Extra LED
- incl. two wrenches 16 or 20

233 90 00031	95800	Xtra LED	Key 16
233 90 00032	95800	Xtra LED	Key 20
233 90 00033	94900	Xtra	Key 16
233 90 00034	94900	Xtra	Key 20



CC-X30 LED PLUG FOR XLC AZURA XTRA LED

- replacement LED plug for XLC tow bar carrier Azura Xtra LED
- impedance adapter 13-pin

233 90 00036 92200



CC-X11 FRAME CLAMP TWO-PART FOR XLC REAR RACK AZURA XTRA

- frame clamp 2-part for XLC Towbar Carrier Azura Xtra

233 90 00003 91500 black



CC-X13 NUMBER PLATE FOR XLC REAR CARRIER AZURA XTRA

- number plate for XLC Towbar Carrier Azura Xtra

233 90 00005 92200 black



CC-X14 WHEEL MOUNT FOR XLC REAR CARRIER

- wheel holder for XLC Towbar Carrier Azura Xtra
- for 1st rail right or 2nd rail left

233 90 00006 91300 black



CC-X15 WHEEL MOUNT FOR XLC REAR CARRIER

- wheel holder for XLC Towbar Carrier Azura Xtra
- for 1st rail left or 2nd rail right

233 90 00007 91300 black



CC-X16 FASTENER STRAPS FOR WHEEL

- fastener strap for wheel for XLC Mounted Bike Carrier Azura Xtra

233 90 00008 91700 black



CC-X17

STRAP AND SCREW FOR FOLDING MECHANISM FOR XLC TOWBAR CARRIER AZURA XTRA

- strap and screw for folding mechanism for XLC Towbar Carrier Azura Xtra

233 90 00010 91000 black



CC-X18

CABLE HARNESS FOR XLC TOWBAR CARRIER

- cable harness for XLC Towbar Carrier Azura Xtra

233 90 00011 92300 schwarz



CC-X19

LIGHTS RIGHT

- lighting right for XLC Towbar Carrier Azura Xtra

233 90 00012 93600 Xtra/Easy, right
233 90 00028 98600 Xtra LED, right



CC-X20

LIGHTS LEFT

- lighting left for XLC Towbar Carrier Azura Xtra

233 90 00013 93600 Xtra/Easy, left
233 90 00027 98600 Xtra LED, left



CC-X21

LIGHT CASING RIGHT FOR XLC REAR CARRIER AZURA XTRA

- replacement light casing for XLC towbar carrier Azura Xtra and Easy
- right

233 90 00014 91100 black



CC-X22

LIGHT CASING LEFT FOR XLC REAR CARRIER AZURA XTRA

- left

233 90 00015 91100 black



CC-X23

RAMP RAIL FOR XLC REAR CARRIER AZURA XTRA

- Loading ramp for XLC Towbar Carrier Azura Xtra
- for easy loading

233 90 00016 94300 grey



CC-X24

MOUNTING PLATE FOR CONNECTOR FOR XLC REAR CARRIER

- support plate for jack for XLC Towbar Carrier Azura Xtra

233 90 00020 91100 black



CC-X25

EXTENSION SET FOR XLC CARRIER AZURA XTRA AND XTRA LED

- to extend angle of fold from 15° to 60°
- e.g. for Ford S-Max

233 90 00023 92400 black



CC-X29

PROTECTIVE CAP

- replacement protective cap for the base plate of the hinged mechanism
- suitable for XLC Rear Carrier Azura Xtra LED

233 90 00035 9900 black



RP-X02

FASTENING STRAP

- elastic fastening strap for fastening accessories or luggage to the bicycle
- also suitable for securing the bicycle to the carrier

250 06 90000 9800 46cm
250 06 90100 91000 66cm



BELUGA SPARE PARTS



FRAME SUPPORTING ARM FOR 1./2./3. WHEEL

- for, Length 6/23/40 cm

233 40 41100 91799 1. Wheel, 6cm
233 40 41200 91850 2. Wheel, 23cm
233 40 41300 91950 3. Wheel, 40cm



WHEEL MOUNTING BRACKET

- Beluga (pair)

233 40 42900 9795 black



FOLDING MECHANISM

- for Beluga

233 40 47600 92395 black



TYRE MOUNTING RAIL

- for Beluga

233 40 43000 92995 black



SAFETY STRAP WITH CLOSURE

- for Beluga (pair)

233 40 45300 9595



LICENCE PLATE BRACKET

- for Beluga

233 40 45700 9695



REAR LIGHTS RIGHT AND LEFT

- for Beluga

233 40 47300 98995 Set



REAR LIGHT GLASSES RIGHT AND LEFT

- for Beluga

233 40 47305 91995 Set



LOCKING CYLINDER WITH KEY

- for Beluga

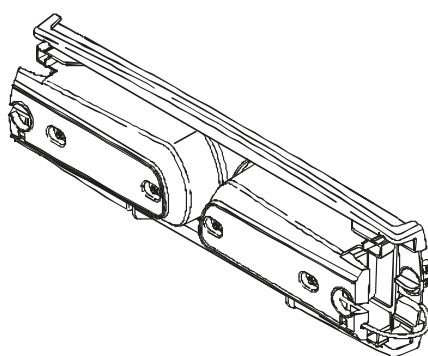
233 40 47500 91595



PLASTIC LEVER COVER

- for Beluga

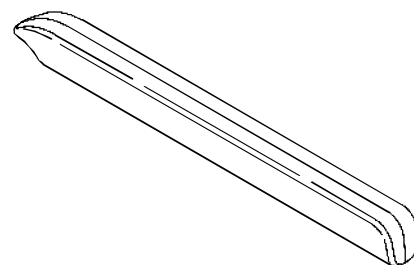
233 40 47700 9480 black



LIGHT RAIL

- for Beluga

233 40 47800 93295 black



PLASTIC COVER

- for Beluga

233 40 47900 9690 black



VC-C03 REAR CARRIER DISPLAY

- display for XLC tow bar carrier
- ideal to demonstrate how simply the carrier can be opened up
- a real eye-catcher in your shop
- dimensions: 117 H x 83 D x 63 W cm
- material: metal
- colour: black
- scope of delivery does not include poster
- order number for poster: 25033191/92/93

250 33 19000	913000	w/o poster
250 33 19100	911100	XLC poster for rear carrier display Azura LED
250 33 19100	911100	XLC poster for rear carrier display Azura LED „Autobild Test“
250 33 19200	911100	XLC poster for rear carrier display Azura Easy LED
250 33 19300	911100	XLC poster for rear carrier display Beluga



CHAINRINGS & CRANK SETS

BOTTOM BRACKETS | CHAIN GUIDES | ACCESSORIES



BB-J01

INNER BEARING

250 28 11000 91500 119mm, BSA, JIS, BSA, square
250 28 11100 91500 123mm, BSA, JIS, BSA, square

250 28 11200 91500 127mm, BSA, JIS, BSA, square
250 28 11300 91500 131 mm, BSA, JIS, BSA, square

FEATURES

- made in Germany
- highest certification according to EN14766 (MTB), can be mounted into all kids' bikes, City/Trekking or MTBs
- best and constantly high rotation properties thanks to special sleeve construction
- highest corrosion protection due to exceptionally high-quality A2B-DeltaColl® galvanising
- ideal fit in bottom bracket casing by special, left adapter with functional shoulder (FS-Cup)
- ball bearing: 2RS (sealed on both sides)
- adapter PA6.6 30 % GF Durethan®
- galvanised A2A-10.9 screw with polyamide spot coating
- durability ball bearing: DIN-ISO281:1993 min. 35.000km
- tightness outside/inside (EN 60529): IP66
- tightness outside/inside (EN 60529): IP68
- Made in Germany



BB-J02

INNER BEARING

250 28 12000 92200 GBL420 for Gates®CDN belt drive
250 28 12002 92200 GBL430 for Gates®CDN belt drive

250 28 12004 92200 GBL440 for Gates®CDN belt drive
250 28 12006 92200 GBL450 for Gates®CDN belt drive

FEATURES

- spindle square 12.73 mm, compatible with Gates® CDN belt drive
- BS thread 1.375"x24 for 68 mm casing width
- incl. 2 hexagon socket screws M8x1 10.9 with clip ring, packaged for self-service
- long-life, maintenance-free, weatherproof, left screw adapter with functional collar (FS)
- spindle made of specially hardened material
- certification: ISO 4210-8:2014 (MTB)
- optimised rotational quality with doubled sealed grooved ball bearing
- galvanised steel shell (Ø=27 mm) to protect inner bearing and specially suited for threading cables through
- thread adapter made of composite A, screws with polyamide spot coating
- installation recommendation: tightening torque adapter: 25-30 Nm (installing without lubricant); tightening torque for screws: 45 Nm
- made in Germany



CR-E04

CRANK SCREW SET

250 28 50110 9550 M12 Bosch Classic

FEATURES

- Screw set for crankset for the Bosch e-bike systems
- in pairs
- for M12 Bosch Classic and M15 Bosch Active / Performance for M12 Bosch Classic



CR-X01

CHAINRING SCREW SET

250 28 40001 92700 set of 5, titanium
250 28 40007 92700 set of 5, red
250 28 40009 92700 set of 5, blue
250 28 40016 92700 set of 5, orange
250 28 40018 92700 set of 5, lime green

FEATURES

- chainring screws made of aluminium
- in trending colours
- set of 5
- sleeve length 7 mm



CR-E05 EBIKE CHAINRING

250 28 60100	92000	f. Bosch Gen. 3 38T
250 28 60105	92000	f. Bosch Gen. 3 44T

FEATURES

- chainring specially suited for eMTB
- direct mount
- for eBike Bosch Gen3
- incl. washer



CR-E06 EBIKE CHAINRING

250 28 60110	92500	f. Bosch Gen. 3 38T
250 28 60115	92500	f. Bosch Gen. 3 42T
250 28 60120	92500	f. Bosch Gen. 3 44T

FEATURES

- chainring specially suited for eMTB
- direct mount
- for eBike Bosch Gen3
- incl. washer



CR-M01 CHAINRING

250 28 60000	95500	black, 26t. PXP direct mount
250 28 60005	95500	black, 28t. PXP direct mount
250 28 60010	95800	black, 30t. PXP direct mount
250 28 60015	95800	black, 32t. GXP direct mount
250 28 60020	96000	black, 34t. GXP direct mount
250 28 60025	96000	black, 36t. GXP direct mount
250 28 60030	96200	black, 38t. GXP direct mount
250 28 60035	96200	black, 40t. GXP direct mount

FEATURES

- Chainring made of aluminium
- for GXP direct mount
- offset: 6 mm
- GXP XX1-X01-X0-X1-X9
- suitable for Cross Country, All Mountain, Trail and Downhill



CR-A22 CHAINRING

250 28 60200	93000	Sram 2x10 speed, Ø80mm, 25T
250 28 60201	93000	Sram 2x10 speed, Ø80mm, 26T
250 28 60202	93000	Sram 2x10 speed, Ø80mm, 27T
250 28 60210	96500	Sram 2x10 speed, Ø120mm, 38T
250 28 60212	96500	Sram 2x10 speed, Ø120mm, 40T
250 28 60214	96500	Sram 2x10 speed, Ø120mm, 42T

FEATURES

- chainring especially suited to mountain bikes
- bolt circle 80 mm or 120 mm
- 10-speed, thread
- for SRAM chainring sets 2x10 - XX, XO, X7, X9
- (38) 25 / (40) 26 / (42) 27 teeth - (exterior) / interior



CR-E02

CHAINRING FOR BOSCH SYSTEMS

250 28 50500	93200	38 teeth	250 28 50700	93200	46 teeth
250 28 50600	93200	42 teeth	250 28 50800	93200	48 teeth

FEATURES

- chainring for Bosch systems
- bolt circle gauge Ø 104 mm
- CNC machined
- incl. chainring screws



CR-A01

CHAINRING

250 28 30200	92200	22 teeth, bolt circle 64 mm
250 28 30100	94300	32 teeth, bolt circle 104 mm
250 28 30000	94300	44 teeth, bolt circle 104 mm

FEATURES

- chainring made of aluminium
- CNC machined
- for 4-arm crank



CR-E01

CRANK SET FOR BOSCH SYSTEMS

250 28 50000	93900	170 mm, 12 mm	250 28 50106	94000	152 mm, 15mm
250 28 50100	94000	175 mm, 12 mm	250 28 50107	94000	165 mm, 15mm
250 28 50102	94000	165 mm, 12 mm	250 28 50108	94000	170 mm, 15mm
250 28 50104	94000	152 mm, 12 mm	250 28 50109	94000	175 mm, 15mm

FEATURES

- crank set for Bosch eBike systems
- compatible with Bosch Classic = M12 / Bosch Active/Performance = M15
- ISIS drive
- incl. mounting screw, 12 mm
- Q factor: 22.5 mm left & right 170mm



CG-A01

BASH GUARD

250 28 17000	92500	black/silver, Ø 168mm, 38 teeth
250 28 17100	92500	black/silver, Ø 190mm, 42 teeth
250 28 17200	92500	black/silver, Ø 190 mm, 44 teeth

FEATURES

- chain guard specially for freeriding
- is mounted instead of the outer chainring
- CNC machined
- bolt pattern: 104 mm Ø 168 mm



CG-K01

CHAIN GUARD

250 28 25000	91100	42-44 teeth, smoke coloured, for fixed axle
250 28 25100	91100	46-48 teeth, smoke coloured, for fixed axle

FEATURES

- chain guard for 42-44 teeth or 46-48 teeth
- for fixed axle
- suitable for distance crank/chainring 6 - 16 mm



CR-A15 CHAIN GUIDE

250 28 15420 96800 black

FEATURES

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- ISCG05 compatible (bolt circle Ø 73 mm)
- incl. E-type adapter



CR-A09 CHAIN GUIDE

250 28 15300 92500 black

FEATURES

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-44 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- chain guide rollers with ball bearings



CR-A08 CHAIN GUIDE

250 28 15100 94700 black

FEATURES

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- ISCG compatible, incl. adapter (Ø 59.24 mm)
- fixed chain guide



CR-A16 CHAIN GUIDE

250 28 15430 94800 black

FEATURES

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- for 9x1, 10x1, 11x1 systems
- ISCG05 compatible (bolt circle Ø 73 mm)
- incl. E-type adapter



CR-A17 CHAIN GUIDE

250 28 15440 95400 black

FEATURES

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- ISCG05 compatible (bolt circle Ø 73 mm)
- incl. E-type adapter



CR-A07 CHAIN GUIDE

250 28 15000 94700 black

FEATURES

- chain guide suitable for chainrings 32-38 teeth
- bottom bracket mounting
- ISCG compatible, incl. adapter (Ø 59.24 mm)
- chain guide roller with ball bearings



MIRRORS & WATER BOTTLES



MR-K02 BIKE MIRROR

- 3D adjustable
- convex mirror glass with angled rod

250 32 40100 91050 Ø 80mm



MR-K03 BIKE MIRROR

- also perfectly suitable for eBike-certified handlebar with reduced internal diameter
- 360° rotatable, 20° angle adjustable
- convex, shatter-proof mirror glass
- universal mounting options, e.g. stem, handlebar, suspension fork, etc.

250 32 40200 91050 Ø 60mm



MR-K10 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar outer clamp 21-26 mm
- aluminium clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof stainless steel mirror
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50000 91700 Outside clamp, left
250 32 50001 91700 Outside clamp, right



MR-K12 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar outer clamp 21-26 mm
- aluminium clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof „Blue HD“ mirror, blue tinted
- anti-dazzle function, 60% light transmission factor
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50010 92500 Outside clamp, left
250 32 50011 92500 Outside clamp, right



MR-K11 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar outer clamp 21-26 mm
- aluminium clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof stainless steel mirror
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50005 91900 Outside clamp, left
250 32 50006 91900 Outside clamp, right



MR-K13 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar outer clamp 21-26 mm
- aluminium clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof „Blue HD“ mirror, blue tinted
- anti-dazzle function, 60% light transmission factor
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50015 92500 Outside clamp, left
250 32 50016 92500 Outside clamp, right



MR-K15 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar inner clamp 16-21 mm
- aluminium inner clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof stainless steel mirror
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- incl. additional reflector
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50030 91700 internal clamping, round Ø62mm
250 32 50032 91700 internal clamping, round Ø68mm



MR-K16 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar inner clamp 16-21 mm
- aluminium inner clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof 'Blue HD' mirror, blue tinted
- anti-dazzle function, 60% light transmission factor
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- incl. additional reflector
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50035 92100 internal clamping, round Ø62mm
250 32 50037 92300 internal clamping, round Ø68mm



MR-K17 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar inner clamp 14.8-22.5 mm
- aluminium inner clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof stainless steel mirror
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- incl. additional reflector
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50040 91600 internal clamping, round Ø62mm
250 32 50042 91700 internal clamping, round Ø68mm



MR-K18 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar inner clamp 14.8-22.5 mm
- aluminium inner clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof 'Blue HD' mirror, blue tinted
- anti-dazzle function, 60% light transmission factor
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- incl. additional reflector
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50045 92100 internal clamping, round Ø62mm
250 32 50047 92300 internal clamping, round Ø68mm



MR-K19 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar inner clamp 14.8-22.5 mm
- aluminium inner clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof stainless steel mirror
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- incl. additional reflector
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50050 91500 internal clamping, round Ø62mm
250 32 50052 91600 internal clamping, round Ø68mm



MR-K20 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar inner clamp 14.8-22.5 mm
- aluminium inner clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof 'Blue HD' mirror, blue tinted
- anti-dazzle function, 60% light transmission factor
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- incl. additional reflector
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50055 92200 internal clamping, round Ø62mm
250 32 50057 92400 internal clamping, round Ø68mm



MR-K21 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar inner clamp 14.8-22.5 mm
- aluminium inner clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof stainless steel mirror
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- incl. additional reflector
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50060 91700 internal clamping, round Ø62mm
250 32 50062 91800 internal clamping, round Ø68mm



MR-K22 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar inner clamp 14.8-22.5 mm
- aluminium inner clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof 'Blue HD' mirror, blue tinted
- anti-dazzle function, 60% light transmission factor
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- incl. additional reflector
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50065 92200 internal clamping, round Ø62mm
250 32 50067 92400 internal clamping, round Ø68mm



MR-K23 BIKE MIRROR

- for handlebar inner clamp 14.8-22.5 mm
- aluminium inner clamp, nylon shell, nylon rod
- shatterproof 'Blue HD' mirror, blue tinted
- anti-dazzle function, 60% light transmission factor
- 3D adjustable, 180° folding angle, 360° rotatable
- incl. additional reflector
- recommended for Flatbar/Riserbar/Hybrid handlebar

250 32 50070 92600 internal clamping left
250 32 50072 92600 internal clamping right



MR-K04 BIKE MIRROR

- classic bike mirror Ø 75 mm
- chrome-plated casing
- integrated white reflector
- incl. clip for mounting on handlebar

250 32 40500 9550 Ø 75mm



WATER BOTTLES



WB-K12 WATER BOTTLE

- innovative bottle, no bottle cage needed
- mounted directly on the frame using
- two screws included in scope of delivery
- the bracket is integrated in the bottle
- clips and unclips fast
- bottle with screw cap and collapsible mouthpiece
- capacity: 750 ml
- food-safe in accordance with ISO 22000:2005
- odourless and neutral in taste
- made of recyclable plastic

250 32 31970 91100 750ml



WB-K13 THERMOS WATER BOTTLE

- practical insulating water bottle
- 550 ml capacity
- with cap and collapsible mouthpiece
- dishwasher safe
- large opening for easy filling and cleaning
- keeps drinks warm or cold for 3-4 hours
- food-safe in accordance with ISO 22000:2005, BPS and phthalate-free
- made in Europe

250 32 31965 91200 550ml



WB-K10 WATER BOTTLE

- Water bottle with screw cap and pull-out mouthpiece
- The large opening makes filling it easy
- capacity: 500 / 750 ml
- food-safe in accordance with ISO22000:2005
- odourless and neutral in taste
- made of recyclable plastic
- dishwasher-safe (max. 60°)

250 32 31952 9450 500ml, City of Mountains
250 32 31812 9450 750ml, City of Mountains
250 32 31950 9450 500ml, Brewery
250 32 31810 9450 750ml, Brewery



WB-K04 WATER BOTTLE

- stylish water bottle with Fidlock adapter
- only for frames with Fidlock collet
- food safe; BPA and phthalate-free
- flip top with 100% seal even for carbonated drinks
- dishwasher safe
- large opening for easy cleaning
- incl. pull-out mouthpiece

250 32 33000 94300 650ml, anthracite, incl. Fidlock adapter

WB-K05 WATER BOTTLE

- stylish water bottle, spare without Fidlock adapter
- only for frames with Fidlock collet
- food safe; BPA and phthalate-free
- flip top with 100% seal even for carbonated drinks
- dishwasher safe
- large opening for easy cleaning
- incl. pull-out mouthpiece

250 32 33001 91800 650ml, anthracite, for Fidlock adapter



WB-K06 WATER BOTTLE

- water bottle with bike base adapter
- only for frames with Fidlock collet
- food safe; BPA and phthalate-free
- flip top with 100% seal even for carbonated drinks
- dishwasher safe
- large opening for easy cleaning
- incl. pull-out mouthpiece

250 32 34000 94100 600 ml with Fidlock bike base adapter
250 32 34001 93900 450 ml with Fidlock bike base adapter



WB-K07 WATER BOTTLE

- water bottle with uni base adapter
- universally suitable for every frame
- food safe; BPA and phthalate-free
- flip top with 100% seal even for carbonated drinks
- dishwasher safe
- large opening for easy cleaning
- incl. pull-out mouthpiece

250 32 34005 95200 600 ml with Fidlock uni base adapter
250 32 34006 95000 450 ml with Fidlock uni base adapter



WB-K08 / WB-K09 WATER BOTTLE

- Replacement water bottle without Twist connector, without adapter
- suitable for Fidlock MRS, bike base, uni base
- food safe; BPA and phthalate-free
- flip top with 100% seal even for carbonated drinks
- dishwasher safe
- large opening for easy cleaning
- incl. pull-out mouthpiece WB-K08

250 32 34010 91500 450 ml without adapter
250 32 34011 91500 600 ml without adapter



WB-K14 WATER BOTTLE KIDS

- water bottle for kids
- with soft spout
- 350 ml
- incl. rotatable bottle cage
- EN71-1,2,3 - Directive 2002/72/EC, food safe

250 32 31960 9550 350ml including bracket flowers
250 32 31961 9550 350ml including bracket skyline



WB-X04 WATER BOTTLE ADAPTER

- Bike base adapter for XLC bottles with Fidlock collet adapter for XLC Water Bottle WB-K04 with Fidlock collet

250 32 33002 91100 only suitable for bottle WB-K04



WB-X05 TWIST CONNECTOR

- Replacement bottle side Fidlock adapter

250 32 33003 92700 for XLC Fidlock bottle twist connector





BC-A04 BOTTLE CAGE

- top cage
- ultra lightweight construction
- modern design
- bottles are gripped firmly and do not rattle
- incl. mounting screws

250 32 01700 91300 carbonlook
250 32 01600 91050 black/matt
250 32 01500 91050 silver/matt



BC-A09 BOTTLE CAGE

- top cage
- ultra lightweight construction
- with plastic cap, prevents aluminium bottles from rattling
- modern design
- incl. mounting screws

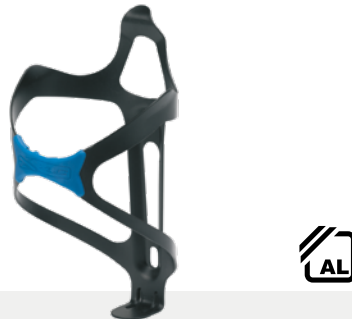
250 32 06600 91500 white
250 32 06500 91500 black



BC-A06 BOTTLE CAGE

- flex function

250 32 00800 9950 black/matt



BC-A13 BOTTLE CAGE

- flexible construction
- suitable for almost all bottle shapes

250 32 07700 91100 black



BC-A11 BOTTLE CAGE

- one-piece construction
- Ø 4.3mm

250 32 07500 9900 black



BC-A05 BOTTLE CAGE

- top cage
- flexible construction
- modern design
- three colours to choose from
- firm hold
- incl. mounting screws

250 32 04000 91300 black/white
250 32 04300 91300 red/black

250 32 04100 91300 white/black



BC-A07 BOTTLE CAGE

- adjustable, suitable for most PET bottles
- also suitable for 1.5l bottles

250 32 02100 91500 black



BC-A02 BOTTLE CAGE

- also bottles made of aluminium are kept safely without clatter and noise due to lateral padding
- Ø 6mm

250 32 00700 9850 silver/matt
250 32 00707 9950 red

250 32 00500 9850 black/matt
250 32 00703 9950 white



BC-A03 BOTTLE CAGE

- top cage
- sturdy design with a classic look
- incl. mounting screws

250 32 01000 9950 black/matt
250 32 01200 9950 silver/matt



BC-A01 BOTTLE CAGE

- Ø 5mm
- also bottles made of aluminium are kept safely without clatter and noise due to lateral padding

250 32 00000 9850 black/matt
250 32 00200 9850 silver/matt



BC-A10 BOTTLE CAGE

- one-piece construction
- Ø 4.3mm

250 32 07000 9800 black
250 32 07100 9800 silver



BC-A08 HOLDER FOR ALL STANDARD CUPS

- suitable for almost all common cups
- clamp: Nirosta
- diameter: outer Ø 78mm, inner Ø 75mm
- two mounts (Ø 22.4-27mm, Ø 28.6-31.8mm)

250 32 05000 91500 black



BC-K05 BOTTLE CAGE

- top cage
- very lightweight construction
- modern design
- firm hold
- incl. mounting screws

250 32 06000 91100 black

250 32 06100 91100 white



BC-S06 BOTTLE CAGE

- individually attachable bottle cage for left/right-handers
- for small frame heights
- lateral opening

250 32 10602 9950 white/orange
250 32 10600 9950 white/blue

250 32 10601 9950 white/green
250 32 10603 9950 black/grey

250 32 10606 9950 black/blue
250 32 10605 9900 black/lime

250 32 10604 9950 black/green



BC-K01 BOTTLE CAGE

- ideal for aluminium bottles

250 32 01900 9900 black



BC-K06 BOTTLE CAGE

- flexible construction
- suitable for almost all bottle shapes

250 32 10710 9850 white/grey
250 32 10700 9850 black/grey



BC-K07 BOTTLE CAGE

- flexible construction
- suitable for almost all bottle shapes

250 32 10810 91100 glossy-white/grey
250 32 10800 91100 black glossy/grey



BC-K10 WATER BOTTLE CAGE WITH TYRE LEVER

- top cage
- ultra lightweight nylon
- modern design
- with integrated tyre lever
- available in four different colours
- including mounting material

250 32 11000 92700 grey
250 32 11001 92700 red

250 32 11002 92700 blue
250 32 11003 92700 green



BC-S02 BOTTLE CAGE

- with lateral opening

250 32 10000 91100 black
250 32 10001 91100 white

Carbon
LIGHT
WEIGHT



BC-C04 WATER BOTTLE CAGE

- top cage
- ultra lightweight construction made of carbon
- modern design
- RACEBY product line
- incl. mounting screws RACEBY

250 32 10910 91500 black



BC-K08 WATER BOTTLE CAGE

- top cage
- lightweight construction
- modern design
- incl. mounting screws

250 32 10900 91000 black



BC-S05 BOTTLE CAGE

- for small frame heights
- with lateral opening

250 32 10400 91000 black/white



BC-S03 BOTTLE CAGE

- for small frame heights
- with lateral openings for left/right-handers

250 32 10200 91100 black



BC-S04 BOTTLE CAGE

- for small frame heights
- with lateral opening

250 32 10300 9900 black



BC-K03 BOTTLE CAGE FOR SEATPOST MOUNTING

- seat tube mounting (Ø 34.9mm)
- suitable for all SDuro / XDuro hardtails
- suitable for all bikes or eBikes which do not allow down tube mounting

250 32 02800 91700 black



BC-X02 SCREWS FOR WATER BOTTLE CAGE

- extra lightweight aluminium screws
- M 5 x 17 mm
- for mounting water bottle cages
- available in several colours

250 32 15001 9750 2pc Set, titanium
250 32 15007 9750 2pc Set, red
250 32 15009 9750 2pc Set, blue

250 32 15016 9750 2pc Set, orange
250 32 15018 9750 2pc Set, lime green





BC-X03
SADDLE ADAPTER FOR BOTTLE CAGES

- saddle rail mounting
- ideal for mounting two adapters to one saddle

250 32 03200 9800 45mm 250 32 03000 9800 68mm



BC-X04
UNIADAPTER FOR BOTTLE CAGE

- mounting possible e.g. on handlebar, stem, seatpost
- Ø 22-36mm
- 360° rotatable

250 32 03500 91100 black



BC-X05
UNIADAPTER FOR BOTTLE CAGE

- universal mounting options
- 360° rotatable
- 2 clamps Ø 22.4-27.2mm, Ø 28.6-31.8mm

250 32 03505 9900 black



BC-X06
UNIADAPTER FOR BOTTLE CAGE

- universal mounting options
- 360° rotatable
- 2 clamps Ø 22.4-27.2mm, Ø 28.6-31.8mm

250 32 03510 91000 black



BC-X07
ADAPTER FOR WATER BOTTLE CAGE

- Adapter for water bottle cage on seatpost
- For seatpost with Ø 27.2 and 31.6 mm

250 32 03520 92700 black



TOOLS & ACCESSORIES



TO-M05 MULTITOOL WITH 19 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with 19 functions
- Phillips screwdriver
- flat screwdriver
- Allen keys 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm
- can opener
- ring spanner 8 / 9 / 10 mm
- spoke wrench
- tyre lever
- Torx T25
- chain rivet remover

250 36 15200 92100 19 pcs.



TO-M04 MULTITOOL WITH 20 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with 20 functions
- Phillips screwdriver
- flat screwdriver
- Allen keys 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm
- can opener
- Ring spanner 8/9/10/12/13/14 mm
- spoke wrench
- tyre lever
- rust-proof cutter blade

250 36 15000 92100 20 pcs.



TO-M07 MULTITOOL WITH 15 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with 15 functions
- extra lightweight aluminium frame
- flat screwdriver
- Phillips screwdriver
- Allen keys 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm
- chain rivet remover
- spoke wrench
- Torx T25

250 36 15600 92100 15 pcs.



TO-M06 MULTITOOL WITH 10 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with 10 functions
- extra lightweight aluminium frame
- flat screwdriver
- Phillips screwdriver
- Allen keys 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm
- Torx T25

250 36 15500 91700 10 pcs.



TO-M08 MULTITOOL WITH 9 FUNCTIONS

- multi-tool with nine functions
- Allen keys 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm
- Phillips screwdriver
- flat screwdriver

250 36 15700 91450 9 pcs.



TO-M09 MULTITOOL WITH 8 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with 8 functions
- Torx T9/10/15/20/25/27/30/40

250 36 15800 91450 8 pcs.



TO-M18 MULTITOOL WITH 6 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with 6 functions
- with nickel-plated anti-rust coating
- hex socket 3/4/5/6 mm
- Phillips screwdriver
- flat screwdriver

250 36 15810 91050 6 pieces



TO-M19 MULTITOOL WITH 10 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with 10 functions
- with nickel-plated anti-rust coating
- hex socket 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm
- 1 x Phillips screwdriver
- flat screwdriver
- Torx T25

250 36 15820 91600 10 pieces



TO-M10 MULTITOOL WITH 8 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with eight functions
- anti-corrosion coating
- anti-slip XLC rubber logo
- hex socket 2/2.5/3/4/5 mm
- Phillips screwdriver
- flat screwdriver
- Torx T25

250 36 15900 91700 8 Functions



TO-M11 MULTITOOL WITH 10 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with ten functions
- anti-corrosion coating
- anti-slip XLC rubber logo
- Allen keys 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm
- Phillips screwdriver
- flat screwdriver
- Torx T25

250 36 15905 92000 10 Functions



TO-M12 MULTITOOL WITH 12 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with 12 functions
- anti-corrosion coating
- anti-slip XLC rubber logo
- Allen keys 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm
- Phillips screwdriver
- flat screwdriver
- Torx T25, T10
- Chain rivet remover 9/10/11 speed compatible

250 36 15910 93000 12 Functions



TO-M20 MULTITOOL WITH 15 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with 15 functions
- with nickel-plated anti-rust coating
- hex socket 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm
- 2 x Phillips screwdriver
- flat screwdriver
- Torx T25 / T10
- spoke wrench 4,3/4,4 mm
- chain rivet remover 9/10/11 speed

250 36 15830 92000 15 pieces



TO-M13 MULTITOOL WITH 13 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with 13 functions
- anti-corrosion coating
- anti-slip XLC rubber logo
- Allen keys 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm
- Phillips screwdriver
- flat screwdriver
- Torx T25, T10
- chain rivet remover 9/10/11 speed compatible
- CO2 cartridge pump (without cartridge) for all standard cartridges with thread

250 36 15915 94300 13 Functions



TO-M14 MULTITOOL WITH 12 FUNCTIONS

- practical multi-tool with 12 functions
- anti-corrosion coating
- anti-slip XLC rubber logo
- Allen keys 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 mm
- Phillips screwdriver
- flat screwdriver
- Torx T25, T10
- CO2 cartridge pump (without cartridge) for all standard cartridges with thread

250 36 15920 93500 12 Functions



TO-M01 Y-WRENCH

- Y wrench with three bits
- 8 / 10 / 12 mm

250 36 07600 9650 black/silver



TO-M02 Y-WRENCH

- Y wrench with three hexagonal socket wrenches
- 4 / 5 / 6 mm

250 36 07800 9650 black/silver



TO-M15 Y-WRENCH

- Y wrench with two hexagonal socket wrenches
- 4 / 5 mm
- with T25 polygon head wrench

250 36 07900 9850 black/silver



TO-M16 Y-WRENCH

- Y wrench with three hexagonal socket wrenches
- 2 / 2.5 / 3 mm

250 36 07910 9850 black/silver



TO-M17 Y-WRENCH

- Y wrench with three polygon head wrenches
- T25 / 30 / 40

250 36 07920 9850 black



TO-S02 PEDAL CRANK PULLER FOR SQUARE, OCTALINK, ISIS

- with comfortable grip for easy use
- for semi-professional use

250 36 00200 91800 for square/Octalink/ISIS



TO-S08

INNER BEARING TOOL FOR PRESSING IN INNER BEARINGS

- inner bearing tool
- for pressing in inner bearings BB30

250 36 01100 94200 Inner bearing press tool



TO-S80

INNER BEARING TOOL FOR SHIMANO BB 9000

- inner bearing tool
- for Shimano BB 9000
- with ergonomic grip
- for semi-professional use

250 36 00100 91800 f. Shimano BB 9000



TO-S03

INNER BEARING TOOL FOR SHIMANO CARTRIDGE INNER BEARING

- inner bearing tool
- for Shimano cartridges inner bearing
- with ergonomic grip
- for semi-professional use

250 36 00400 91900 S. inner cartridge bearing



TO-S01

INNER BEARING TOOL FOR SHIMANO HOLLOWTECH II, TRUVATIV GXP

- inner bearing tool
- for Shimano Hollowtech II and Truvativ GXP
- with ergonomic grip
- for semi-professional use

250 36 00000 91800 Shimano Hollowtech II & Truvativ GXP



TO-S90

INNER BEARING / CRANK INSTALLATION WRENCH

- for insertion and removal of Shimano® HollowtechII, Truvativ® GXP FSA® MegaExo, Campagnolo® Ultra-Torque, Token®, etc.
- incl. adapter for crank mount
- incl. adapter for Shimano® SM-BB9000, SM-BB93, Token®
- incl. adapter for Shimano SM-BBR60
- with handle
- semi-professional sector
- 16 cleats

250 36 00105 92200 incl. adapter



TO-S06

INNER BEARING TOOL FOR PRESSING OUT INNER BEARINGS

- inner bearing tool
- for pressing out inner bearings Ø 24 mm or 30 mm

250 36 00950 94200 Inner bearing Ø 24 mm
250 36 00900 94200 Inner bearing Ø 30 mm



TO-S07

CRANK WRENCH FOR SQUARE INNER BEARING

- crank remover for square inner bearings
- 8 mm hexagon socket
- 15 mm wrench width

250 36 01000 91050 inner bearing



TO-S92

INNER BEARING TOOL

- Ø 44 mm outer diameter, 16 grooves
- suitable for Shimano BB80, BB5700, XTBB70, BB51 and earlier outer bearing cups
- suitable for Campagnolo, FSA MegaExo, SRAM/Truvativ GXP, Race Face X-type, Fulcrum, Hope™ (not BSA30) and others
- 16 grooves suitable for Bafang BBSH, BBS02 Mid Drive Motor Lockrings
- suitable for 16" disc brake rotor lock rings

250 36 00702 92000 Ø 44 mm 16 pins



TO-S04

INNER BEARING TOOL FOR ISIS DRIVE 8 NUT

- inner bearing tool
- for 8 nuts and ISIS Drive
- sturdy and durable

250 36 00600 91800 for ISIS Drive 8 Nut



TO-S05

INNER BEARING TOOL FOR SHIMANO CARTRIDGE CHAMBER, ISIS

- inner bearing tool
- for Shimano cartridge inner bearing and ISIS
- for 24 mm wrench opening or 1/2" ratchet
- sturdy and durable

250 36 00800 91900



TO-S91

INNER BEARING TOOL

- for inserting and removing external inner bearings with 12 grooves

250 36 00700 93000 Ø 46 mm 12 pins



TO-S12

CASSETTE REMOVER FOR SHIMANO HG CASSETTES

- cassette remover
- with guide for safe operation
- for Shimano HG cassettes
- semi-professional sector

250 36 02000 91700 for SHIMANO HG



TO-S45

CASSETTE REMOVER

- cassette remover for semi-professional use
- with Ø 12 mm guide for safe operation with thru-axes
- suitable for Shimano, SRAM, Sun Race, Sun Tour, etc.

250 36 02001 91050 for thru axes



TO-S09

PIN WRENCH

- with easy-grip vinyl coating

250 36 01200 9900 XLC pin spanner



TO-S10

ARTICULATED WRENCH HOOK

- articulated wrench hook
- for retaining rings with 2 grooves
- adjustable angle
- particularly robust and durable
- with easy-grip vinyl coating

250 36 01400 9900 XLC sickle spanner



TO-S89

SPROCKET REMOVER WRENCH

- sprocket remover wrench
- with chain for 5-12x chains
- ergonomic grip

250 36 01810 92100 for 5-12 speed chains



TO-S11

SPROCKET REMOVER WRENCH

- semi-professional sector
- with chain

250 36 01800 91350 for 1/8" chains
250 36 01600 91600 for 5-10 speed chains



TO-S85 SPROCKET REMOVER WRENCH

- semi-professional sector
- adjustable range 10-16 cogs
- for 5-11x
- can be used with one hand
- with gripper function

250 36 01900 92100 Nipper function 5-12 speed



TO-S13 SPROCKET REMOVER WRENCH

- sprocket remover wrench Shimano HG cassettes
- for 24 and 19 mm wrench opening or 1/2" ratchet

250 36 02200 9950 for SHIMANO HG



TO-S14 SPROCKET REMOVER WRENCH

- sprocket remover wrench for Shimano UG freewheel sprockets

250 36 02300 9950 for SHIMANO UG



TO-S15 SPROCKET REMOVER WRENCH

- sprocket remover wrench for Suntour freewheel sprockets
- with 4 pins
- toolholder 24 mm

250 36 02400 91050 SUNTOUR with 4 pins



TO-S16 SPROCKET REMOVER WRENCH

- sprocket remover wrench for Suntour freewheel sprockets
- with 2 pins
- toolholder 23 mm

250 36 02600 9850 SUNTOUR with 2 pins



TO-S17 SPROCKET REMOVER WRENCH

- sprocket remover wrench for Shimano HG freewheel sprockets
- toolholder 21 mm or 1/2" ratchet

250 36 02800 91050 SHIMANO freewheel HG



TO-S18 PEDAL WRENCH

- pedal wrench for semi-professional use
- 15 mm wrench width

250 36 03000 91050 15mm



TO-S78 PEDAL WRENCH

- durable pedal wrench for the workshop
- 15 mm wrench width
- 150 mm long
- with ergonomic grip

250 36 03500 91100 15 mm/150 mm long



TO-S21 PEDAL WRENCH

- handy Pedal wrench
- 15 mm and 24 mm wrench width

250 36 03400 91400 15/24mm



TO-S19 PEDAL AND CRANK WRENCH

- pedal and crank bolt wrench
- 14/15 mm hexagon key head
- 15 mm wrench width
- with easy-grip vinyl coating

250 36 03200 91050 15mm



TO-S22 CONE WRENCH

- cone wrench
- for adjusting the bearing clearance of cone bearings
- with easy-grip vinyl coating

250 36 03800 91000 13mm
250 36 03900 91000 14mm
250 36 04000 91000 15mm
250 36 04100 91000 16mm

250 36 04200 91000 17mm
250 36 04300 91000 18mm
250 36 04400 91000 19mm



TO-S23 HEADSET WRENCH

- fits comfortably in the hand thanks to the vinyl coating

250 36 04600 91500 30mm
250 36 04800 91500 32mm
250 36 05000 91500 36mm
250 36 05200 91500 40mm



TO-S24 HEADSET DRIVING TOOL

- for lower cone and star grip nut on the A-head plug

250 36 05400 91800 1" + 1/8", TO-HS02



TO-S65 PU HAMMER

- hollow plastic hammer with oscillating weight
- with ergonomic grip

250 36 17400 92400



TO-S30 ALLEN KEY

- T form
- available in three different sizes

250 36 08000 9850 4mm
250 36 08200 9850 5mm
250 36 08400 9850 6mm



TO-S75 POLYGON HEAD WRENCH

- Torx spanner T25
- T form

250 36 09000 9850 Torx-wrench T25



TO-S32 ALLEN KEY

- comprising eight wrenches
- 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 mm
- incl. holder

250 36 09500 94700 Set with display



TO-S31 ALLEN KEY

- allen key
- with ball head
- can be used on both sides
- workshop quality

250 36 09100 91000 6mm
250 36 09200 91000 8mm



TO-S33 ALLEN KEY SET

- set comprising 8 hexagonal socket wrenches
- with ball head
- 2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 mm

250 36 09700 91500 2/2,5/3/4/5/6/8/10mm



TO-S36 CABLE CUTTER

- cable cutter
- rubberised, non-slip grip
- for clean-cut outer sheaths and inner cables

250 36 12000 92200



TO-S38 CABLE COLLET

- cable collet
- with ergonomic grip with vinyl coating
- can be used with one hand

250 36 12200 93200



TO-S79 CALLIPER BRAKE BLOCK

- ensures the brake pad is positioned correctly
- reduces squeaks, guarantees optimum braking

250 36 10900 9550 Pair, orange



TO-S34 DISC BRAKE PISTON ADJUSTING AID

- for easy removal of disc brake linings

250 36 11000 91400



TO-S35 BRAKE DISC TRUING TOOL

- brake disc truing tool
- practical tool for aligning bent brake discs
- with vinyl coating for easy handling

250 36 11100 91500



TO-S29 CHAIN TENSIONER

- chain tensioner
- suitable for all standard quick-release chains
- aid to opening
- vinyl coating for easy handling

250 36 07500 91000



TO-S84 CHAIN TENSIONER

- chain tensioner
- suitable for all standard quick-release chains
- aid to opening
- fits comfortably in the hand

250 36 07510 91100



TO-S82 CHAIN WEAR INDICATOR

- chain gauge incl. holding function
- practical tool for measuring chain wear

250 36 17801 91050



TO-S69 CHAIN WEAR INDICATOR

- chain gauge
- practical tool for measuring chain wear

250 36 17800 91050



TO-S68 SPOKE GAUGE

- also for measuring crank arms and ball bearings

250 36 17700 91050



TO-S25 CHAIN RIVET REMOVER FOR HG, UG, 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10

- chain rivet remover
- for HG, UG, 6/7/8/9/10-fach

250 36 07000 9900



TO-S26 CHAIN RIVET REMOVER FOR HG, UG, 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10

- chain rivet remover
- for HG, UG, 6/7/8/9/10
- suitable for 3/32" to 3/16"
- including pin guide and spare pin

250 36 07100 92400



TO-S28 CHAIN RIVET REMOVER FOR HG, UG, 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10

- chain rivet remover
- for HG, UG, 6/7/8/9/10-fach
- pin cannot be replaced

250 36 07400 91100



TO-S81 CHAIN RIVET REMOVER FOR 5 / 11 CHAINS

- chain Rivet Remover for 5-11 chains
- with adjustable guide rail
- suitable for e.g. single speed, 5-11 gearing,
- 3/32" - 3/16"

250 36 07210 92500 for 5-11 s. chains



TO-S88 CHAIN RIVET REMOVER

- with adjustable guide rail
- suitable for single speed, 5-12x chains, etc.
- 3/32" - 3/16"

250 36 07220 92500 for 5-11 speed chains



TO-X01 REPLACEMENT PINS FOR RIVET REMOVER FOR TO-S25, TO-S26, TO-S27, TO-S81

- replacement pins for XLC Chain Rivet Remover
- 10 pcs
- suitable for tools TO-S25 / TO-S26 / TO-S27 / TO-S81

250 36 07300 91400 Spare pins 10 pcs



TO-S87 TORQUE WRENCH

- torque wrench
- 1/4" collet
- adjustable range: 4-24Nm
- incl. bit sockets (2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6 mm; T20 / T25 / T30)
- incl. 5 mm extension bit

250 36 12710 97500 4 - 24 Nm, 1/4"



TO-S40 TORQUE WRENCH

- torque wrench for repairs and assembly
- length: 280 mm
- adjustable from 6 - 30 Nm

250 36 12600 98500



TO-S41 TORQUE WRENCH

- torque wrench for repairs and assembly
- length: 185 mm
- adjustable from 6 - 15 Nm
- incl. nit sockets: 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6 mm and T25

250 36 12700 910500



TO-X02 BIT SET FOR TORQUE WRENCH

- bit set for XLC torque wrench TO-X2
- 38" T25
- 4/5/6/8mm

250 36 12800 91500 4/5/6/8mm and T 25



TO-E01 LOCK RING TOOL

- lock ring tool for inserting and removing the lock ring
- suitable for Bosch Active/Performance from 2014 onwards

250 36 01150 92700 f. Bosch from 2014



TO-E02 LOCK RING TOOL

- lock ring tool for inserting and removing the lock ring
- suitable for e-bike BOSCH® Classic Line and Classic+, Gen 1 (lock ring outer diameter 59.9 mm), BOSCH® e-bike from 2010 to 2013/2014

250 36 01151 92800 f. Bosch Classic Line



TO-E03 LOCK RING TOOL

- lock ring tool for inserting and removing the lock ring
- suitable for M-CRE61, SM-CRE70, SM-CRE80 for e-bikes Shimano® STEPS E8000, E7000, E6100 series.

250 36 01152 92800 f. Shimano E8000



TO-S58 / TO-S59 TYRE LEVER

- long-life tyre lever, 3 parts
- made of nylon glass fibre

250 36 14700 9450 glass fiber nylon **TO-S58**
250 36 14800 9800 steel core **TO-S59**



TO-S94 MULTI BRAKE TOOL

- multi-functional brake tool
- five functions
- for pressing out
- disc brake wear gauge (1.5 / 1.554 / 1.8 / 2 mm)
- remove lock ring
- adjust rotor
- align disc brake

250 36 11150 92000 5 functions



TO-S55 CLEANING SET

- practical cleaning set
- comprising sprocket scraper and brush

250 36 14000 9850 Sprocket cleaner



TO-S56 BRUSH SET

- universal brush Set
- comprises 3 different brushes

250 36 14200 91700 3 pcs.



TO-S57 CHAIN CLEANING SET

- set comprising chain cleaner, brush and sprocket scraper

250 36 14400 92400 Set, 3 pieces



TO-S42 SPOKE NIPPLE WRENCH

- saucer shaped
- for different nipple sizes

250 36 13000 9550 disk form



TO-S43 SPOKE NIPPLE WRENCH

- U shaped
- with rubberised grip for easy handling

250 36 13200 9550 bracket form



TO-S44 SPOKE NIPPLE WRENCH

- round
- for Ø 3.2 mm nipple

250 36 13300 9550 round



TO-S70 STEERER TUBE

- steerer tube cutter for the professional workshop
- 6-38 mm (1/4" - 1 1/2")
- professional version
- incl. spare cutting wheel and oscillating deflasher

250 36 18000 95700 fork shaft cutter



TO-S71 SAW GUIDE

- for precision cutting of the steerer stem or seatpost
- for 1" / 1 1/8" / 1 1/4" A-head steerer tube

250 36 18100 92600 saw guide



TO-S63 MAGNETIC WRENCH

- magnetic wrench
- practical tool for the workshop
- square shape 24 x 14 cm

250 36 17000 92100 24 x 14cm



TO-S86 SPECIAL TOOL FOR INTERNAL CABLE LAYING

- practical tool
- facilitates routing cabling internally
- for Di2, hydraulic lines, brake and derailleur cables
- incl. 1.3 m cable with magnetic adapter
- various holders for various diameters of lines and cables

250 36 03800 91000



TO-S77 DIGITAL HANGING SCALES

- suspended scales for the workshop
- load capacity max. 50 kg
- rubberised wire rope loop
- display in kilos, pounds, ounces, jin
- tare pre-set
- requires 2 Mignon batteries

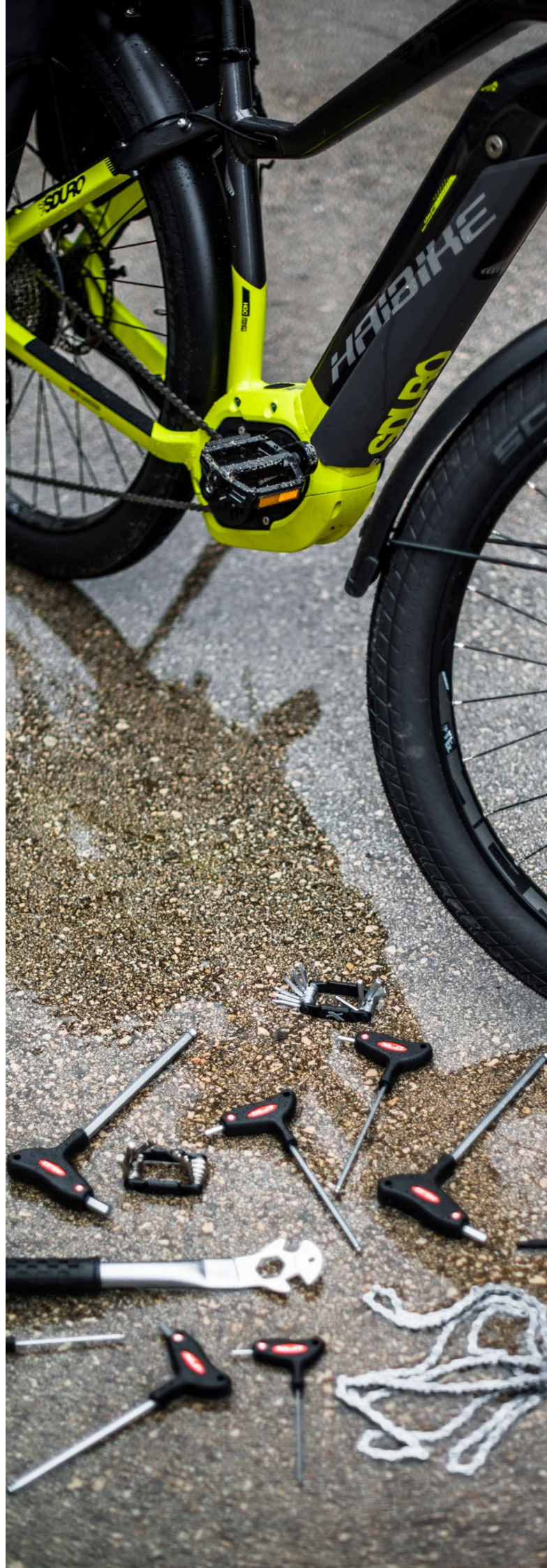
250 36 17500 94200 w/o batteries (2 Mignon cells)



SH-X30 CABLE TIE

- practical cable ties
- for attaching cables, mudguards, etc.
- available in different widths & lengths
- bag with 100 pcs

250 12 00000	91100	2,5x100mm	250 12 00010	91100	3,5x140mm
250 12 00005	91100	2,5x200mm	250 12 00015	91100	3,5x200mm





TO-S83 ASSEMBLY STAND

- practical assembly stand for the workshop
- telescopic function
- foldable
- with tool shelf
- working height: 105-150 cm, height adjustable
- broad base: 80 x 85 cm
- gripping diameter of clamp: Ø 55 mm
- Folded size: 1000 x 60 mm
- horizontally and vertically rotatable clamping arm, projection 250 mm
- maximum load 20kg

250 36 19501 913000 foldable, height adjustable, max. 20kg



TO-S61 TOOLBOX

- 6 x bits (2 x Torx T15/T20 mm; 2 x flat 5/7 mm; 2 x Phillips 1/2 mm)
- 1 x socket wrench coupling / 1 x repair box
- 3 x socket wrench inserts 1/4" hexagonal 8/9/10 mm
- 1 x L-grip for socket wrench / 3 x nylon tyre levers
- 1 x 2-in-1 crank puller / 1 x chain tool
- 8 x Allen key with ball head (2 / 2.2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 8 / 10 mm)
- 1 x pedal wrench / 1 x pinion extractor
- 1 x double cone wrench 13 / 14 / 15 / 16 mm
- 1 x bushing spanner / 1 x fork spanner 8 x 10 mm
- 1 x nipple tightener / 1 x inner bearing extractor / 1 x free wheel extractor

250 36 16200 910500 33 pcs.



TO-X03 SPARE RUBBER PAD FOR ASSEMBLY STAND

- Spare rubber pads for assembly stand XLC TO-S73
- two pcs

250 36 19505 91050 2 pieces



GREASES & OILS

GREASES | OILS | CLEANER



BL-W11 BICYCLE CLEANER

250 17 90500 91000 500 ml spray bottle
250 17 90600 94000 5 ltr canister

FEATURES

- bicycle cleaner for thick dirt, dust or oil films
- 500 ml
- suitable for different frame materials such as aluminium or carbon
- with adjustable jet for economic use
- biodegradable



BL-W16 BRAKE CLEANER

250 17 93000 9800 500 ml spray

FEATURES

- quick action brake cleaner
- capillary tubes ensure precise and economic use
- dries without leaving residue
- does not damage the surfaces of the braking parts
- highly flame resistant, ultra-safe cleaner
- non-hazardous for humans thanks to its special health protection formula
- made of renewable raw materials



MP-P01 ASSEMBLY PASTE

250 17 85000 9220 5g pouch

FEATURES

- assembly paste for high-quality carbon, aluminium and stainless steel components
- the necessary locking torque is reduced by 30%.
- perfect corrosion protection
- prevents components from twisting and coming loose



BL-W10 MOUNTING GEL

250 17 90000 9700 50g

FEATURES

- mounting paste specially suitable for parts made of carbon
- non-slip surface
- perfect corrosion protection
- prevents individual components from twisting and coming loose
- made in Germany



BL-W17 LUBRICATION

250 17 93200 9900 100 g
250 17 93400 96500 1 kg

FEATURES

- lubricates all moving parts on your bike, such as inner bearings, hubs or headset
- prevents entry of dirt, dust or moisture
- reduces friction and is anti-corrosive
- increases durability of bike parts
- high heat resistance



BL-W15 MULTI-OIL

250 17 92500 9900 400ml spray

FEATURES

- versatile multi-function oil for cleaning, removing rust, corrosion protection, lubrication or as contact spray
- capillary tubes ensure precise and economic use of the multi-function oil
- suitable for all moving parts of your bike
- very economical
- reduces friction
- does not damage seals, rubber, plastics or paint



BL-W12 CHAIN OIL

250 17 91000 9750 100ml
250 17 92000 93500 1 ltr

FEATURES

- effective chain oil
- dirt and water-repellent
- non-sticky oil
- a special adhesive component prevents the oil from spattering at high speed
- anticorrosive



high
perform-
ance

BL-W13 CHAIN OIL PREMIUM

250 17 91500 91000 100ml

FEATURES

- effective premium chain oil
- dirt and water-repellent
- non-sticky oil
- anticorrosive
- particularly powerful
- a special adhesive component prevents the oil from spattering at high speed



**SPARE PARTS
FOR XLC TRAILERS**



**XLC
MONO** **XLC
DUO**

Spare Parts for XLC Mono/Duo

309 20 09000 912000 body for kids trailer XLC Duo blue from 2014



309 20 09001 912000 body for kids trailer XLC Duo limone from 2014



309 20 09002 911000 body for kids trailer XLC Mono blue from 2014



309 20 09010 94000 spare seat cover for kids trailer XLC Duo blue from 2014



309 20 09012 94000 spare seat cover for kids trailer XLC Mono blue from 2014



309 20 09020 93200 cover 2in1 for kids trailer XLC Duo blue from 2014



309 20 09021 93200 cover 2in1 for kids trailer XLC Duo limone from 2014



309 20 09022 93200 cover 2in1 for kids trailer XLC Mono blue from 2014



309 20 09051 9400 repair pad for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono silver from 2014



309 20 09052 9400 repair pad for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono blue from 2014



309 20 09053 9400 repair pad for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono limone from 2014



Spare Parts for XLC Mono/Duo

309 20 09054 9800 repair pad for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono transparent for side discs from 2014



309 20 09055 9200 push button body for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono from 2014



309 20 09056 9200 push button cover/counterpart for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono from 2014



309 20 09058 9300 sew-on hook and loop fastener, length: 10cm (fleece+hook f. fastening) for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono from 2014



309 20 09059 9600 D-ring for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono from 2014



309 20 09060 91600 front frame tube left XLC Mono from 2014



309 20 09061 91600 front frame tube right XLC Mono from 2014



309 20 09062 91600 front frame tube left XLC Duo from 2014



309 20 09063 91600 front frame tube right XLC Duo from 2014



309 20 09070 91600 Construction tube right XLC 2015, w. hole f. locking structure



309 20 09071 91600 Locking structure links XLC 2015, w. hole f. pennant intake



309 20 09162 92500 push handle for XLC Mono/737/Kid1



309 20 09260 9400 grip rubber for drawbar for XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/Plus



Spare Parts for XLC Mono/Duo			
309 20 09261	9800	wrist strap drawbar for XLC/535/737/Kid1+2	
309 20 09163	93600	front bumper for kids trailer XLC Duo/535/Kid2 up to 2010	
309 20 09164	93600	front bumper for kids trailer XLC Mono/737/Kid1 up to 2010	
309 20 09264	91000	bumper mounting set screw+nut for XLC/535/737/Kid1/Plus1	
309 20 09270	91500	brake lever unit left with plastic spacer for XLC/535/737/Kid1+2	
309 20 09271	91500	brake lever unit right with plastic spacer for XLC/535/737/Kid1+2	
309 20 09177	91000	plastic inset (2 pcs) f. axle mount socket f.XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/Plus/101/Cargo	
309 20 09200	91500	axle coupl. f. XLC Duo/Mono/Carry/Doggy/535/737/Kid1+2, for horizontal/vertical mounting	
309 20 09172	9500	plastic stop (semi-sphere plug) for XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/Plus drawbar from model 2005	
309 20 09188	9400	safety splint 47 mm with strap for drawbar, for XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/101/Cargo up to 2014	
309 20 09107	9600	reflector set red for XLC Doggy/Carry Van from 2014	
309 20 09160	9400	dust cap set (2 piece) for wheel 20", for XLC/535/537/Kid1+2/Plus/KV101 up to 2014	
309 20 09194	9200	lock nut for QR axle for XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/Plus/KV101	

Spare Parts for XLC Mono/Duo			
309 20 09263	9700	quick release f. walker wheel for XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/Plus	
309 20 09167	93200	buggy wheel incl. holding bolt for XLC Mono/Duo from 2013/14	
309 20 09182	9500	safety splint 42 mm for Buggy-rad for XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/Plus up to 2014	
309 20 09199	94000	Seat support for child's trailer a.a. for XLC/535/737/KV101/Chariot and others, from 2014, grey	
309 20 09179	93000	axle coupling kit drawbar-sided f.XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/Plus/101/Cargo/Carry/Doggy	
309 20 09030	92200	sun sail for kids trailer XLC Duo silver for two-seater from 2014	
309 20 09031	92200	sun sail for kids trailer XLC Mono silver for 1-seater from 2014	
309 20 09041	92000	rain cover for XLC Mono one-seater from 2014	
309 20 08010	96000	Jogger kit for child's trailer, only suitable for Mono from 2018	
309 20 08800	93300	Water bottle bag for child's trailer, f. XLC Mono+Mono ² from 2014, silver	
309 20 08801	93300	Water bottle bag for child's trailer, f. XLC Duo+Duo ²	



**XLC
MONO² DUO²**

Spare Parts for XLC Mono²/Duo²

309 20 09051	9400	repair pad for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono silver from 2014	
309 20 09052	9400	repair pad for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono blue from 2014	
309 20 09053	9400	repair pad for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono limone from 2014	
309 20 09054	9800	repair pad for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono transparent for side discs from 2014	
309 20 09059	9600	D-ring for kids trailer XLC Duo/Mono from 2014	
309 20 09177	91000	plastic inset (2 pcs) f. axle mount socket f.XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/Plus/101/Cargo	
309 20 09200	91500	axle coupl. f. XLC Duo/Mono/Carry/Doggy/535/737/Kid1+2, for horizontal/vertical mounting	
309 20 09107	9600	reflector set red for XLC Doggy/Carry Van from 2014	
309 20 09194	9200	lock nut for QR axle for XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/Plus/KV101	
309 20 09263	9700	quick release f. walker wheel for XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/Plus	
309 20 08800	93300	Water bottle bag for child's trailer, f. XLC Mono+Mono² from 2014, silver	

Spare Parts for XLC Mono²/Duo²

309 20 08801	93300	Water bottle bag for child's trailer, f. XLC Duo+Duo²	
309 20 09004	912000	Body for child's trailer, f. XLC Mono² silver/blue from 2016	
309 20 09005	912000	Body for child's trailer, f. XLC Mono² silver/limone from 2016	
309 20 09006	913000	Body for child's trailer, f. XLC Duo² silver/blue from 2016	
309 20 09007	913000	Body for child's trailer, f. XLC Duo² silver/limone from 2016	
309 20 09013	93500	Rep.seat cover f.children trailer XLC Mono² silver from 2016	
309 20 09014	94000	Rep.seat cover f.children trailer XLC Duo² silver from 2016	
309 20 09015	93500	spare seat case f. kids trailer XLC Mono² limone from 2016	
309 20 09016	94000	spare seat case f. kids trailer XLC Duo² limone from 2016	
309 20 09023	93000	Top 2in1 f. Children trailer XLC Mono² blue/ silver from 2016	
309 20 09024	93500	Top 2in1 f. Children trailer XLC Duo² blue/ silver from 2016	
309 20 09025	93000	Top 2in1 f. Children trailer XLC Mono² limone/ silver from 2016	
309 20 09026	93500	Top 2in1 f. Children trailer XLC Duo² limone/ silver from 2016	

Spare Parts for XLC Mono ² /Duo ²				Spare Parts for XLC Mono ² /Duo ²			
309 20 09330	9300	Hook&loop fastener removable XLC, body sides f. top mounting from 2016		309 20 09327	9700	Safety pin XLC f. pushbar from 2016	
309 20 09331	9300	Hook&loop fastener to knit XLC, f. fleece and hook from 2016		309 20 09285	91000	Parking brake mount XLC f. wheel with screw-set from 2016	
309 20 09064	91800	Front frame tube left XLC Mono ² /Duo ² from 2016		309 20 09288	92500	Brake lever unit XLC from 2016	
309 20 09065	91800	Front frame tube right XLC Mono ² /Duo ² from 2016		309 20 09289	92000	Brake XLC, w/o Brake lever unit a. brake cable from 2016	
309 20 09072	92000	Constr.tube right/left XLC Mono ² /Duo ² from 2016		309 20 09290	9500	Brake cable right XLC, short from 2016	
309 20 09074	94500	U-Tube XLC Mono ² , incl. Mounting locking, T-Bar connection from 2016		309 20 09291	9800	Brake cable left XLC Mono ² , long from 2016	
309 20 09075	94500	U-Tube XLC Duo ² , incl. Mounting locking, T-Bar connection from 2016		309 20 09292	9800	Brake cable left XLC Duo ² , long from 2016	
309 20 09080	910000	Frame XLC Mono ² from 2016		309 20 09293	92000	left break XLC Mono ² /Duo ² , without break lever unit and break lines from 2016 on	
309 20 09081	910000	Frame XLC Duo ² from 2016		309 20 09085	93000	Drawbar mount left XLC, w/o connecting tube from 2016	
309 20 09300	92000	Push bar XLC Mono ² from 2016		309 20 09086	93000	draw bar socket right XLC, w/o connecting tube from 2016	
309 20 09301	92000	Push bar XLC Duo ² from 2016		309 20 09087	91500	Connecting tube f. drawbar mount XLC from 2016	
309 20 09310	9500	Grip rubber XLC Mono ² , for draw bar from 2016		309 20 09321	91000	Safety pin magnetic XLC, f. drawbar a. Jogger mount from 2016	
309 20 09311	9500	Grip rubber XLC Duo ² , for draw bar from 2016		309 20 09315	92500	Reflector left XLC from 2016	

Spare Parts for XLC Mono²/Duo²

309 20 09316	92500	Reflector right XLC from 2016	
309 20 09317	91000	Reflector mount XLC, incl. screws from 2016	
309 20 09312	9400	Pennant tunnel XLC, silver from 2016	
309 20 09319	91000	Safety pennant XLC, w. Logo from 2016	
309 20 09322	9500	Dust caps Set XLC from 2016	
309 20 09306	9300	Buggy wheel mount XLC, plastic sleeve, not Toxproof from 2016	
309 20 09320	9800	Safety pin XLC, f. Buggrad from 2016	
309 20 09326	92000	Buggywheel fork XLC, incl. bolts, screws a. nuts from 2016	
309 20 09043	92000	Raintop f. XLC Mono ² Single seater from 2016, transparent	
309 20 09044	92000	Raintop f. XLC Duo ² Two seater from 2016, transparent	
309 20 08812	96000	Baby seat for child's trailer, f. Mono ² and Duo ² from 2016	
309 20 08815	91000	Shoulder pads silver for kids' trailer XLC Mono ² and Duo ² from 2014, silver	



Spare Parts for XLC Mono 8teen/Duo 8teen

309 20 09400	94500	Cover 2in1 for child's trailer XLC Mono/Duo 8teen	
309 20 09401	94500	Cover 2in1 for child's trailer XLC Mono/Duo 8teen	
309 20 09402	93600	Cover 2in1 for child's trailer XLC Mono/Duo 8teen	
309 20 09403	93600	Cover 2in1 for child's trailer XLC Mono/Duo 8teen	
309 20 09410	913000	body for kids trailer XLC Duo 8teen blue from 2018	
309 20 09411	913000	body for kids trailer XLC Duo 8teen limone from 2018	
309 20 09412	913000	body for kids trailer XLC Mono 8teen blue from 2018	
309 20 09413	913000	body for kids trailer XLC Mono 8teen limone from 2018	
309 20 09420	95600	replacement seat for kids trailer XLC Duo 8teen blue from 2018	
309 20 09421	95600	replacement seat for kids trailer XLC Duo 8teen limone from 2018	
309 20 09422	94500	replacement seat for kids trailer XLC Mono 8teen blue from 2018	

Spare Parts for XLC Mono 8teen/Duo 8teen				
309 20 09423	94500	replacement seat for kids trailer XLC Mono 8teen limone from 2018		
309 20 09430	93800	buggy wheel for kids trailer XLC from 2016		
309 20 09435	93000	jogger arm socket for XLC, right, w/o connection tube from 2018		
309 20 09440	96000	jogger wheel for XLC Mono/ Duo 8teen w. quick release from 2018		
309 20 09441	98000	wheel 20" for XLC Mono/ Duo 8teen right from 2018		
309 20 09442	98000	wheel 20" for XLC Mono/ Duo 8teen left from 2018		
309 20 09450	91800	Superbar for XLC Duo 8teen from 2018, not downward-compatible		
309 20 09451	91800	Superbar for XLC Mono 8teen from 2018, not downward-compatible		
309 20 09455	95600	pushing bar for XLC Duo 8teen from 2018		
309 20 09456	95000	Push handle for child's trailer XLC Mono/Duo 8teen		
309 20 09460	9500	reflector set white, front for XLC Mono/ Duo 8teen from 2018, not downward-compatible		
309 20 09465	96000	wheel arms, pair for XLC Duo 8teen from 2018		
309 20 09466	95600	wheel arms, pair for XLC Mono 8teen from 2018		
Spare Parts for XLC Mono 8teen/Duo 8teen				
309 20 09470	96000	bumper for XLC Duo 8teen, w/o buggy wheel socket in bumper tube from 2018		
309 20 09471	95600	bumper for XLC Mono 8teen, w/o buggy wheel socket in bumper tube from 2018		
309 20 09472	9400	bumper mounting set for XLC (metric screws and nuts) from 2018		
309 20 09480	95000	U tube for XLC Duo 8teen from 2018		
309 20 09481	94500	U tube for XLC Mono 8teen from 2018		
309 20 09482	91500	connection tube for XLC Duo 8teen, for drawbar and jogger socket (metric screws and nuts) from 2018		
309 20 09483	91500	connection tube for XLC Mono 8teen, for drawbar and jogger socket (metric screws and nuts) from 2018		
309 20 09484	93000	tube for XLC Mono/ Duo 8teen, right/left from 2018		
309 20 09485	95000	drawbar for XLC w/o coupling from 2014		
309 20 09486	93000	drawbar socket for XLC, links, w/o connection tube from 2018		
309 20 15305	91500	reflector set for kids' trailer Croozier Kid/Kid Plus, all models		
309 20 15311	9395	repaired pad for Croozier Cargo, silver grey, 10x10cm		
309 20 15312	9395	repair pad for Croozier Cargo, black, 10x10cm		

Spare Parts for XLC Mono 8teen/Duo 8teen

309 20 15316 9395 repair pad for Croozer Kid Plus, brown, 10x10cm



309 20 08010 96000 Jogger kit for child's trailer, only suitable for Mono from 2018



309 20 08011 96000 Jogger kit for child's trailer, only suitable for Duo from 2018



309 20 09201 92000 sun sail for XLC/737, yellow



Spare Parts for XLC Carry Van / Doggy Van

309 20 09177 91000 plastic inset (2 pcs) f. axle mount socket f.XLC/535/737/Kid1+2/Plus/101/Cargo



309 20 09200 91500 axle coupl. f. XLC Duo/Mono/Carry/Doggy/535/737/Kid1+2, for horizontal/vertical mounting



309 20 09107 9600 reflector set red for XLC Doggy/Carry Van from 2014



309 20 09101 92300 side piece right/left for XLC Carry Van from 2014 blue



309 20 09102 91500 front piece for XLC Carry Van from 2014 blue



309 20 09103 91500 rear piece for XLC Carry Van from 2014 blue



309 20 09110 9800 cross tube for XLC Carry Van from 2014 blue



Spare Parts for XLC Carry Van / Doggy Van

309 20 09111 9300 thumb screw with star grip for XLC Carry Van from 2014 blue



309 20 09112 91000 set up locking for XLC Doggy Van from 2014 blue



309 20 09113 9800 cross tube incl. slider XLC Doggy Van from 2014 blue



309 20 09149 95000 body for XLC CarryVan from 2018 blue/silver, incl. 4 mounting pins, w/o tarpaulin, not downwards comp.



309 20 09150 95000 body for XLC Doggy Van from 2018 silver/blue, incl. 4 mounting pins



309 20 09157 93500 wheel 16" cpl. with tyres, for XLC/Carry/Cargo with QR axle





NOTES



NOTES

XLC INTERNATIONAL

A AUSTRIA

E. Wiener Bike Parts GmbH
Max-Planck-Straße 8
97526 Sennfeld - Germany
+49 (0)97521 6501 0
info@bike-parts.de

B BELGIUM

Juncker Bike Parts
(Accell Nederland B.V.)
Wilmsdorf 37
7327 AD Apeldoorn - NL
+31 (0)318 55 30 30
info@juncker.nl

CH SWITZERLAND

E. Wiener Bike Parts GmbH
Max-Planck-Straße 8
97526 Sennfeld - Germany
+49 (0)97521 6501 0
info@bike-parts.de

CZ CZECH REPUBLIC

E. Wiener Bike Parts GmbH
Max-Planck-Straße 8
97526 Sennfeld - Germany
+49 (0)97521 6501 0
info@bike-parts.de

D GERMANY

E. Wiener Bike Parts GmbH
Max-Planck-Straße 8
97526 Sennfeld - Germany
+49 (0)97521 6501 0
info@bike-parts.de

DK DENMARK

Cycle Service Nordic ApS
Emil Neckelmanns Vej 6
5220 Odense SO - DK
+45 (0)65 99 24 11
info@cycleservicenordic.com

ES SPAIN

Comet Distribuciones
Comerciales, S.L.U. *
Pol. Erratzu 440
20130 Urnieta (Gipuzkoa) - ES
+34(0) 943 331 393
pedidos@comet.es

F FRANCE

Winora France
1J Rue des Herbiottes
21160 Marsannay-la-Côte
Tel. : +33 (0) 380 52 55 70
contact@winora-group.com

Comet Distribuciones
Comerciales, S.L.U. *
Pol. Erratzu 440
20130 Urnieta (Gipuzkoa) - ES
+34(0) 943 331 393
pedidos@comet.es

FIN FINLAND

Cycle Service Nordic OY
Rasulankatu 9
+358 (0)10 271 3444
fin@cycleservicenordic.com

GR GREECE

ELECTRIC REV
Athinon Ave. 78
10441 Athens - GR
+30 (0)210 512 8033
info@electricrev.gr

HR CROATIA

E. Wiener Bike Parts GmbH
Max-Planck-Straße 8
97526 Sennfeld - Germany
+49 (0)97521 6501 0
info@bike-parts.de

HU HUNGARY

Velodream-Parts Kft.
Kozponti út 35-47
1211 Budapest - HU
+36 (0)127 69658
velodream2009@gmail.com

IT ITALY

E. Wiener Bike Parts GmbH
Max-Planck-Straße 8
97526 Sennfeld - Germany
+49 (0)97521 6501 0

L LUXEMBOURG

Juncker Bike Parts
(Accell Netherlands B.V.)
Wilmsdorf 37
7327 AD Apeldoorn - NL
+39 (0)318 55 30 30
info@juncker.nl

NL NETHERLANDS

Juncker Bike Parts
(Accell Netherlands B.V.)
Wilmsdorf 37
7327 AD Apeldoorn - NL
+39 (0)318 55 30 30
info@juncker.nl

NO NORWAY

Cycle Service Nordic AS
Skuiveien 41
1339 Vøyenenge - Norway
+47 (0)6715 1060
nor@cycleservicenordic.com

PL POLAND

E. Wiener Bike Parts GmbH
Max-Planck-Straße 8
97526 Sennfeld - Germany
+49 (0)97521 6501 0
info@bike-parts.de

PT PORTUGAL

Comet Distribuciones
Comerciales, S.L.U. *
Pol. Erratzu 440
20130 Urnieta (Gipuzkoa) - ES
+34 943 331 393
pedidos@comet.es

RO ROMANIA

E. Wiener Bike Parts GmbH
Max-Planck-Straße 8
97526 Sennfeld - Germany
+49 (0)97521 6501 0
info@bike-parts.de

RU RUSSIA

LLC Company Bonanza
Basmany tupik, 6A, b.1
105064 Moscow - Russia
Tel.: +7(495) 780-58-20
Email: sport@bonanzacom.ru

S SWEDEN

Cycle Service Nordic ApS
Emil Neckelmanns Vej 6
5220 Odense SO - DK
+45 (0)65 99 24 11
info@cycleservicenordic.com

SLO SLOVENIA

E. Wiener Bike Parts GmbH
Max-Planck-Straße 8
97526 Sennfeld - Germany
+49 (0)97521 6501 0
info@bike-parts.de

SK SLOVAKIA

E. Wiener Bike Parts GmbH
Max-Planck-Straße 8
97526 Sennfeld - Germany
+49 (0)97521 6501 0
info@bike-parts.de

TR TURKEY

Accell Bisiklet
Ahmet Tütüncüoğlu Cadessi No: 1
45030 Manisa - Turkey
+90 (0)236 213 00 45
info@accelbisiklet.com.tr

UA UKRAINE

LLC Sport Top Company
Petropavloskaya Str., 6
8130 Kiev
dom.sporttop@gmail.com

UK UNITED KINGDOM

Raleigh UK Limited
Church Street, Eastwood
NG16 3HT Nottingham - UK
+44 (0)1773 532600
info@raleigh.co.uk



IMPRINT

Idea & Conception: Accell Bike Parts GmbH

Design & Realisation - content: Benjamin Stühler, Philipp Träupmann, Ina Crespel, Carmen Gobbo

Photography - Products: Frank Pieth, Reutlingen, Novarte Fotodesign, Bad Kissingen, Philipp Träupmann, Ina Crespel

Photography - Emotions: Volker Martin, Philipp Träupmann

Product: Burkard Schuster, Matthias Gräf, Florian Zeibig

Accell Bike Parts GmbH

Max-Planck-Str. 6
97526 Sennfeld
Germany



TEAM XLC

info@xlc-parts.com
www.xlc-parts.com



Catalog 2021/22

English
9990040629



All specifications about delivery, technical data and services are corresponding to the existing knowledge at the time of printing. Subject to colour variations and modifications. No liability for printing errors. All prices are recommended retail prices in Euro including VAT. These prices are valid till the publishing of a new price list. Our general terms and conditions are to be applied. These will be sent on request. All weights are non-binding references. © Accell Bike Parts, Sennfeld, Germany.